


CA2ØN DE
-R25

Report
Minister of Education
Province of Ontario
(CANADA)
1938



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761115467565>

Gov. Doc
Ont
E

Ontario. Education, Dept. 2

REPORT

OF THE

Minister of Education

Province of Ontario

FOR THE YEAR

1938

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 11, 1939



ONTARIO

374210
5. 1. 40

(V)

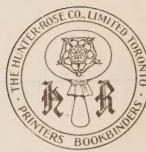
TORONTO

Printed and Published by T. E. Bowman, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1939

Mr. D.C.
O.N.L.
E

REPORT
OF THE
Minister of Education
Province of Ontario
FOR THE YEAR

1938



PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 11, 1938



STATISTICS
C. J. C.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

REPORT OF THE MINISTER.....	PAGE 1
-----------------------------	-----------

APPENDICES

PART I

APPENDIX A—REPORT OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS.....	5
APPENDIX B—REPORT OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS.....	16
APPENDIX C—REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.....	21
APPENDIX D—REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF FRENCH INSTRUCTION ON THE SCHOOLS AT- TENDED BY FRENCH-SPEAKING PUPILS.....	24
APPENDIX E—REPORT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE ONTARIO TRAINING COLLEGE FOR TECH- NICAL TEACHERS.....	39
APPENDIX F—REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF AGRICULTURAL CLASSES.....	42
APPENDIX G—REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF AUXILIARY CLASSES.....	48
APPENDIX H—REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.....	58
APPENDIX I—REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF..	62
APPENDIX J—REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND..	69
APPENDIX K—REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES.....	81
APPENDIX L—REPORT OF THE PROVINCIAL SUPERVISOR OF MUSIC.....	99

PART II

Statistics of the Provincially-Controlled Schools of Ontario

Terminology.....	105
Summary for 1937.....	106
Average Costs per Pupil-Day, 1937, and Comparison with 1936.....	107
Education Contrasted with Other Municipal Services.....	108
Distribution of Pupils by Age, Sex and Grade, May, 1938.....	110

Comparative Statistics—

I.—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS:	
A—Public and Separate Schools.....	112
B—Roman Catholic Separate Schools.....	116
C—Protestant Separate Schools.....	116
D—High School Entrance Examination Results.....	116
E—Fifth Classes.....	117
II.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS:	
A—Continuation Schools.....	117
B—Collegiate Institutes and High Schools.....	118
C—Vocational and Senior Auxiliary Schools.....	119
III.—TEACHERS AND TRAINING SCHOOLS:	
A—Normal and Normal-Model Schools.....	120
B—Departmental Summer Courses.....	121
C—Trend in Grade of Teachers' Certificates in English-French Schools.....	121
D—Professional Certificates Issued during the Last Ten Years.....	122
E—Teachers' Institutes.....	122
IV.—ENROLMENT AND POPULATION:	
A—Adolescent Enrolment and Exemptions.....	122
B—School Enrolment and Provincial Population.....	123
V.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARIES:	
A—Pupils at Progressive Stages.....	123
B—General Statistical Abstract.....	124

Detailed Statistics—

I. ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS:	
A. Public and Separate Schools—	
Table 1—Enrolment and Attendance.....	126
Table 2—Attendance Efficiency by Various Periods.....	132
Table 3—Admissions, Transfers, Retirements, Exemptions.....	132
Table 4—Classification of Rural Schools by Teachers and Attendance.....	133
Table 5—Fifth Classes (Grades IX and X).....	134
Table 6—Distribution of Teachers and Certificates.....	136
Table 7—High School Entrance Examination Results.....	140
Table 8—Special Subjects in Rural Schools.....	147
Table 9—Educational and Health Equipment.....	150
Table 10—Report of Health Services.....	158
B. Public Schools—	
Table 11—Age-Grade Distribution.....	164
Table 12—Number of Pupils Under Age, Normal Age, Over Age.....	167
Table 13—Percentage of Pupils Under Age, Normal Age, Over Age.....	168

Detailed Statistics—Continued

PAGE

Table 14—Comparative Pupil Statistics—Ontario, South Africa, Australia, United States.....	169
Table 15—Efficiency Tests Applied to City Schools.....	170
Table 16—Promotion and Retardation, Cities, Large Towns, and Certain Suburban Areas.....	171
Table 17—Teachers' Salaries—Highest, Lowest, Average.....	173
Table 18—Teachers' Salaries—Range.....	175
Table 19—Teachers' Salaries—Trend in Lower Rural.....	176
Table 20—Percentage Teacher Turnover in Rural Schools.....	178
Table 21—Financial Statistics.....	180
Table 22—Percentage Analysis of Current Expenses in Cities and Large Towns.....	198
Table 23—Consolidated Schools.....	199
Table 24—Low Attendance Schools.....	201
Table 25—Protestant Separate Schools.....	203
C. Roman Catholic Separate Schools—	
Table 26—Age-Grade Distribution.....	204
Table 27—Teachers' Salaries.....	207
Table 28—Financial Statistics.....	208
II. SECONDARY SCHOOLS:	
A. General—	
Table 29—Classification of Academic Pupils by Subjects of Study.....	217
Table 30—Admissions and Destinations of Pupils.....	218
Table 31—Departmental Examination Results.....	218
Table 32—Teachers' Salaries—Range.....	222
B. Continuation Schools—	
Table 33—Enrolment, Attendance, Grade Distribution.....	225
Table 34—Age-Grade Distribution.....	228
Table 35—Financial Statistics.....	229
C. Collegiate Institutes and High Schools—	
Table 36—Enrolment, Attendance, Grade Distribution.....	235
Table 37—Age-Grade Distribution.....	239
Table 38—Financial Statistics.....	240
D. Vocational Schools—	
(1) Day Schools:	
Table 39—Enrolment, Attendance, Grade Distribution.....	246
Table 40—Age-Grade Distribution.....	248
Table 41—Classification of Pupils by Subjects of Study.....	249
Table 42—Financial Statistics.....	250
(2) Night Schools:	
Table 43—Teachers and Pupils.....	252
Table 44—Classification of Pupils by Subjects of Study.....	254
III. SENIOR AUXILIARY SCHOOLS:	
Table 45—Enrolment, Attendance, Grade Distribution.....	255
Table 46—Age-Grade Distribution.....	255
Table 47—Financial Statistics.....	255
IV. MISCELLANEOUS:	
Table 48—Professional Certificates Issued during 1938.....	256
Table 49—Classification of School Centres by Counties and Districts.....	257
Table 50—Inspectors and Inspectorates.....	261
Table 51—Departmental Publications.....	268
V. GRAPHS:	
1. Education Contrasted with Other Municipal Services.....	109
2. Distribution of Attendance Losses—Elementary Schools.....	125
3. Trend in Elementary School Enrolment—Confederation to Present.....	125
4. Rural Teacher Turnover Compared with General Business Conditions....	177
5. Relation of Current Expense to Assessment—Public Schools—Cities.....	179
6. Percentage Analysis of Current Expenditures—Public Schools—Cities....	197
7. Contrast of Academic and Vocational Costs—Secondary Schools—Cities..	251
VI. ILLUSTRATIONS:	
1. Ontario's Most Northerly School.....	104
2. The School Car.....	104
3. Trend in School Buildings in Northern Ontario.....	115
4. Activities in a Home Economics Classroom.....	146
5. Good Classroom Lighting.....	157
6. Project Methods under New Course of Study.....	216
7. Modern Composite Schools.....	224

REPORT

OF THE

Minister of Education

FOR THE YEAR 1938

TO THE HONOURABLE ALBERT MATTHEWS, LL.D.,
Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario.

YOUR HONOUR,—

I beg leave to present to your Honour the Report of the Department of Education for the year 1938.

The revision of courses of study continued to engage the attention of the Department during the year. To the new courses issued in 1937 for Grades I to VI and Grade IX, were added revised courses for Grades VII, VIII, and X. This completed the programme for the first eight grades of the elementary schools, and carried the revision in secondary schools to the end of Grade X. The counsel of classroom teachers was constantly sought as the work of revision proceeded, and every effort was made to preserve the best elements of past practice while bringing the curriculum in line with the educational thought of to-day.

Teachers, inspectors, and all interested in the new programme were invited to offer suggestions for its further improvement. In May, 1938, a questionnaire was distributed to teachers who were completing their first year's experience with the revised courses for Grades I to VI. The replies proved helpful in determining the modifications to be made before the courses were reprinted for the next school year. From the information received it would appear that the courses as a whole are meeting the needs of Ontario children, and that the schools are responding with enthusiasm to the challenge of the new programme.

Active interest is evident throughout the province in the General Shop Work and Home Economics courses which now form a part of the regular curriculum in secondary schools. Approximately one hundred boards have either introduced such instruction or have taken steps to provide it in the near future. While local financial conditions may delay progress in some communities, it is clear that opportunities for this practical training have already greatly increased.

The instructional programme introduced in Grades IX and X has a two-fold purpose—firstly, to provide a good general training; and secondly, to permit pupils to discover their special aptitudes, skills, and abilities. The end of Grade X, accordingly, represents a milestone in the individual's progress, just as the High School Entrance and Junior Matriculation have long represented academic milestones. To mark the successful completion of Grades IX and X, a new certificate, called the Intermediate Certificate, is being introduced. This certificate will be granted solely on the recommendation of the local school principal, and is

designed to provide a definite measure of achievement for the large number of students who leave secondary school after two years' attendance.

In September, 1939, new courses of study will be issued for Grade XI.

The High School Entrance Examination

The requirements for entrance to high school have been changed to conform with the revised programme. Under the new plan, candidates who write final departmental examinations for entrance to high school will be tested in five papers—Mathematics, English Composition and Grammar, English Literature, Spelling, and Writing. Standing in all other subjects will be determined by reports submitted by the school principals.

This arrangement represents further progress in the direction of accepting pupils' term records in place of final examination marks. It should be borne in mind, however, that a relatively small proportion of Grade VIII pupils write any departmental papers, and that approximately two-thirds of the successful candidates are granted standing on the recommendation of their school principals.

Teacher Training

The registration at the Normal Schools decreased from 1,087 in 1937-38 to 990 in the 1938-39 session. There is reason to believe that the low point in the enrolment of teachers-in-training has now been reached, and that the operation of the law of supply and demand will correct a situation which, if unadjusted, would result in a scarcity of qualified teachers.

The importance of preparing teachers for service in rural schools has prompted a change in the provisions made for practice teaching. All students of the 1938-39 Normal School class spent two weeks of continuous observation and teaching in rural schools located near their homes. One of these weeks followed the Christmas vacation and the other the Easter holidays. The value of this additional opportunity for practice in rural schools was so marked that the plan will continue in operation during the coming year.

The percentage of French-speaking teachers holding First or Second Class teaching certificates continues to increase. In November, 1938, the percentage of teachers so qualified was 86.24, compared with 79.46 per cent. in 1937, and with 25.11 per cent. in 1929.

A year ago I drew attention in my report to the appointment of a Supervising and Helping Teacher in Carleton County. This experiment was undertaken with a view to freeing a greater portion of the local inspector's time for the larger problems of his district, while, at the same time, providing increased help for inexperienced teachers. The success of the plan led to a similar arrangement being made in the County of Lanark during 1938. In each of these cases the appointment was accompanied by an increase in the size of the inspectorial area.

Legislative Grants

The final report of the Committee appointed in May, 1935, to enquire into the cost of education in the Province of Ontario appeared as an appendix to my report for the year 1937. One conclusion reached by the Committee was that the burden of taxation on real estate should be reduced, and that the appropriation made by the Legislature of the Province for educational purposes should be increased substantially. It is gratifying to be able to report that provincial grants to education have continued to increase during the past three years. The

increase in regular elementary school grants in 1936 over 1935 was 8 per cent.; in 1937 over 1936, 12 per cent.; and in 1938 over 1937, 22 per cent. Larger legislative grants not only distribute the burden of taxation between real estate and other forms of property more equally, but they tend to equalize in some degree the cost of education in areas of varying assessment.

Larger Units of Administration

The Public Schools Act for some years has permitted the municipal council of a township to pass a by-law placing any portion of the township or any number of school sections under one board of five trustees. The unit so formed becomes a township school area. Fourteen of these areas were in operation at the beginning of 1938, but before the end of the year this number had doubled, and twenty-eight township school areas were functioning in the province. Included in these units were 145 former individual school sections.

The acceleration towards the larger unit of administration for rural schools was due, in part, to a growing recognition of the advantages of such units in equalizing educational costs and opportunities, and, in part, to the announcement that an additional legislative grant of \$100 would be paid to each school section becoming a part of a larger area. This specific encouragement aroused action on the part of a number of trustees, ratepayers, and municipal councils, with the result that by-laws creating fourteen areas were passed and approved during the first six months of the year.

The larger units now in operation vary both in size and situation, but they are alike in that they were created by voluntary action on the part of the local municipalities. It augurs well for the future of the areas that they have been organized in communities where public opinion is favourable to the change. Their progress will be closely watched by all who are interested in education throughout the province.

Text-Books

Two new readers entitled *Golden Windows* and *Gateways to Bookland* were authorized during the year for use in Grades III and IV. These readers replaced the former *Second Book* which had been in use for sixteen years. The new books have been welcomed in the classrooms, where their generous content of suitably graded poems and stories should encourage the habit of wide and varied reading.

Arithmetic text-books for each of Grades V and VI were also introduced in the elementary schools in September, 1938. Separate books in arithmetic are now authorized for each of Grades III, IV, V, and VI. Reports indicate that these texts are proving helpful, not only in supplying a wide range of practice material, but in suggesting an effective approach to the subject.

Revised courses in Grades IX and X of secondary schools made it necessary to authorize new text-books in English, Science, Mathematics, and German.

Handbook on Health

Over a period of eight years an experiment in the teaching of health has been carried out by the Department of Health in conjunction with the Department of Education. The initial phase of the experiment took the form of a demonstration in the teaching of health in a selected group of the elementary schools, both rural and urban. Following the demonstration, a Joint Committee was appointed from the staffs of both departments to make recommendations for the adoption of a scientific programme of health education.

Two outstanding activities of the Committee have been the organization of a summer course in the teaching of health, and the preparation of a handbook for the guidance of teachers. The handbook was issued in June, 1938, under the title: *Health. A Handbook of Suggestions for Teachers in Public and Separate Schools*. A copy was supplied through the local inspectors to each classroom in the elementary schools, where its influence on the teaching of Health has been definitely beneficial. The personnel of the Joint Committee was as follows:

Department of Health: John T. Phair, M.B., D.P.H., Chief Medical Officer of Health; Mary Power, B.A., Director of Health Education; Laura W. Vrooman, Reg.N., Division of Child Hygiene.

Department of Education: V. K. Greer, M.A., Chief Inspector of Public and Separate Schools; Duncan Walker, B.A., Director of Professional Training; R. H. Roberts, M.A., Inspector of Public Schools; G. R. Smith, B.A., B.Paed., Normal School, Ottawa. In 1936, on the retirement of Mr. Walker from the position of Director of Professional Training, his successor, Dr. W. J. Karr, became a member of the Joint Committee.

In Memoriam

My report for the year 1938 would be incomplete without reference to the loss sustained by the Department of Education in the death of two of its most valued officials—Dr. W. J. Karr, Director of Professional Training, and Mr. H. W. Kerfoot, General Editor of Text-books.

An outline of Dr. Karr's distinguished career and a tribute to his exceptional personal qualities appear in the report of his successor in the pages that follow. In each of the important posts which he held, Dr. Karr's duties were discharged with wisdom and decision. His life was rich in accomplishment, and its influence will live on in the work of those whom he guided.

H. W. Kerfoot, B.A., B.Paed., General Editor of Text-books, died in Toronto on April 30, 1938. Born at Minesing, Mr. Kerfoot received his early education in a rural school in Simcoe County, and in Barrie Collegiate and Model School. He subsequently attended Ottawa Normal School, Queen's University, and the Hamilton School of Pedagogy. His early teaching experience was gained in the schools of his home county, but after securing his B.A. degree, he served as teacher and principal in Prescott High School and Picton Collegiate Institute. In 1922 Mr. Kerfoot was appointed to the staff of Ottawa Normal School where he taught with marked success until his transfer to the office of General Editor of Text-books in the Department of Education. Mr. Kerfoot found joy in teaching, for his work was pervaded by a keen interest and faith in the students under his care. To his editorial desk he brought sound scholarship, wise judgment, and a wealth of human understanding. He will long be remembered by his associates, not only for his service to education, but for his kindly sense of humour and steadfast strength of character.

Conclusion

Appended to this report will be found detailed information and statistics regarding the various branches of educational work organized in the province.

Respectfully submitted,

L. J. SIMPSON,

Minister of Education.

Toronto, November 22, 1939.

APPENDIX A

REPORT OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC
AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

The Provincial Inspectoral Staff, 1938

I. IN MEMORIAM:

John M. Field, B.A., Ph.D., who had retired from active service as a Public School Inspector on December 31st, 1936, died at his home in Goderich on October 27th, 1938. In this report for 1936 a review of the life and work of Dr. Field was given. For twenty-five years he had served as Public School Inspector in Huron County and early in this experience became known as one of the leading educationists of the province.

James Gill, B.A., B.Paed., who had retired from service as a Public School Inspector in the City of Hamilton on August 31st, 1938, passed away in the Hamilton General Hospital on March 9th, 1939, at the age of seventy-four, after a brief illness. Mr. Gill was born in Smith's Falls on October 7th, 1864. His early public school education was received in Walkerville and Windsor, and his high school training in Windsor, St. Thomas, London, and St. Catharines. In 1889 he graduated from the University of Toronto with honour standing in Mathematics. During his University course, and afterwards during his high school teaching experience, he was known throughout the province as a brilliant mathematician. In 1902 he obtained the Bachelor of Pedagogy degree. For a number of years, in addition to his work as a Mathematics and Physics Master in the Hamilton Collegiate Institute, he was also a member of the lecture staff of the Ontario Normal College. Many present inspectors, Normal School Masters, high school principals and teachers, and Departmental officials remember him as a most efficient teacher, endowed with a keen interest in his students and an unusually sympathetic understanding of their problems. Mr. Gill became a Public School Inspector in Hamilton in 1911. From that time to his retirement he was recognized as one of the outstanding inspectors and educationists in the province. He was held in the highest regard by his teachers, who not only respected him as an inspector but esteemed him as a friend.

Richard Lees, M.A., who had resigned as Public School Inspector of Peterborough East on August 31st, 1930, died at his home in Peterborough on Wednesday, October 19th, 1938. Mr. Lees had been Principal of the Lindsay Model School, and also Science Master at the Brampton Collegiate Institute for seven years, and at the St. Thomas Collegiate Institute for eleven years. In July, 1905, he was appointed Public School Inspector, and in this office served until his retirement. Mr. Lees was always an educational leader, not only within his inspectorate but in the province. He was ever an active participant on the programmes of the Ontario Educational Association, and his influence through his writings and addresses in the cause of the Consolidated School movement was most effective. His schools made marked progress under his leadership.

Albert Odell, B.A., who retired as a Public School Inspector twenty years ago, died suddenly early in the year 1939. The Department of Education wishes to record the splendid services rendered by him as an inspector in earlier years. Mr. Odell received his scholastic education in Orono Public School and in the

Bowmanville High School and St. Catharines and Cobourg Collegiate Institutes. His teaching experience covered rural schools and City of Toronto Public Schools, High School work in Watford, and, as head of the Department of Mathematics, the two Collegiate Institutes in which he had previously been a student. His varied and lengthy experience in all classes of schools fitted him eminently for his duties as Public School Inspector in Northumberland County. He served this area with tact and efficiency from 1895 until 1919, when he retired prematurely owing to a defect in hearing. His warm sympathy and self-denying interest in everything that concerned the welfare of the children and the community at large earned him a lasting place in their memory.

J. C. Stothers, M.A., B.Paed., Public School Inspector in the City of London, died on September 4th, 1938. Mr. Stothers was born in Huron County on May 9th, 1887. He attended the rural schools of his native county and the high schools of Wingham and Goderich. He graduated from Model School, after which he taught in Huron County for a few years. In 1912 he entered the Faculty of Education at Toronto and, upon graduation in 1913, he accepted an appointment to the staff of the Toronto Public Schools. During the war he saw service with the 15th Battalion, C.E.F. Returning from active service in 1919, he rejoined the staff of Ryerson School. He secured the degree of Master of Arts from Queen's University, and the degree of Bachelor of Pedagogy from the University of Toronto. In January, 1924, he became Public School Inspector for Muskoka District and in September, 1925, he went to London as Inspector of Public Schools for that city. Last year he was named Assistant Superintendent of Schools by the London Board of Education. Mr. Stothers was a progressive educationist and has left a lasting influence upon the schools of London where he did such outstanding work. He was lecturer during the last two summers in the Summer School of Education conducted by the Department of Education at the University of Western Ontario, and by his kindly humour and his readiness to be of assistance to the students at all times he endeared himself to all. On several occasions he contributed articles to "The School" Magazine and, at the time of his death, was engaged in the preparation of a book providing helpful suggestions to teachers of Grade VI. One of the most successful features of his work as an inspector was the use he made of the small group conference of teachers. By means of these meetings he brought about an interchange of opinion and practice among his teachers which was of the greatest value in improving the work in the classrooms.

John Wells Marshall, M.A., attended public and high school in his native county of Welland, the former in S.S. No. 7 Willoughby and the latter in Stamford. He graduated from Queen's University in 1898 with honour standing in Classics. His initial experience as a teacher was in the rural schools of Welland County. After graduating from the Hamilton Normal College with a Specialist certificate in Classics, he taught in the Collegiate at Ridgetown and subsequently in the Collegiates at Windsor. He received his appointment as Inspector of Public Schools for Welland County in 1907. In this latter field of work he devoted his splendid abilities to the cause of education for 31 years. In 1924, owing to the growth of school attendance in Welland County, he was assigned an inspectorate which included the City of Niagara Falls and only a portion of the county. Mr. Marshall was a leader among the inspectors. His opinions always commanded respect and his gentlemanly qualities made him a host of friends. His outstanding services were not confined to education. He associated himself with every worthy cause, serving his community both faithfully and well. John Marshall was a "true friend of man."

II. RESIGNATIONS:

Mr. A. L. Campbell, M.A., obtained his elementary education at the Noble-ton Public School and later attended the Richmond Hill High School, finishing his secondary school course in Parkdale Collegiate Institute, Toronto. He obtained his professional training in the Newmarket Model School and the Toronto Normal School. He graduated from Queen's University in 1906 with Honours in Mathematics. His teaching experience covered nine years in the rural schools of York County and fifteen years in the high schools at Fergus and Weston, with a brief period in Upper Canada College. In 1909 he became Public School Inspector in York County, a position which he retained until his retirement in September, 1938. Mr. Campbell is recognized by the Department and his colleagues in educational work as a capable teacher, a trusted adviser, and a wise administrator. He earned the grateful appreciation of boards, teachers, and communities whom he served.

Mr. J. M. Denyes, B.A., was born in Ernesttown Township in the County of Lennox. His early education was received in a rural school and in the Napanee High School. He subsequently attended Queen's University, obtaining his B.A. degree in 1895, and his High School Assistant's certificate in 1896. Ten years later he was granted a Specialist certificate in Modern Languages and, simultaneously, a Public School Inspector's certificate. Mr. Denyes' experience as a teacher began in 1892. He taught in the Vennachar and Switzerville Public Schools, the Finch Continuation School, the Newburgh High School as assistant and also as principal, the Whitby Collegiate Institute, and the Oakville High School as principal. He resigned his position as principal in this High School in 1913 to become Public School Inspector for the County of Halton. Mr. Denyes has a pleasing personality, an alert mind, a fund of good humour, a great deal of common sense, and a most conscientious attitude towards duty. All through his experience as a teacher and inspector he was admired and respected by his pupils and teachers. They regarded him as a good friend and a wise counsellor. He is being paid a true and well-merited compliment when it is said of him that few inspectors hold the respect and confidence of their fellow inspectors to the same degree as does Mr. Denyes. He took a very prominent part in securing for the inspectors the benefits of The Public Service Superannuation Act. The Department regrets that physical disability has forced him to resign from active educational work several years before the usual age of retirement.

Mr. John Hartley was born in the Township of Turnberry, Huron County. He attended a rural school, Walkerton High School, Harriston High School, and Owen Sound Collegiate Institute. His professional training was obtained in the Walkerton Model School, the Toronto Normal School, and the Ontario Normal College, Hamilton, from which he graduated in 1906 with a First Class Permanent certificate. Mr. Hartley has had forty-six years of successful service in educational work in the Province of Ontario. He taught for twenty years in his native county in rural and urban schools, for the last five years of which he was Principal of the Clinton Model School. In 1912 he was appointed Principal of the Vankleek Hill Model School for French-speaking teachers, and when that school was closed because of the opening of the University of Ottawa Normal School in 1929, he was appointed Assistant to the Chief Inspector of Public and Separate Schools. In January, 1937, he was appointed to the inspectorate of Huron East. Unfortunately, due to ill health, he was forced to retire in April, 1938. Mr. Hartley was an excellent teacher, giving splendid service in every position which he held, to pupils, to parents, and to the community. His work in

the Training School was outstanding. He was very helpful as Assistant to the Chief Inspector, and was most faithful in his work as inspector in Huron East.

Mr. Rosario Masse, B.A., Inspector of Separate Schools for R.C.S.S. Division III, with residence at Cochrane, resigned at August 31st, 1938. Mr. Masse began his duties as inspector on September 1st, 1931, coming to the work from the Winchester High School. He spent three years in R.C.S.S. Division V, with residence at North Bay, and the remaining period in the Cochrane area. In leaving the work of inspection his fellow inspectors and the Departmental officials wish him much success in his new field of activity.

Mr. M. R. Reid, M.A., obtained his early education in the rural schools of Lennox County and his secondary school training in Napanee Collegiate Institute, from which he graduated in 1893. He graduated from Queen's University in 1897 and from the Normal College in Hamilton in 1898, with Specialist standing in Science. He was Assistant Master in the Dunnville High School and in the Napanee Collegiate Institute, and Principal of the Sydenham High School until 1910. Since that time he served as Public School Inspector in Frontenac North and Addington until 1934, and thereafter in the County of Lennox until his retirement in August, 1938. His long association with education in this area, first as student, then as teacher, and finally as inspector, has left a noteworthy influence upon the life of this section of the province. The Department of Education recognizes in him one who has served faithfully and efficiently in the cause of education in all his relations with the Department and, as their representative, with teachers, boards of trustees, and the public.

Mr. J. B. Robinson, B.A., B.Paed., received his early education in a rural school in his native Township of Caistor in Lincoln County. For his secondary school education he attended Smithville High School and the Hamilton Collegiate Institute. Mr. Robinson received his Bachelor of Arts degree from Queen's University in 1902, his Bachelor of Pedagogy degree from the University of Toronto in 1906, and his Specialist standing in English and History from Queen's University in 1911. In the same year he was granted a Public School Inspector's certificate. He first taught in Binbrook and Canboro Townships. Subsequently he was principal of the following schools,—Ancaster Public School; Darling Street School, Brantford; West Avenue School, Hamilton; and the Hamilton Model School. He also taught in the Hamilton Collegiate Institute from January, 1911, to December, 1917, when he was appointed Public School Inspector for Wentworth County. Mr. Robinson possesses those qualities of mind and heart which make outstanding teachers and inspectors. He was just, faithful to duty, inspirational, sympathetic, and loyal to his teachers. He was one of the first inspectors of rural areas to urge his boards to introduce Manual Training and Household Science. He organized teachers' reading and discussion groups which were most helpful to his teachers and highly appreciated by them.

Mr. J. H. Sexton, M.A., is a native of Elgin in Leeds County. He obtained his elementary and secondary school education at the Elgin Public School, the Athens High School, and the Brockville Collegiate Institute. He graduated from Queen's University in 1898 and received his Master of Arts degree in 1902. Mr. Sexton is a specialist in Science. He obtained his experience as a teacher in the Elgin Public School, the Gananoque High School, the Kingston Collegiate Institute, and, as a principal, in the Kemptville High School, the Athens High School, and the Strathroy Collegiate Institute. He was appointed Public School Inspector in February, 1923. Mr. Sexton has had a splendid career as teacher and inspector. In addition to his qualifications as a specialist in Science, he has

a wide knowledge and fine appreciation of literature. He has a keen sense of humour and a fine sense of justice which were used to good advantage in securing for him that splendid co-operation from teachers and boards of trustees which contributed to his success.

III. APPOINTMENTS:

The following appointments were made to the provincial staff of inspectors during the year 1938:—

1. Hamilton: Mr. Robert A. Riddell, B.A., B.Paed., Principal of Bennetto Public School, Hamilton, duties beginning January 1st, 1938.
2. Hamilton: Mr. Vernon N. Ames, B.A., B.Paed., Principal of Adelaide Hoodless Public School, Hamilton, duties beginning January 1st, 1938.
3. Sarnia: Mr. T. C. White, B.A., B.Paed., duties beginning September 1st, 1938. Mr. Henry Conn, B.A., is remaining on duty also as a Public School Inspector for Sarnia to the end of the school year, June 30th, 1939.
4. Frontenac North: Mr. Thomas J. Thompson, B.A., B.Paed., Principal of Governor Simcoe Public School, London, to succeed Mr. T. R. McEwen, B.A., B.Paed., Sharbot Lake, duties beginning September 1st, 1938.
5. Glengarry: Mr. R. O. Staples, B.A., B.Paed., of the Danforth Technical and Vocational School staff, Toronto, to succeed Mr. Z. S. Phimister, B.A., B.Paed., Alexandria, duties beginning September 1st, 1938.
6. Hastings North: Mr. J. D. Deyell, B.A., B.Paed., Principal of Swastika Public School, duties beginning September 1st, 1938, with residence at Bancroft. A re-division of inspectorial areas was made in 1938 so as to place an inspector again at Bancroft, as had been the case in earlier years.
7. Huron East: Mr. James H. Kinkead, B.A., B.Paed., of the R.H. McGregor Public School, East York Township, to succeed Mr. John Hartley, Clinton, duties beginning September 1st, 1938.
8. Prescott and Russell: Mr. J. Campbell Webster, B.A., B.Paed., Principal of Ryerson Public School, London, to succeed Mr. C. B. Routley, M.A., Russell, duties beginning September 1st, 1938.
9. Simcoe South: Mr. Charles A. Lapp, B.A., B.Paed., Principal of Devonshire Public School, Ottawa, to succeed Mr. W. H. Carlton, B.A., B.Paed., Bradford, duties beginning September 1st, 1938.
10. Simcoe West: Mr. J. Kirk Evans, B.A., Principal of Petrolia Public School, to succeed Mr. W. F. Smith, B.A., B.Paed., Collingwood, duties beginning September 1st, 1938.
11. York (1): Mr. W. H. T. Mooney, B.A., B.Paed., of the Toronto Normal School staff, to succeed Mr. R. H. Roberts, M.A., Toronto, duties beginning September 1st, 1938.
12. District Div. VI: Mr. William MacMillan, B.A., B.Paed., Principal of the Lindsay Collegiate Institute, to succeed Mr. L. L. Skuce, B.A., B.Paed., Sudbury, duties beginning September 1st, 1938.

13. District Div. X: Mr. Herman H. Langford, B.A., Principal of Victoria Public School, Kingston, to succeed Mr. F. S. Rivers, B.A., B.Paed., Kirkland Lake, duties beginning September 1st, 1938.
14. R.C.S.S. Div. III: Mr. Remi Millette, B.A., B.Paed., of the Sturgeon Falls High School staff, to succeed Mr. Rosario Masse, B.A., Cochrane, duties beginning September 1st, 1938.
15. Helping Teacher: Mrs. Helen B. Paul, B.A., Principal of the Mallorytown Consolidated Public and Continuation School, was appointed a Supervising and Helping Teacher, duties beginning September 1st, 1938, to work with Mr. R. A. A. McConnell, B.A., Perth, in Lanark County.

IV. TRANSFERS:

In all cases the transfers took place at September 1st, 1938.

<i>Inspector</i>	<i>Former Inspectorate</i>	<i>New Inspectorate</i>
1. L. L. Skuce, B.A., B.Paed.....	District Division VI.....	Halton
2. W. H. Carlton, B.A., B.Paed.....	Simcoe South.....	Leeds and Grenville (3)
3. T. R. McEwen, B.A., B.Paed.....	Frontenac North.....	Lennox and Hastings S.
4. Gordon Young, B.A.....	Leeds and Grenville (3)	Middlesex West
5. W. F. Smith, B.A., B.Paed.....	Simcoe West.....	Peel
6. C. B. Routley, M.A.....	Prescott and Russell.....	Wentworth
7. R. H. Roberts, M.A.....	York (1).....	Peterborough Normal School
8. M. R. Fydell, B.A.....	Peel.....	York (2)
9. W. W. A. Trench, B.A.....	York (5).....	York (4)
10. J. E. Wilkinson, B.A., B.Paed.	York (2).....	York (5)
11. A. Gascon, B.A.....	R.C.S.S. Div. VII.....	R.C.S.S. Div. XIX
12. L. Laplante, M.A.....	R.C.S.S. Div. XIX.....	R.C.S.S. Div. VII

V. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

Mr. Z. S. Phimister, B.A., B.Paed., Public School Inspector for the County of Glengarry, was granted leave of absence for one year beginning September 1st, 1938, to study abroad and to observe in the schools of Great Britain and the Continent of Europe.

Mr. F. S. Rivers, B.A., B.Paed., was granted leave of absence from the North Bay Normal School in September, 1937, to serve as Public School Inspector in District Division X, with residence at Kirkland Lake. He filled this position temporarily with marked ability and satisfaction to the local communities and to the Department of Education.

VI. TRANSFERS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION:

On May 9th, 1938, immediately after the death of Mr. H. W. Kerfoot, B.A., B.Paed., General Editor of Text Books, Mr. H. E. Elborn, M.A., B.Paed., Public School Inspector for Waterloo No. 1, was asked by the Minister of Education to take charge, temporarily, of the duties as General Editor of Text Books. Mr. Elborn continued to discharge the more urgent duties of his inspectorate to December 31st, 1938, and also the duties as Editor in the Department. On

January 1st, 1939, he was appointed General Editor of Text Books, and Mr. G. H. Dobrindt, B.A., Principal of Empire Public School, Welland, became Public School Inspector for Waterloo No. 1.

On January 1st, 1939, Dr. C. E. Stothers, B.A., Public School Inspector for Prince Edward County, was appointed to the inspectoral staff of the Department of Education. Dr. Stothers will continue to give one-half of his time to the more urgent duties of the inspectorate of Prince Edward County until August 31st, 1939.

On June 1st, 1937, Mr. Robert Gauthier, B.A., Ph.L., Separate School Inspector for R.C.S.S. Division VII, became Director of French Instruction in the Department of Education. Mr. Gauthier had first come into the service of the Department on September 1st, 1926, when he was appointed as an assistant on the staff of the Vankleek Hill Teacher-Training School. On October 1st, 1927, Mr. Gauthier was appointed as a Separate School Inspector, taking up duties in the Cochrane area. Later he was transferred to the Windsor area, where he remained until his appointment as Director of French Instruction. Mr. Gauthier has also given valuable services in Summer School work at Sturgeon Falls, Vankleek Hill, Sandwich, and Windsor.

Lighting of Schools

During the year 1938, the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario began a free service to the schools of Ontario with respect to the lighting of school buildings. Through the department of the Supervising Lighting Engineer any elementary or secondary school board in the province may be supplied with a complete report on the lighting system in use, and recommendations in detail for the improvement of the lighting. Blue print plans are furnished with the report to the board. A large number of rural and urban elementary school boards have already taken advantage of this free service, with the result that both the natural and artificial lighting of the classrooms have been greatly improved. Where new school buildings are being erected the boards are now consulting the Hydro-Electric authorities, and in nearly all cases are following the plans and recommendations offered.

A committee composed of lighting engineers from the staff of the Hydro-Electric Power Commission and officials of the Department of Education has been revising the regulations of the Department of Education with respect to school lighting, and at an early date it is likely that more modern regulations will replace the former ones.

Larger Units of Administration

Sections 15 and 16 of The Public Schools Act permit any township municipal council to pass a by-law placing any portion of the township in a Township School Area for purposes of administration of the public schools. The Act provides for a board of five trustees to replace the former school-section boards of three trustees. As is shown by the list below, the number of larger units in the province is still small, but a rapid acceleration in the organization of these units took place in 1938. This was due very largely to the adoption by the Department of Education of a more vigorous policy towards this problem. As a result, the local inspectors are constantly informing the ratepayers in rural areas regarding the advantages of larger units and the steps to be taken towards the organization of these units. In all cases the action is voluntary on the part of the municipal council, and official action is taken only when there is a body of opinion in the area favourable to the change.

There is hope that each year the number of larger areas may be increased in order that the people of all parts of rural Ontario may have ample evidence of the disadvantage of the school section as compared with the advantages of the larger unit. To encourage the organization of larger units, and as a means of assisting the equalization of school rates after organization, the Department now offers an additional grant of \$100.00 per school section where a larger area is formed. This grant is paid to the individual school sections for the first year and afterwards to the Township School Area board of trustees.

The following is the list of larger units of administration in the Province of Ontario:—

Townships	Number of School Sections	County or District	Inspector	Date of Formation
1. Morrison (Township Board).....	5	Muskoka	H. R. Scovell	1920
2. Blake.....	4	Thunder Bay	L. J. Williams	1925
3. Conmee.....	3	Thunder Bay	L. J. Williams	1925
4. Neebing.....	4	Thunder Bay	L. J. Williams	1925
5. York North.....	3	York	W. W. A. Trench	1928
6. York.....	12	York	A. A. Jordan and W. A. Fydell	1932
7. Teck and Lebel (Kirkland Lake) ..	2	Temiskaming	H. E. Elborn	1932
8. Amherst Island.....	5	Lennox	S. A. Truscott	1934
9. Muskoka.....	3	Muskoka	G. S. Johnson	1935
10. York East.....	5	York	W. W. A. Trench	1936
11. Macaulay.....	6	Muskoka	G. S. Johnson	1936
12. Medora and Wood.....	13	Muskoka	G. S. Johnson	1937
13. Bosanquet.....	2	Lambton	H. B. Galpin	May 3, 1937
14. Dysart Municipality.....	12	Haliburton	A. F. Brown	June 7, 1937
15. Waters.....	2	Sudbury	O. M. MacKillop	May 28, 1938
16. Kaladar, Anglesea, and Effingham	7	Addington	T. R. McEwen	June 4, 1938
17. Griffith and Matawatchan.....	2	Renfrew	C. W. Lees	June 4, 1938
18. Denbigh, Abinger, and Ashby ...	8	Addington	T. R. McEwen	June 6, 1938
19. Brunel.....	7	Muskoka	A. F. Brown	June 21, 1938
20. Cardiff.....	6	Haliburton	A. F. Brown	June 23, 1938
21. Glamorgan.....	3	Haliburton	A. F. Brown	June 24, 1938
22. Faraday.....	6	Hastings	C. F. Cannon	June 25, 1938
23. Oakley.....	3	Muskoka	G. S. Johnson	June 25, 1938
24. Stanhope.....	4	Haliburton	A. F. Brown	June 27, 1938
25. Onondaga.....	5	Brant	W. Joyce	June 29, 1938
26. Ryde.....	4	Muskoka	G. S. Johnson	June 29, 1938
27. Otonabee.....	5	Peterborough	L. W. Copp	June 30, 1938
28. O'Connor.....	4	Thunder Bay	L. J. Williams	July 2, 1938
Total.....	145			

Correspondence Courses

This branch of the Department of Education continued to render splendid service to the children of the province who, for various reasons, are unable to attend the regular elementary schools. The lessons offered cover the complete courses of study authorized for the public and separate schools of the province up to the end of Grade X. The number of children enrolled for the year 1938 was approximately 2,800, a considerable increase over the number enrolled for the preceding year.

The School on Wheels

The Railway School Car is continuing to pursue its helpful way among the isolated communities scattered along the railways of Northern Ontario. The depression has depleted, to some extent, the groups depending for their occu-

pation on the timber industry, but the flexible character of the school car service enables it to accommodate itself readily to any such changes. The splendid co-ordination of railway schedules and school car movements by night and day has allowed more actual teaching time than in the regular schools.

A new car has been added to the service to operate on the Temagami division of the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway. This territory is now fully organized with six car stops serving 45 pupils located along sixty-five miles of railway. Evening schools for adult education are conducted at two points. The advent of the car was hailed with pleasure by parents and children. Many of the latter had previously, even up to 'teen age, no opportunity for education. This makes a total of seven cars which are caring for the school needs of more than one thousand miles of railway.

The efficiency of the school car methods is revealed by the speed with which non-English pupils acquire speaking and reading ability. Self-learning, carefully co-ordinated with proper methods of teaching, imparts the power in a matter of a few weeks. A recent case in point is that of an English-speaking child of five who, after eighteen actual teaching days, has read five story books comprising over three hundred pages, well up to the standard of third to fifth grade.

The Railway School Car Auxiliary, comprising a group of Toronto ladies, has devoted itself to the service of helping needy homes and children in the school car areas. Their timely help brings cheer and necessary aid which has been greatly appreciated where help through organized channels is impossible.

Interchange of Teachers

In the matter of interchange of teachers, only those of good personality, good scholarship and teaching ability, not over forty-five years of age, and who are known to be willing and able to adjust themselves to new conditions are recommended for exchange. The inspector who is familiar with the work of the teacher, whether in a secondary school or elementary school, is required to declare that the teacher is a worthy representative of the teaching profession in Ontario before consideration will be given to the teacher's application for exchange. It is expected that equal caution is observed by the authorities over those teachers who exchange with teachers in Ontario.

Two very important purposes are served through the interchange of teachers. They have proved to be promoters of goodwill among the Canadian Provinces and other Dominions of the British Empire. They return to their duties with new enthusiasm, broader vision, and additional resourcefulness. They learn, when on exchange, the methods used by others to accomplish the same ideal, good citizenship in the Empire and the world.

A summary of the exchanges arranged for the current school year (1938-39) is given below:—

- 17 Ontario Public School teachers on exchange in England.
- 2 Ontario Public School teachers on exchange in Wales.
- 6 Ontario Public School teachers on exchange in Scotland.
- 2 Ontario Public School teachers on exchange in New Zealand.
- 1 Ontario Separate School teacher on exchange in England.
- 1 Ontario Separate School teacher on exchange in Scotland.
-
- 29 Ontario Elementary School teachers on exchange overseas.

- 1 Ontario Public School teacher on exchange in Manitoba.
- 1 Ontario Public School teacher on exchange in Saskatchewan.
- 2 Ontario Public School teachers on exchange in Alberta.
- 3 Ontario Public School teachers on exchange in British Columbia.
-
- 7 Ontario Public School teachers on exchange in other provinces.
- 1 Ontario Secondary School teacher on exchange in England.
- 2 Ontario Secondary School teachers on exchange in Scotland.
- 1 Ontario Secondary School teacher on exchange in British South Africa.
-
- 4 Ontario Secondary School teachers on exchange overseas.
- 40 Ontario teachers, in all, on exchange for the school year 1938-39.

There were 44 Ontario teachers on exchange during each of the two preceding school years.

The Closing of Small Schools

During the year 1938, the determined policy of the Department to close small schools with enrolment below eight, where the children might be admitted conveniently to neighbouring schools, was pursued effectively. In 1936, 26 schools were closed; in 1937 the number closed was 28, while in 1938 some 37 schools were closed. Five schools were reopened in 1938 owing to increased numbers of pupils of school age resident in the school sections. A total of 96 schools remain closed.

The primary reason for closing these schools is that the pupils benefit by attendance in classes where the numbers are larger and by association in their play-life with a greater number of their own age-group. The secondary reason for closing the schools is that the local ratepayers effect a saving of from \$300 to \$600 in school rates for each school closed. The Department of Education is also enabled to distribute the amount saved in grants to more needy schools. It is estimated that there are still approximately one hundred schools of low enrolment which might be closed to the advantage of the pupils and in the economic interests of the local areas concerned.

Conclusion

During the year 1938 the chief interest of the elementary schools centred around the two new programmes of study, the one for Grades I to VI introduced on September 1st, 1937, and the other for Grades VII and VIII introduced on September 1st, 1938. Parents, trustees, teachers, and inspectors received the new courses with enthusiasm, and all co-operated splendidly in putting the changes into successful operation. In this respect the Ontario Home and School Associations were particularly helpful, due to their sponsorship of the courses in their meetings and through their activities.

More and more the inspector finds his time occupied with the advancement of new policies in education, and he finds it increasingly difficult to carry out the routine visiting of schools and the administrative duties of his office. It is becoming more evident each year that the inspector must have more clerical service and that one complete official visit per year to each school in his inspectorate, with additional visits only where most required, should prove sufficient. The inspector has not been able always in the past to give the leadership in

educational work which might be expected from his office. On the other hand, the routine work of the inspector has not always produced the results desired. An effort is being made, therefore, to free the inspector from those details which may be carried out by others and to give him, as a result, more time to meet trustees, teachers, and leading citizens so as to create a wider understanding of school problems and new policies and thus hasten changes greatly needed.

The Public and Separate School Inspectors of the province have rendered throughout the year faithful and efficient service. It is realized that while new programmes of study may be issued and new policies approved, the effectiveness of the work of the schools depends almost wholly upon the support and untiring efforts of the inspectors and the co-operation brought about between them and their teaching staffs.

I am indebted also to my colleagues in the Department of Education for their hearty co-operation throughout the year, and for their contributions to this report. To Dr. J. T. Phair, Chief Medical Officer of Health, Department of Health, to Mr. R. S. Duncan, B.S.A., Director of Agricultural Representatives, to Mr. George White, Chief Architect, Department of Public Works, and to the Supervisors of the Department of Municipal Affairs, thanks are also extended for willing co-operation and much help throughout the year.

V. K. GREER,
Chief Inspector.

Toronto, March 31, 1939.

APPENDIX B

REPORT OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS

I have the honour to submit herewith the reports of the High and Continuation School Inspectors and the Director of Vocational Education, for the school year 1937-38.

G. F. ROGERS,

Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools.

Toronto, August 8, 1939.

1. Report of the Inspectors of High and Continuation Schools

At the close of the school year 1937-1938 there were in the province 70 Collegiate Institutes, 157 High Schools, and 206 Continuation Schools. There were 69 Grade A Continuation Schools, employing the time of three or more teachers, and 129 Grade B Continuation Schools. In 20 of the latter, half the time of one teacher was given to public school work. A new High School was established at Copper Cliff, and new buildings were erected for the High School at Morewood and the Continuation Schools at Lyndhurst and Florence. Additional accommodation was also provided for the Continuation School at Smooth Rock Falls. A Grade B Continuation School was established at Paincourt. In a considerable number of schools, accommodation and equipment were provided for the teaching of General Shop Work and Home Economics. In composite schools, where a technical department already existed, instruction in these courses was made available to all first-year pupils. In some larger centres arrangements were made to have first-year high school pupils receive such instruction in the local vocational school. The number of teachers employed in all the Collegiate Institutes, High Schools, and Continuation Schools of the province was 3,085, an increase of 155 compared with the number employed at the close of the preceding school year. The total number of pupils enrolled was 77,951, an increase of 1928.

Changes in the Staff of Inspectors

In July, 1938, Mr. J. P. Hoag, B.A., retired from the staff of secondary school inspectors after a long and useful career in connection with secondary school education in Ontario. Before his appointment as inspector of continuation schools, he served as master in the London Normal School and as public school inspector in Brantford. For many years he made a notable contribution to the establishment and progress of the continuation schools and since 1935 the high schools and collegiate institutes also had the benefit of his ability and experience as inspector.

Mr. G. L. Gray, B.A., formerly Principal of the St. Thomas Collegiate Institute, was appointed an inspector of high and continuation schools and assumed his duties on September 1, 1938. Mr. Gray has had a very successful career as a teacher and principal. He brings to his work as inspector valuable qualifications in experience and scholarship.

Inspection

Since the first-year courses of the revised secondary school curriculum went into effect in September, 1937, the Inspectors felt that it would be helpful to make brief preliminary visits to the schools to discuss any problems of organization or procedure that might be met. These visits were made in the first two or three weeks of the fall term and proved to be helpful to the principals and teachers.

During the school year each school received one regular visit of inspection. In addition to conferences with individual teachers, and especially with those who were beginning the work of teaching, the Inspectors endeavoured during their visits to meet the teachers in groups to discuss the progress of the pupils and aims and methods in the teaching of the various subjects. They were also able in many schools to meet the whole staff at the close of the inspection. In most cases the Board or representatives of the Board availed themselves of the opportunity for a conference with the Inspector about matters relating to the work of the school. The Inspectors feel that these conferences with Boards are a very useful feature of the visit of inspection.

In visiting the classes in the various schools, the Inspectors have continued to emphasize the importance of clear and well-formed oral answers by the pupils, neatness and accuracy in their written exercises, good posture, and effective participation by the pupils in every lesson. In general, added attention is being given to these matters by the teachers and improvement has resulted. In the teaching of the new first-year courses it has been necessary for the teachers to revise somewhat their methods and aims. This has been especially so in such subjects as French, English Composition and Grammar, and Art. On the whole, the teachers have displayed a very commendable degree of enterprise and resourcefulness in their presentation of the work in the revised courses. It is encouraging to observe the efforts being made by teachers in their lessons in the various grades of the schools to promote in the pupils those habits of clear thinking and self-reliance which will contribute to their future usefulness as citizens.

In certain schools the opportunity of special training in speech habits is provided. There is a growing interest in dramatics in the schools. In the larger schools especially, there is an increase in the number of extra-curricular activities. An effort is being made by principals to administer these activities in a manner that will contribute to the general progress and development of the pupils. Special mention should be made of the marked growth in the number of classes in which instruction in Vocal Music is provided as a part of the regular programme of studies. This instruction constitutes a valuable addition to the cultural opportunities offered by the schools.

In the conferences with Boards, the Inspectors met with much active interest in the courses in General Shop Work and Home Economics now provided for in the secondary school curriculum. They gave information concerning the nature and organization of these courses, the qualifications of the teachers required, and the grants payable to Boards in order to assist them to provide the necessary accommodation and equipment. In some instances, at the request of the Board, an Inspector attended a meeting of the ratepayers held for the discussion of these courses and gave information relating to their establishment. There appeared to be general recognition of the advantages of including this work in the programme of studies and a desire to do so as soon as warranted by local financial conditions.

It may be noted that in a considerable number of the schools, and more often in those with a large enrolment, the classes were too large to permit the best results from the teaching. In a number of cases it was necessary to lay stress upon the urgency of the problem of additional accommodation and staff.

Upon concluding the regular visits of inspection the Inspectors were able to make brief return visits to most of the schools.

The teachers and principals in the secondary schools of the province are in general to be congratulated upon the earnestness and efficiency with which they are meeting their responsible duties. There is, we believe, a genuine appreciation on the part of both teachers and Boards of the importance of providing for the boys and girls of the province a useful and thorough secondary school education which will assist them to become happy and useful citizens.

R. W. ANGLIN,
A. J. HUSBAND,
W. A. JENNINGS,
A. G. HOOPER,
S. D. RENDALL,
R. H. WALLACE,
G. L. GRAY.

Toronto, June 17, 1939.

2. Report of the Director of Vocational Education, 1937-38

As predicted in last year's report, the time-tables of the vocational schools have been slightly modified to meet the requirements of the first year general courses. Social Studies, Business Practice and Writing, and Music or Art are now obligatory subjects of study in Grade IX. As a result, the time allotted to the teaching of the practical subjects in Grade IX Vocational classes has been reduced from 40-50 per cent. to $23\frac{1}{3}$ per cent., or, if French is not a subject of study, to $33\frac{1}{3}$ per cent. The character of the instruction in the practical subjects of the vocational curriculum has not changed. The students in vocational schools and departments continue to be taught by teachers of special trade subjects, in contrast to the method followed in a General Shop, under High School Regulations, where one teacher gives instruction in several industrial subjects.

According to the reports for 1937-38, there were sixty-one schools or departments operating under Vocational Regulations. The number of pupils enrolled increased from 34,766 in 1936-37 to 36,282 in 1937-38, and the number of teachers increased from 1,447 to 1,531 in the same period. In forty-six centres evening classes provided instruction for 31,880 adult students and employed a staff of 981 teachers. This is in contrast with the record of the previous year, when only thirty-two centres operated evening classes with a total enrolment of 25,750 students and a staff of 808 teachers.

Comparative statistics for vocational schools and departments are as follows:

	1922-23	1936-37	1937-38
Number of Schools—Day.....	16	60	61
“ “ —Evening.....	51	32	46
Number of Pupils—Day.....	9,402	34,766	36,282
“ “ —Evening.....	35,511	25,750	31,880
Number of Teachers—Day.....	337	1,447	1,531
“ “ —Evening.....	1,097	808	981
Government Grants.....	\$638,217	\$959,611	\$1,248,334
Municipal Expenditure (Net).....	\$1,233,397	\$4,334,667	\$4,551,798

Day Schools

A demand for the vocational training of youth is clearly evident, and the experience of the vocational day schools during the past year indicates that this type of school is filling a need of the times. The prevalence of unemployment has brought the question of vocational instruction to the fore. The business and industrial world today requires from beginners some acquaintance at least with crafts and industries, in addition to grounding in the usual academic subjects. The advantage enjoyed by vocational students in obtaining employment has brought home to teachers, social workers, and the general public the value of practical training.

The general introduction of Shop Work and Home Economics in the first year of the secondary schools will probably result in more pupils enrolling in the vocational courses in higher grades. Grade IX in all secondary schools has become an exploratory or vocation-finding year.

Night Schools

Evening classes for adults reached their greatest expansion in 1930-31 when 47,000 students were enrolled. The classes declined during the industrial depression until the enrolment in 1933-34 was reduced to 22,000. An upward trend has been apparent since that year. During 1937-38, the enrolment increased to 32,000. The classes provide supplementary instruction for apprentices, journeymen, foremen, salesmen, and others who are engaged in industrial or commercial pursuits during the day. While regular courses are outlined for evening classes, each student is permitted to select the subjects that will best help him to make progress in his chosen trade or profession.

General Shop and Home Economics

General Shop and Home Economics are the "Industrial Arts" introduced into secondary schools other than those operating under the Vocational Education Act. Because of the vocational character of these subjects, their organization and inspection have been entrusted to the Vocational Branch. The new regulations regarding Shop Work apply to any Shop in which provision is made for a modified course of practical instruction in Mechanical Drawing, Woodworking, Sheet Metal Work, Electrical Installation, Motor Mechanics, Machine Shop Practice, or any other subject approved by the Minister for pupils in secondary schools. The course for girls aims to develop sound standards of living, and an appreciation of the functions of family and community life. The course includes sections on Personal Appearance and Deportment; Foods, Shelter, and Clothing; Occupations; Community Life; Home Responsibilities, and, in general, Family Relationships.

Widespread interest has been awakened in these new courses. Approximately one hundred boards either have already introduced such practical instruction or have taken steps to provide it in the near future. The regulations governing the organization of these courses will require re-drafting in the light of the past year's experience. If schools are to be properly graded, it is desirable that an additional inspector be appointed at the earliest possible time.

New Vocational Buildings

Cornwall. In the autumn of 1938, the new vocational addition to the Cornwall Collegiate Institute was opened. Filling a long-felt want, the addition provides facilities for technical education in a growing industrial centre. Not

only will these new facilities prove valuable to the boys and girls, but they will open up new opportunities for self-improvement to adult citizens who are now employed.

Ottawa. In the City of Ottawa the remarkable project of substituting a new technical school for the old, without materially interfering with the instruction of the pupils, has been carried out so successfully that the task will probably be completed by September, 1939. By a great effort on the part of the principal and the staff, classes have been maintained with considerable efficiency throughout the trying period of building operations.

Toronto. An extension of the Danforth Technical School is under consideration by the Toronto Board. For some time past, this school has been overcrowded. The library, the girls' gymnasium, and cafeterias have been used as classrooms, in addition to three portable rooms. A recommendation has been made that the usual grants be paid in aid of this new extension.

No decision has yet been reached with regard to the Aircraft Annex for the Central Technical School, although the Department of Education has promised to contribute a building grant in the event of this accommodation being provided.

Inspection

In their annual inspection tours, inspectors attempt to regulate as far as possible the ratio of pupils to teachers, the division of duties among the teachers, and the provision made for teaching the authorized courses.

In many cases, classes are overcrowded because of the limited accommodation available. With the gradual improvement of financial conditions it is hoped that this problem will eventually disappear. It has been suggested to some boards that the Heads of Departments should be authorized to supervise more thoroughly the instruction offered in their particular departments.

Encouragement has also been given to the following features of organization:

1. The use of special rooms for designated subjects;
2. The development of classroom and laboratory libraries;
3. The preparation, and distribution to pupils, of lesson-aid sheets, with the object of improving the character of the instruction.

Some of the teachers continue to maintain a high standard of teaching through the resourceful application of sound methods in preparing and presenting their lessons; others, it has been found, could improve by a study of such methods. At the time of inspection, discussions concerning different phases of the work are held with the teachers, individually, or in groups, in an effort to assist them, and to dissipate the idea that the sole object of inspection is criticism.

Conclusion

Principals and staffs generally are to be commended for their effective co-operation. The schools, on the whole, are staffed with qualified and efficient teachers, whose ability is reflected in the gratifying success of the student body not only while at school but also after leaving school.

F. S. RUTHERFORD,

Director of Vocational Education.

Toronto, March 15, 1939.

APPENDIX C

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

Normal School Registration

Normal School	1938-39			1937-38		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Hamilton.....	15	82	97	20	110	130
London.....	17	106	123	21	119	140
North Bay.....	11	63	74	8	57	65
Ottawa.....	26	94	120	23	105	128
University of Ottawa (1st).....	7	19	26	12	14	26
“ “ “ (2nd).....	40	110	150	34	138	172
Peterborough.....	10	54	64	14	72	86
Stratford.....	22	85	107	21	74	95
Toronto.....	63	166	229	43	182	225
Toronto Kindergarten-Primary.....					20	20
Total.....	211	779	990	196	891	1,087

Decrease in attendance during the past three years may be ascribed to:

1. Low rates of remuneration paid teachers, particularly in rural communities. Indications exist that operations of the law of supply and demand are beginning to bring about readjustments in this situation.

2. The raising of entrance requirements from Middle to Upper School standing.

3. The introduction of a medical examination in determining the eligibility of candidates. Not only have several candidates been debarred each year, but others have reconsidered their intention of pursuing a vocation which so obviously demands in high degree both health and vigour. Though the two factors, last named, will doubtless continue to operate, it is felt that the superior type of entrant thus obtained will more than make up for the resulting diminution of numbers.

4. A surplus of certificated teachers from years during which easier entrance requirements had resulted in a flooding of all Normal Schools, particularly at a time when financial depression was causing many teachers to remain in service beyond the usual period. Though scarcity of teachers is now an actual condition in many parts of the province there still persists from other years the idea that Normal School graduates find difficulty in obtaining employment.

Provision for Observation and Practice Teaching

During the year certain experiments were carried on more particularly in the Toronto Normal School with respect to observation and practice teaching. Arrangements were made with the Toronto Board of Education whereby critic teachers were selected from schools throughout the city instead of, as formerly, being located in one or two special schools. Arrangements were also made for two

weeks of continuous observation and teaching, one immediately after the Christmas holidays and one immediately after the Easter holidays, in rural schools throughout the several home counties of the Normal School students.

Changes in Staffs

Thornton Mustard, B.A., B.Paed., was appointed in September to the Principalship of the Toronto Normal School in place of David Whyte, B.A., B.Paed., who retired in July. Mr. Mustard was born and received his early education in Huron County. After graduating from the faculties of arts and education, Toronto University, and teaching in Huron County and Toronto, he was appointed Headmaster of the Normal-Model and later English Master in the Normal Schools Toronto. His appointment as Principal follows a two-year leave of absence during which time he was engaged in the preparation of the new course of study for elementary schools.

J. V. McIntyre, B.A., B.Paed., Mathematical Master of the Peterborough Normal School was transferred to Hamilton to take the place of J. H. Davidson, B.A., B.Paed., retired in June. Following the death of Mr. Halnan, Mr. Davidson was asked to take over the duties of Mathematical Master in the Stratford Normal School for the remainder of the term.

Adrian Macdonald, M.A., of the Peterborough Normal School was transferred to the Toronto Normal School to take the place of W. H. T. Mooney who was appointed public school inspector for York No. 1. R. H. Roberts, M.A., was transferred from the inspectorate of York No. 1 to the Peterborough Normal School.

Miss E. G. Conover was transferred from the Ontario School for the Deaf to take the place of Miss Olga Johnston, assistant teacher of home economics in the Toronto Normal School. Miss Johnston was transferred to the Peterborough Normal School to take over the duties of Miss Elizabeth MacVannel, retired.

Miss Joicey M. Horne was appointed from the Duke of York Public School to take over the duties of Dr. Eleanor Shepherd-Thompson, Toronto Normal School, who has been granted extended leave of absence.

Miss Jean Care was appointed from Forest Hill Public School to the position of assistant kindergarten directress in the Toronto Normal-Model in place of Miss M. A. Campbell who retired in June.

Miss Dorothy Emery, Instructress in Art in the London Normal School, was assigned additional duty in the Stratford Normal School to take the place of Mrs. C. A. Mayberry who retired last June.

Miss Jean Moore of the Aylmer Public School was appointed Music Instructress in the Hamilton Normal School. She assumed the duties formerly in the charge of the late Captain H. Stares.

Dr. Louis Charbonneau has been released from the staff of the University of Ottawa Normal School to assist in the preparation of French text-books.

Obituaries

Captain Harry A. Stares, Music Instructor in the Hamilton Normal School since the time of its foundation in 1908, died at his home February 15th, 1939. Jovial, patient, kind but firm he gave unstintedly both time and effort in the

promotion of better music in the schools of the province. Apart from the field of education he had a long and distinguished career as director of music in Christ's Church Cathedral, leader of the 91st Highlanders' Band, and brigade bandmaster overseas. His genial personality no less than his mastery of music will long continue an inspiration to many teachers in Ontario.

Lemen Robert Halnan received an elementary and secondary education in Oshawa, the city of his birth. After a model school course and some years' experience as a rural school teacher, he attended Trinity College, graduating with an M.A. degree, and completed his professional training at the Ontario Normal College. He became housemaster at Pickering College, taught in the Georgetown and Brampton High Schools, and in 1922 was appointed Mathematical Master, Stratford Normal School. He continued in this position until his sudden death, November 8th, 1938. Mr. Halnan was an outstanding teacher, conscientious and painstaking in the performance of every duty, exacting of himself but patient and tolerant with others.

Dr. W. J. Karr passed away at his home in Toronto on December 18th 1938. An educationist whose life, both private and professional, exemplified in the highest degree the virtues of the Ryerson conception of education—endeavour, sincerity, scholarship, culture, moral and mental integrity. Born in Lambton County he received his early training in the Forest Public, High, and Model Schools; the Toronto Normal School; the Ontario Normal College; and successfully graduated from Queen's University with the degrees B.A., B.Paed., and D.Paed.

Beginning his teaching career in a Lambton rural school, he became in turn Principal of the Sarnia Model School, English Master in the North Bay Normal School, Assistant Principal of the English-French Model School at Ottawa; Director of Rural School Organization, Director of English Instruction in English-French schools, and in 1938 Director of Professional Training.

Devoted to duty, and loyal in all his associations, he was responsible for an effective organization in each of the several departments over which he had charge. His greatest contribution to education, however, was the life and ideals of a Christian gentleman.

H. E. AMOSS,

Director of Professional Training.

Toronto, May 18, 1939.

APPENDIX D

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF FRENCH INSTRUCTION ON THE SCHOOLS ATTENDED BY FRENCH- SPEAKING PUPILS, 1938.

Appointments and Transfers

Mr. Rémi Millette, B.A., B.Paed., formerly assistant principal of the Sturgeon Falls High School, was appointed to R.C. Separate Division III, with residence in Cochrane. Mr. Millette, who replaced Mr. Rosario Masse, B.A., began his duties on September 1st, 1938.

Mr. Adélarde Gascon, B.A., was transferred from R.C. Separate Division VII, Windsor, to R.C. Separate Division XIX and District Division XII, Part II, with residence in Ottawa.

Mr. Lucien Laplante, M.A., was transferred from R.C. Separate Division XIX and District Division XII, Part II, Ottawa, to R.C. Separate Division VII, with residence in Windsor.

Training of Teachers—Improvement in Qualifications

In 1937-38, there were 196 teachers-in-training at the University of Ottawa Normal School, 170 of whom were enrolled in the Second Class course, and 26 in the First Class course. As a result of the term and final examinations, 17 students were awarded First Class teachers' certificates and 121 obtained Second Class certificates.

The use of rural ungraded schools for some of the practice teaching in connection with the training of future teachers was a happy and successful innovation.

The following table shows the number of French-speaking teachers holding First or Second Class certificates in 1938, and the progress made in this regard since 1929.

Total number of teachers under French-speaking inspectors, November 1938.....	1,316
Total number of teachers holding I or II class certificates, November 1938.....	1,135
Total per cent. of teachers holding I or II class certificates, November 1938.....	86.24
Total per cent. of teachers holding I or II class certificates, November 1937.....	79.46
Total per cent. of teachers holding I or II class certificates, November 1929.....	25.11

Age-Grade Distribution of Pupils in Elementary Schools

The following tables present a compilation of the French-speaking School Inspectors' Annual Age-Grade Summary Reports for May 1938:—

TABLE No. 1
AGE-GRADE DISTRIBUTION IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS ATTENDED BY FRENCH-SPEAKING PUPILS, MAY 1938
(A) Separate and Public Schools

(i) RURAL AND URBAN

Grade	Under 5 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs. and over	Totals	Totals Per cent.
I.....	4	233	2,563	3,984	2,404	1,101	507	218	112	66	18	5	.....	1	.....	.....	11,216	23.66
II.....	70	1,008	2,256	1,773	1,008	477	229	120	43	4	2	2	.....	.....	6,992	14.75
III.....	1	82	738	1,527	1,192	736	409	194	65	26	4	.....	.....	.....	4,974	10.49
IV.....	8	186	865	1,587	1,282	852	454	224	76	13	1	.....	.....	5,548	11.71
V.....	26	252	1,034	1,512	1,371	969	477	162	21	4	.....	.....	5,828	12.30
VI.....	1	28	288	919	1,321	1,119	759	281	50	9	.....	.....	4,775	10.07
VII.....	2	23	247	828	1,123	924	457	142	17	1	.....	3,764	7.95
VIII.....	2	44	290	727	879	626	297	41	7	.....	2,913	6.15
IX.....	2	18	106	202	211	138	40	8	2	727	1.53
X.....	3	15	63	134	142	63	19	4	443	.93
Auxiliary Classes.....	1	.....	7	14	15	30	47	74	17	5	1	.....	217	.46
GRAND TOTALS.....	4	233	2,634	5,082	5,612	5,554	5,648	5,451	5,448	4,923	3,701	2,056	826	183	36	6	47,397	.....

NOTE:—Heavy lines denote ideal age spread for each grade.

(ii) RURAL

Grade	Sex	Under 5 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs. and over	Totals	Totals by Grades
I	Boys	2	104	576	871	713	370	196	102	59	31	9	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,036	5,601
	Girls	1	69	563	869	563	287	115	53	21	17	5	1	.....	1	.....	.....	2,565	
II	Boys	.....	.....	12	125	367	419	289	153	87	45	19	1	2	.....	.....	.....	1,519	2,751
	Girls	.....	.....	13	149	357	340	196	102	45	18	10	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1,232	
III	Boys	.....	.....	1	6	98	271	243	177	124	64	26	5	1	.....	.....	.....	1,016	1,901
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	17	133	270	218	147	68	28	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	885	
IV	Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	105	262	257	191	115	57	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,030	1,937
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	3	44	171	273	209	131	49	17	5	5	.....	.....	.....	907	
V	Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	35	154	263	295	225	109	37	5	.....	.....	.....	1,124	2,247
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	52	234	338	261	168	50	15	2	.....	.....	.....	1,123	
VI	Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	36	127	224	216	153	57	4	1	.....	.....	820	1,739
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	12	76	199	302	205	95	26	3	.....	.....	.....	919	
VII	Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	32	127	176	185	68	24	3	.....	.....	618	1,361
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	57	201	241	163	60	12	2	.....	.....	743	
VIII	Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	40	96	151	94	44	7	2	.....	438	1,025
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	12	56	164	198	105	45	5	1	.....	587	
IX	Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	7	16	19	12	8	1	.....	65	203
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	20	48	40	24	1	2	.....	138	
X	Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	7	7	5	2	3	31	130
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	17	23	36	17	3	.....	99	
TOTALS BY SEXES	Boys	2	104	589	1,002	1,205	1,202	1,183	1,115	1,149	975	732	308	99	24	5	3	9,697	
	Girls	1	69	576	1,038	1,101	1,132	1,120	1,117	1,088	912	605	278	127	27	6	1	9,198	
GRAND TOTALS	.....	3	173	1,165	2,040	2,306	2,334	2,303	2,232	2,237	1,887	1,337	586	226	51	11	4	.....	18,895

NOTE:—Heavy lines denote ideal age spread for each grade.

(iii) URBAN

Grade	Sex	Under .5 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs. and over	Totals	Totals by Grades
I.....	Boys Girls	1	25 35	662 762	1,166 1,078	646 482	277 167	135 61	49 14	18 14	10 8	4	1 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,994 2,621	5,615
II.....	Boys Girls	.....	.....	12 33	325 409	719 813	527 487	330 193	154 68	60 37	37 20	10 4	2 .....	.....	1 .....	.....	.....	2,177 2,064	4,241
III.....	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	10 49	204 303	487 499	409 322	272 140	138 79	77 25	31 6	14 5	3 .....	.....	.....	.....	1,645 1,428	3,073
IV.....	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	4 1	48 68	254 335	511 541	429 387	329 201	191 99	120 30	43 11	6 2	.....	1 .....	.....	1,935 1,676	3,611
V.....	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 14	53 112	254 392	420 491	413 402	340 236	186 132	77 33	10 4	3 1	.....	.....	1,764 1,817	3,581
VI.....	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 9	54 122	258 335	377 418	359 339	299 212	141 57	32 11	8 .....	.....	.....	1,533 1,503	3,036
VII.....	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 1	7 6	68 90	212 288	322 384	321 255	199 130	86 20	11 1	.....	.....	1,227 1,176	2,403
VIII.....	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9 19	86 108	182 285	235 295	204 223	116 92	18 11	3 1	.....	853 1,035	1,888
IX.....	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 10	28 51	56 82	51 101	46 56	15 16	5	1	206 318	524
X.....	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 1	6 7	13 26	35 69	57 42	28 13	11 3	1	152 161	313
Auxiliary Classes	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 2	5 2	9 5	11 4	13 17	25 22	42 32	11 6	4 1	1 .....	.....	125 92	217
GRAND TOTALS.....	.....	1	60	1,469	3,042	3,306	3,220	3,345	3,219	3,211	3,036	2,364	1,470	600	132	25	2	.....	28,502

NOTE:—Heavy lines denote ideal age spread for each grade.

(B) Separate Schools
(i) RURAL AND URBAN

Grade	Under 5 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs. and over	Totals	Totals Per cent.
I.....	4	192	2,357	3,737	2,190	973	451	195	101	63	16	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,283	23.41
II.....	47	927	2,128	1,630	935	447	199	106	37	4	2	1	.....	.....	6,463	14.71
III.....	1	81	705	1,427	1,094	673	371	183	62	26	4	.....	.....	.....	4,627	10.53
IV.....	8	164	804	1,467	1,173	778	413	212	72	11	1	.....	.....	5,103	11.62
V.....	19	236	979	1,409	1,260	893	448	155	17	4	.....	.....	5,420	12.34
VI.....	1	22	263	873	1,251	1,044	706	264	49	9	.....	.....	4,482	10.20
VII.....	2	19	231	782	1,051	844	426	134	16	1	.....	3,506	7.98
VIII.....	1	38	269	681	813	571	275	39	7	.....	2,694	6.13
IX.....	2	17	101	199	207	137	39	8	2	712	1.62
X.....	3	15	62	134	141	61	19	3	438	1.00
Auxiliary Classes.....	1	6	7	14	13	28	44	69	15	3	1	.....	201	.46
GRAND TOTALS.....	4	192	2,405	4,753	5,208	5,100	5,216	5,055	5,044	4,578	3,443	1,932	785	173	36	5	43,929	.....

NOTE:—Heavy lines denote ideal age spread for each grade.

(ii) RURAL

Grade	Sex	Under 5 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs. and over	Totals	Totals by Grades
I.....	Boys Girls	2 1	90 52	500 500	778 769	609 473	307 229	163 92	84 49	51 18	28 17	9 3	3					2,624 2,203	4,827
II.....	Boys Girls			6 5	105 132	332 320	367 298	249 182	136 94	70 36	34 16	15 8	1 1	2				1,317 1,092	2,409
III.....	Boys Girls			1	6 16	94 123	250 240	216 188	157 128	103 61	58 25	23 2	5 2	1				914 785	1,699
IV.....	Boys Girls					17 3	90 144	218 242	228 170	161 116	99 43	51 15	16 4	3				880 776	1,656
V.....	Boys Girls						29 48	145 207	234 293	249 224	197 146	92 46	35 11	2 1				984 978	1,962
VI.....	Boys Girls						1 9	34 60	114 185	213 275	195 181	129 84	49 22	3 3	1			739 820	1,559
VII.....	Boys Girls							1 6	25 50	111 182	159 207	159 137	62 54	22 10	3 2			542 648	1,190
VIII.....	Boys Girls								3 8	35 44	84 147	131 177	85 88	37 43	5 5	2 1		382 513	895
IX.....	Boys Girls									1 2	7 17	16 48	18 39	12 24	8 1	1 2	1	63 134	197
X.....	Boys Girls											7 17	7 23	7 36	5 17	2 3	3	31 99	130
TOTALS BY SEXES.....	Boys Girls	2 1	90 52	507 505	889 920	1,053 955	1,044 968	1,026 977	981 977	994 959	861 801	634 535	281 244	86 120	22 25	5 6	3 1	8,478 8,046	
GRAND TOTALS.....		3	142	1,012	1,809	2,008	2,012	2,003	1,958	1,953	1,662	1,169	525	206	47	11	4		16,524

NOTE:—Heavy lines denote ideal age spread for each grade.

(iii) URBAN

Grade	Sex	Under 5 yts.	5 yts.	6 yts.	7 yts.	8 yts.	9 yts.	10 yts.	11 yts.	12 yts.	13 yts.	14 yts.	15 yts.	16 yts.	17 yts.	18 yts.	19 yts. and over	Totals	Totals by Grades
I	Boys	1	18	623	1,131	633	273	135	48	18	10	4	1					2,895	5,456
	Girls		32	734	1,059	475	164	61	14	14	8							2,561	
II	Boys			8	304	689	503	315	149	59	36	10	2		1			2,076	4,054
	Girls			28	386	787	462	189	68	34	20	4						1,978	
III	Boys				10	195	471	385	257	128	75	31	14	3				1,569	
	Girls				49	293	466	305	131	79	25	6	5					1,359	2,928
IV	Boys				4	46	248	494	412	313	178	116	41	6	1			1,858	3,447
	Girls				1	65	322	513	363	188	93	30	11	2				1,589	
V	Boys					7	51	246	407	399	328	184	76	10	3			1,711	3,458
	Girls					9	108	381	475	388	222	126	33	4	1			1,747	
VI	Boys						5	50	252	364	343	292	137	32	8			1,483	2,923
	Girls						7	119	322	399	325	201	56	11				1,440	
VII	Boys						1	7	68	212	312	305	189	82	10			1,186	2,316
	Girls						1	5	88	277	373	243	121	20	1	1		1,130	
VIII	Boys								8	86	177	223	191	107	18	3		813	1,799
	Girls							1	19	104	273	282	207	88	11	1		986	
IX	Boys									4	27	54	51	46	15	5	1	203	515
	Girls								2	10	50	81	99	55	15			312	
X	Boys									1	6	12	35	56	26	11		147	308
	Girls									1	7	26	69	42	13	3		161	
Auxiliary Classes	Boys						4	5	9	9	11	22	37	9	2	1		109	201
	Girls						2	2	5	4	17	22	32	6	1			92	
TOTALS BY SEXES	Boys	1	18	631	1,449	1,570	1,556	1,637	1,610	1,593	1,503	1,253	774	351	83	20	1	14,050	
	Girls		32	762	1,495	1,630	15,32	1,576	1,487	1,498	1,413	1,021	633	228	42	5		13,355	
GRAND TOTALS		1	50	1,393	2,944	3,200	3,088	3,213	3,097	3,091	2,916	2,274	1,407	579	126	25	1	27,405	

NOTE:—Heavy lines denote ideal age spread for each grade.

(C) Public Schools

(i) RURAL AND URBAN

Grade	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs. and over	Totals	Totals Per cent.
I.....	41	206	247	214	128	56	23	11	3	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	933	26.90
II.....	23	81	128	143	73	30	30	14	6	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	529	15.25
III.....	1	33	100	98	63	38	11	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	347	10.01
IV.....	22	61	120	109	74	41	12	4	2	.....	.....	.....	445	12.83
V.....	7	16	55	103	111	76	29	7	4	.....	.....	.....	408	11.77
VI.....	6	25	46	70	75	53	17	1	.....	.....	.....	293	8.45
VII.....	4	16	46	72	80	31	8	1	.....	.....	258	7.44
VIII.....	1	6	21	46	66	55	22	2	.....	.....	219	6.32
IX.....	1	5	3	4	1	1	.....	.....	15	.43
X.....	1	.....	1	2	.....	1	5	.14
Auxiliary Classes.....	2	2	3	5	2	2	.....	.....	16	.46
GRAND TOTALS.....	41	229	329	404	454	432	396	404	345	258	124	41	10	.....	1	3,468	.....

NOTE:—Heavy lines denote ideal age spread for each grade.

(ii) RURAL

Grade	Sex	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs. and over	Totals	Totals by Grades
I.....	Boys Girls	14 17	76 63	93 100	104 90	63 58	33 23	18 4	8 3	3	2	1	1	1	.....	.....	412 362	774
II.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	6 8	20 17	35 37	52 42	40 14	17 8	17 9	11 2	4 2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	202 140	342
III.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... 1	4 10	21 30	27 30	20 19	21 7	6 3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	102 100	202
IV.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	9 8	15 27	44 31	29 39	30 15	16 6	6 2	1 1	2	.....	.....	.....	150 131	281
V.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... 1	6 4	9 27	29 45	46 37	28 22	17 4	2 4	3 1	.....	.....	.....	140 145	285
VI.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	1 3	2 16	13 14	11 27	21 24	24 11	8 4	1	.....	.....	.....	81 99	180
VII.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	2 1	7 7	16 19	17 34	26 26	6 6	2 2	.....	.....	.....	76 95	171
VIII.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... 1	1 4	5 12	12 17	20 21	9 17	7 2	2	.....	.....	56 74	130
IX.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	1	3	.....	1 1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 4	6
TOTALS BY SEXES.....	Boys Girls	14 17	82 71	113 118	152 146	158 164	157 143	134 140	155 129	114 111	100 68	27 34	13 7	2 2	.....	.....	1,221 1,150	2,371
GRAND TOTALS.....	.....	31	153	231	298	322	300	274	284	225	108	61	20	4	.....	.....	2,371	.....

NOTE:—Heavy lines denote ideal age spread for each grade.

(iii) URBAN

Grade	Sex	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs. and over	Totals	Totals by Grades
I.....	Boys Girls	7 3	39 28	35 19	13 7	4 3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	99 60	159
II.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	4 5	21 23	30 26	24 25	15 4	5	1 3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	101 86	187
III.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	9 10	16 33	24 17	15 9	10	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	76 69	145
IV.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	2 3	6 13	17 28	17 24	16 13	13 6	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	77 87	164
V.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	1 5	2 4	8 11	13 16	14 14	12 14	2 6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	53 70	123
VI.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... 2	4 3	6 13	13 19	16 14	7 11	4 1	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 63	113
VII.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... 1	..... 2	..... 11	10 11	16 12	10 9	4 1	1	.....	.....	41 46	87
VIII.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	1 .....	..... 4	5 12	12 13	13 16	9 4	.....	.....	.....	40 49	89
IX.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	1 1	2 1	..... 2	1 1	..... 1	..... 1	..... 1	3 6	9
X.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	1 .....	..... .....	1	2 .....	..... .....	..... .....	5	5
Auxiliary Classes.....	Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	2	2	3	5	2	2 .....	..... .....	..... .....	16	16
GRAND TOTALS.....	.....	10	76	98	106	132	132	122	120	120	90	63	21	6	.....	1	1,097	1,097

NOTE:—Heavy lines denote ideal age spread for each grade.

TABLE No. 2

**ANALYSIS OF AGE-GRADE DISTRIBUTION IN RELATION TO IDEAL AGE SPREAD
IN ELEMENTARY RURAL AND URBAN SCHOOLS ATTENDED BY
FRENCH-SPEAKING PUPILS, MAY 1938**

(A) Separate and Public Schools

GRADE	Under Ideal Age Spread		Within Ideal Age Spread		Over Ideal Age Spread	
	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.
I.....	4	0.04	6,780	60.45	4,432	39.51
II.....			3,334	47.68	3,658	52.32
III.....	1	.09	2,347	47.18	2,626	52.73
IV.....	8	.14	2,638	47.55	2,902	52.31
V.....	26	.46	2,798	48.00	3,004	51.54
VI.....	29	.61	2,528	52.94	2,218	46.45
VII.....	25	.66	2,198	58.39	1,541	40.94
VIII.....	46	1.58	1,896	65.09	971	33.33
IX.....	20	2.75	519	71.39	188	25.86
X.....	18	4.06	339	76.52	86	19.41
Totals.....	177	0.37	25,377	53.79	21,626	45.84

NOTE:—The 217 pupils enrolled in Auxiliary classes are not included in the above table.

(B) Separate Schools

GRADE	Under Ideal Age Spread		Within Ideal Age Spread		Over Ideal Age Spread	
	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.
I.....	4	0.04	6,286	61.13	3,993	38.83
II.....			3,102	48.00	3,361	52.00
III.....	1	.02	2,213	47.83	2,413	52.15
IV.....	8	.16	2,435	47.72	2,660	52.12
V.....	19	.35	2,624	48.41	2,777	51.24
VI.....	23	.51	2,387	53.26	2,072	46.23
VII.....	21	.59	2,064	58.88	1,421	40.53
VIII.....	39	1.45	1,763	65.44	892	33.11
IX.....	19	2.67	507	71.21	186	26.12
X.....	18	4.11	337	76.94	83	18.95
Totals.....	152	0.35	23,718	54.24	19,858	45.41

NOTE:—The 201 pupils enrolled in Auxiliary classes are not included in the above table.

(C) Public Schools

GRADE	Under Ideal Age Spread		Within Ideal Age Spread		Over Ideal Age Spread	
	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.
I.....			494	52.95	439	47.05
II.....			232	43.86	297	56.14
III.....			134	38.62	213	61.38
IV.....			203	45.62	242	54.38
V.....	7	1.72	174	42.65	227	55.63
VI.....	6	2.05	141	48.12	146	49.83
VII.....	4	1.55	134	51.94	120	46.51
VIII.....	7	3.20	133	60.73	79	36.07
IX.....	1	6.67	12	80.00	2	13.33
X.....			2	40.00	3	60.00
Totals.....	25	0.73	1,659	48.05	1,768	51.22

NOTE:—The 16 pupils enrolled in Auxiliary classes are not included in the above table.

TABLE No. 3

**GRADE-ENROLMENT DISTRIBUTION IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS ATTENDED BY
FRENCH-SPEAKING PUPILS, MAY 1938**

(A) Separate and Public Schools

Grades	Rural		Urban		Rural and Urban	
	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.
I-IV.....	12,190	64.52	16,540	58.03	28,730	60.61
V-VIII.....	6,372	33.72	10,908	38.27	17,280	36.46
IX-X.....	333	1.76	837	2.94	1,170	2.47
Auxiliary.....			217	.76	217	.46

(B) Separate Schools

Grades	Rural		Urban		Rural and Urban	
	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.
I-IV.....	10,591	64.09	15,885	57.97	26,476	60.27
V-VIII.....	5,606	33.93	10,496	38.30	16,102	36.65
IX-X.....	327	1.98	823	3.00	1,150	2.62
Auxiliary.....			201	.73	201	.46

(C) Public Schools

Grades	Rural		Urban		Rural and Urban	
	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.
I-IV.....	1,599	67.44	655	59.71	2,254	65.00
V-VIII.....	766	32.31	412	37.56	1,178	33.96
IX-X.....	6	.25	14	1.27	20	.58
Auxiliary.....			16	1.46	16	.46

While the foregoing statistical tables show some progress over the situation reported in 1937, it is evident that much remains to be done yet in order to bring about a satisfactory age-grade distribution of pupils and to check the excessive drop in enrolment in the senior grades of the elementary school. It will be observed, for instance, that while 11,216 pupils were enrolled in Grade I classes of all elementary schools attended by French-speaking pupils in 1938, only 2,913 were found enrolled in Grade VIII classes. (Table No. 1, (A), (i)). This great discrepancy between the Grade I and Grade VIII enrolments would appear to be due largely to the fact that more than 50 per cent. of the pupils enrolled in Grades II, III, IV and V are too old for their respective classes, and are likely to drop out before reaching the higher grades of the school. (Table No. 2, (A)).

Of course, it will require some time, probably seven or eight years, before the conditions obtaining at present in the elementary schools are properly adjusted to the desired standards. That teachers and inspectors are sincerely applying themselves to correct the existing situation is unquestionable. The following

comparison, for instance, shows clearly the successful effort that has been put forth within the past year.

		Under Ideal Age Spread (per cent.)	Within Ideal Age Spread (per cent.)	Over Ideal Age Spread (per cent.)
Grade I.....	{1937 1938	0.03 .04	53.28 61.13	46.69 38.83
Grade II.....	{1937 1938	..... .....	36.52 48.00	63.48 52.00
Grade III.....	{1937 1938	......02	36.13 47.83	63.87 52.15

See 1937 Report, Table No. 2, and Table No. 2, (B) of this Report.

That much progress in only one year augurs well for the future.

Secondary School Classes

The following table shows the number of French-speaking pupils enrolled in December 1938 in the special French courses of Collegiate Institutes, High and Continuation Schools under Departmental supervision.

Grade	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	Total
Number enrolled.....	327	182	155	143	32	839

There are, besides, 1,170 French-speaking pupils enrolled in Grades IX and X of the elementary schools (Table No. 1 (A), (i)) and approximately 1,000 who are taking these same courses in private schools and colleges. An effort will be made during the coming year to verify the last figure. Thus, in the province, there would be in all about 3,000 French-speaking pupils pursuing their studies in Grades IX to XIII in which advanced courses in French Grammar, French Literature and French Composition are given. If this number of 3,000 is compared with the approximate French-speaking school population from Grades I to XIII, say 50,000, we find that about 6 per cent. of the French-speaking pupils in Ontario remain at school beyond Grade VIII. This picture is not brightened when one analyses the table given above and observes that only 20 per cent. of those entering secondary schools reach either Grade XII or Grade XIII and that less than 4 per cent. attain Grade XIII.

Obviously, the main cause of this low and rapidly decreasing enrolment from grade to grade in the secondary schools is to be found and eradicated in the elementary school classes. Once the problem is solved in the elementary departments of the school, there should be automatic improvement in the secondary school enrolment and age-grade distribution of pupils. A continued effort should be made by teachers and inspectors to impress French-speaking parents and children with the importance of a good education. In some parts of the province, home and school clubs have been very helpful in that regard.

French Books in Secondary School Libraries

Marked progress was made during 1938 in the establishment and development of French libraries in the 16 secondary schools attended by French-speaking

pupils. The following table, which was compiled from Principals' reports, shows the number and value of French books purchased during 1937 and 1938.

	Number	Value
French books purchased in 1937.....	276	\$204.95
French books purchased in 1938.....	729	413.77
Total number of French books in secondary school libraries, December 31st, 1938.....	3,373	1,597.97

Secondary school boards, principals and teachers are to be commended for adding so generously during 1938 to their school libraries. Such investments to provide their classes with appropriate material for supplementary reading are sound and profitable.

Preparation and Revision of French Text-Books

The work of revising French text-books now in use in schools attended by French-speaking pupils and of preparing additional books was carried on successfully during the year. Dr. Louis Charbonneau, a member of the teaching staff of the University of Ottawa Normal School, was relieved of his ordinary duties and assigned this special task. The revision of the two authorized texts, *Recueil de Morceaux Choisis* and *Lectures Choiesies*, used for teaching French Literature in Grades IX to XIII was completed. Circular 23-B, containing the details of the courses in French given at the University of Ottawa Normal School was also revised. A vast amount of preliminary work in connection with the preparation of new French readers was undertaken; a new French pre-primer entitled *Frou-Frou et Fin-Fin* was prepared and will be ready for the opening of schools in September 1939.

Provincial Contest

A Province-wide competition was organized during the year among the 3,000 Grade VIII French-speaking pupils. After winning preliminary tests in their own schools and inspectorates, twenty-two contestants—one boy and one girl from each of the eleven French-speaking inspectorates—took part in the finals held in Ottawa on May 25th, 1938. The four winners, who were awarded secondary school scholarships, were as follows:

- 1st boy: Jean-Guy Blais, 12 years old, of Sturgeon Falls;
- 1st girl: Gilberte Dubois, 12 years old, of Hawkesbury;
- 2nd boy: Roger Despatie, 12 years old, of Ottawa;
- 2nd girl: Jeannine Dubé, 12 years old, of Ottawa.

This contest was organized with two main objectives in view: firstly, to draw into closer co-operation the home and the school; secondly, to impress upon French-speaking parents and children the importance of secondary school education. Reports from teachers and inspectors all over the province show that this first attempt was very successful and that it should be repeated annually.

Teachers' Study Groups

A very interesting experiment was carried on during the year in the majority of French-speaking inspectorates. Teachers' study groups, known as *Cercles pédagogiques*, were organized with the special aim of acquainting the teachers thoroughly with the new Programme of Studies and other matters affecting particularly schools attended by French-speaking pupils. Inspectors report

favourably on the results obtained through the establishment of these study groups. In one of the Eastern Ontario inspectorates, for instance, the Inspector states that all the teachers under his jurisdiction are divided into four such groups, each group meeting with the Inspector once a month, on Friday evening, to study their particular school problems. In this case, of course, it means that the Inspector must spend practically every Friday evening with one-quarter of his teaching staff, but, according to this Inspector's report, the improvement noted in the classrooms is well worth the time and energy such conferences require. This spirit of co-operation between teachers and inspectors is to be highly commended.

ROBERT GAUTHIER,
Director of French Instruction.

Toronto, April 29th, 1939.

APPENDIX E

REPORT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE ONTARIO TRAINING COLLEGE FOR TECHNICAL TEACHERS

Classes and Enrolment, 1937-38

In the school year beginning in September 1937, and ending in June 1938, courses for the following certificates were offered at the Ontario Training College for Technical Teachers:

Ordinary Vocational Certificate,
Intermediate Manual Training Certificate,
Elementary Manual Training Certificate, Type B, Part I,
Elementary Home Economics Certificate, Type C, Part I.

The classes for the Elementary Manual Training and Elementary Home Economics Certificates were held on Saturdays in Hamilton and Ottawa.

The enrolment in these classes was as follows:

Ordinary Vocational Certificate.....	14
Intermediate Manual Training.....	22
Elementary Manual Training, Type B, Part I	
at Hamilton.....	52
at Ottawa.....	47
Elementary Home Economics, Type C, Part I	
at Hamilton.....	38
at Ottawa.....	47
<hr/> Total.....	<hr/> 220

Summer Session, 1938

The classes offered in the summer session of 1938 were attended by large numbers. The enrolment was as follows:

1. MANUAL TRAINING OR SHOP WORK:

(a) Hamilton

Elementary Manual Training, Type B, Part I.....	158
Elementary Manual Training, Type B, Part II.....	139
Elementary Manual Training, Type A, Part I.....	82
Elementary Manual Training, Type A, Part II.....	72
Specialist Manual Training, Part I.....	28
Specialist Manual Training, Part II.....	19
Specialist Extension.....	20

(b) Ottawa

Elementary Manual Training, Type B, Part I.....	61
---	----

2. HOME ECONOMICS:

(a) Hamilton		
Elementary Home Economics, Type C, Part I.....	166	
Elementary Home Economics, Type C, Part II.....	185	
(b) Ottawa		
Elementary Home Economics, Type C, Part I.....	85	
(c) Toronto		
Elementary Home Economics, Type B, Part I.....	79	
Elementary Home Economics, Type B, Part II.....	37	
	—	552

3. VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE..... 32

4. VOCATIONAL:

Principals.....	25	
Specialists.....	32	
Ordinary Permanent.....	5	
Ordinary Interim (H.S.A.).....	1	
Special.....	6	
Sewing and Dressmaking, Part I.....	35	
Sewing and Dressmaking, Part II.....	17	
	—	
	121	
Less duplicates.....	26	
	—	95
Total.....		1,258

The large enrolment in the courses in home economics and manual training shows an increasing desire on the part of teachers to prepare themselves for teaching such practical work. While this desire is commendable, teachers should bear in mind that two short summer courses cannot give adequate preparation for teaching the more advanced courses in these subjects. If they expect to teach in schools which are making a serious effort to extend the practical work of the new courses beyond Grade IX, they should plan to take further training. The success of the new courses in home economics and shop work depends much upon direction by well-trained teachers, skilful in performance and competent in knowledge.

The requirement of an elementary certificate in manual training for admission to the year course leading to the Intermediate Certificate is working out satisfactorily. In addition to providing some preliminary training, it has provided a means of selecting those with a natural aptitude for shop work.

The course for the Intermediate Certificate in Manual Training has been revised and extended to provide a better correlation between the training provided for the teachers and the subject matter of the new course of study.

The requirement of two summer courses in sewing and dressmaking for a permanent home economics certificate is proving its worth. The new courses in home economics provide for experience in clothing and textiles as well as in foods and nutrition. It is to meet this new emphasis that teachers are asked to obtain

additional training on what is called the domestic arts side. From the comment of teachers it is apparent that the course provided is meeting a real need.

The supply of vocational teachers, except in one or two departments, barely equals the demand. Indeed, in some departments such as drafting, electricity, sheet metal work, and welding, there are not enough teachers to meet the demand. As soon as school boards find themselves able to make much needed additions to the staffs of vocational teachers, there will be a shortage, perhaps acute, of properly qualified teachers. School authorities are already experiencing difficulty in filling certain types of positions with suitable certificated teachers.

F. P. GAVIN,
Principal.

Hamilton, August 1, 1939.

APPENDIX F

REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF AGRICULTURAL CLASSES

Agriculture has been and still is the basic industry of Canada, but with the development of modern agricultural industries, many of the processes which were formerly an integral part of home activities have been taken over by big business. The canning industry, the meat packing industry, the dairy industries, and the milling and baking industries all represent activities formerly conducted in the home where the raw materials were prepared for use. Farming is becoming more specialized, machinery is available for operations formerly done by hand, and tractors have in many cases replaced or reduced the number of horses kept on the farm. Because of these changes, a knowledge of the sources of raw materials and their processing must come through the school since these activities no longer form a part of home life. This is true not only in urban centres, but in many rural areas where specialized farming is carried on. The need of agricultural instruction is greater now than formerly if boys and girls are to leave school with a comprehensive knowledge of how the nation's food supply is provided. The programme of instruction must be adjusted to meet the changing conditions. School gardens in which vegetables, farm crops and flowers are grown are needed more than ever. Where possible, practice in rearing and caring for chickens at the school is desirable, and greater stress should be laid upon home project activities related to gardening, care of home grounds, and farm activities.

Excellent provision for instruction in agricultural subjects is made in the new courses of study for elementary and secondary schools. The courses in Natural Science for Grades I to VI include many elementary topics on Agriculture. An optional course in Agriculture, in addition to the course in Science, is provided in Grades VII and VIII and was being taken in September 1938 in 68.8 per cent. of the elementary schools. Optional courses are provided in Agricultural Science for Grades IX and X. These were being taken in September 1938 in 167 secondary schools. It is worthy of note that there has been a total increase in the number of schools taking Agriculture from 1932 to the present, in spite of the fact that special grants to teachers have been reduced by nearly 50 per cent. During the same period, the grants paid to boards have increased, showing that more is being spent for agricultural instruction. In many rural and urban schools this increased expenditure is reflected in the planting of flower beds and shrubs and other improvement in the appearance of the school grounds. In both elementary and secondary schools the standard of instruction is improving as more qualified teachers become available, and as the necessity of laying stress upon the practical applications of different topics is more generally understood.

In April 1938, sets of coloured pictures of breeds of dairy cattle were purchased by the Department of Education, and distributed to all elementary schools, and to the secondary schools in which Agriculture was being taught. These pictures represent the ideal type of each breed approved by the type committee of each Breeders' Association. Inspectors and teachers have been enthusiastic in their praise of these pictures as a valuable means of teaching the

breeds of dairy cattle. In September, pamphlets prepared by the Ontario Department of Agriculture, and dealing with common ragweed, field bindweed, bladder campion, clover dodder, and leafy spurge, were sent to all elementary schools, and to secondary schools in which Agriculture was being taught. During the year, seeds of grasses and legumes were supplied to a number of schools where plots for such planting were established three years ago.

Beginning in September 1938, arrangements were made for a series of articles on Agriculture in "The School" magazine. The titles of the articles and the authors for the series follow: *The Programme of Agricultural Instruction in the Schools of Ontario*, Norman Davies, B.A., Department of Education; *Agriculture and Garden Projects in a Graded School*, I. W. McNaughton, Principal, Public School, Ridgetown; *Practical Agricultural Projects in a Continuation School*, R. O. Rilett, Lobo Continuation School, R. R. No. 2, Ilderton; *Supervised Farm Practice in Vocational Agricultural Classes*, H. B. Disbrowe, B.S.A., High School, Simcoe; *School Ground Improvement*, J. J. Neilson, B.S.A., High and Vocational School, Ridgetown; *A Poultry Project in High School Agriculture*, Andrew Dixon, B.S.A., High School, Hagersville; *Agricultural Activities and Projects in the Ungraded School*, Gordon Young, B.A., Inspector of Public Schools, Strathroy; *Phases of Agricultural Instruction in the Normal School*, A. J. Madill, B.A., D.Paed., Normal School, Peterborough; *Uses of a Greenhouse in Agricultural Instruction*, W. A. Porter, B.A., B.Paed., Scarborough Collegiate Institute, West Hill, P.O.

The subsequent paragraphs of this report deal with the progress of agricultural instruction in the elementary schools, secondary schools, summer schools and the Normal Schools:

Public and Separate Schools

The number of schools which have met the requirements of the Regulations and qualified for grants for Form III, Form IV, and Form V, since 1903, is given in the abbreviated table following:

Year	Number of Schools	With School Gardens	With Home Gardens
1903.....	4		
1913.....	159		
1914.....	264	208	56
1920.....	1,648	702	946
1928.....	3,395	1,059	2,336
1932.....	4,906	1,344	3,562
1934.....	5,201	1,594	3,607
1937.....	5,065	1,580	3,485
1938.....	4,928	1,743	3,185

The figures for 1938 are based on the number of reports received at the Department for the school year ending June 30th, 1938, and show that agricultural instruction was given in 68.8 per cent. of all the elementary schools, and in 71 per cent. of all rural schools and 56.4 per cent. of all urban schools. The decrease in the number of rural schools is due to adjustments being made because of the introduction of the new courses in Grades IV, V and VI. There is, however, a slight increase in the number of urban schools for 1938.

The following table shows the number of certificates held by teachers engaged in the work for the years given:

Year	Elementary	Elementary Part I	Intermediate	Intermediate Part I	Totals
1934.....	1,552	86	144	10	1,792
1935.....	1,957	106	163	16	2,242
1936.....	2,092	208	188	22	2,510
1937.....	2,351	502	218	42	3,113
1938.....	2,864	444	259	52	3,619

It will be noted that in 1938 there was an increase of 506 in the number of certificated teachers, and that in the 4,928 schools which reported instruction, there were 3,619 teachers who held certificates in Agriculture.

In addition to the courses for Form III and Form IV, Agriculture of the Lower School course was taken in fifth classes of 623 schools under the Regulations for Public and Separate Schools. The Lower School courses taught by a teacher holding an Intermediate Certificate are taken under the High School Regulations in the following schools: S.S. No. 7 Biddulph, Granton; Elizabeth Ziegler Public School, Waterloo; R.C. S.S. No. 6 Ellice and Logan, Kinkora; *Hearst Public School; Hespeler Public School; Innerkip Public School; Mayfair Public School, No. 5 Sandwich East; Mono Mills Public School; Port McNicoll Public School; *St. Andrew's West Separate School; *St. Patrick's Lyceum Separate School, Ottawa; St. Peter's Separate School, Peterborough; St. Raphael's West Separate School; Victoria Public School, Kitchener; Tecumseh Public School; Toronto Public Schools, *Brown, General Mercer, *Kimberley, *McMurrich, *Perth Avenue.

Secondary Schools

Instruction in Agriculture in secondary schools is provided under three schemes as stated below and may be taken in those schools which meet the requirements of the Department of Education.

1. Optional classes in Lower and Middle School as a part of the course for Normal Entrance or Matriculation.
2. Department of Agriculture under the High Schools Act.
3. Department of Agriculture under the Vocational Education Act.

Under scheme (1) above, Agriculture was taught during the year in the schools listed below. Under (a) are the schools in which Lower School courses only are taken, and under (b) both Lower and Middle School courses.

Collegiate Institutes

(a) Clinton, Cornwall, Goderich, Ingersoll, Kitchener, Oshawa, Perth, Seaforth, York Memorial, Vaughan Road. Total 10.

(b) Barrie, Belleville, Brockville, Cobourg, East York, Fort William, Lindsay, Napanee, Orillia, Picton, Port Arthur, Renfrew, Runnymede, Scarborough, Smith's Falls, Stamford, Strathroy. Total 17.

*Introduced in September 1938.

High Schools

(a) Alexandria, Arthur, *Blenheim, Bracebridge, Chesterville, Cobalt, Durham, Englehart, Essex, Flesherton, Forest, Harrow, *Havelock, Kapuskasing, Lakefield, Lucan, Madoc, Markham, Mattawa, Maxville, Meaford, Merriton, Morewood, Mount Forest, Niagara, Omemee, Orangeville, Port Credit, Shelburne, *Sydenham, Tilbury, Trenton, *Williamstown. Total 33.

(b) Alliston, Amherstburg, Athens, Beamsville, Bowmanville, Brighton, Burford, Burlington, Caledonia, Cayuga, Dundas, Dunnville, Elmira, Fergus, Fort Frances, Grimsby, Hagersville, Haileybury, Iroquois, Kemptville, Kincardine, Kingsville, Leamington, Listowel, Markdale, Midland, Milton, Mitchell, Nepean, Newburgh, New Liskeard, Norwich, Norwood, Oakville, Petrolia, Port Elgin, Port Perry, Rainy River, Ridgetown, Ridgeway, Saltfleet, Simcoe, Smithville, Stirling, Streetsville, Tweed, Uxbridge, Waterdown, Waterford, Watford, Whitby, Winchester. Total 52.

Continuation Schools

(a) Ailsa Craig, *Arkona, Beaverton, Bothwell, Burk's Falls, Chatsworth, Coldwater, *Delta, Eganville, Fordwich, *Forester's Falls, *Hensall, Grand Valley, Inglewood, Merlin, *Milverton, *Richard's Landing, *Stevensville, Thamesville, Tiverton, *Wellesley. Total 21.

(b) Agincourt, Ayr, Brooklin, Brownsville, Comber, Drayton, Drumbo, Embro, Florence, Ilderton, Little Britain, Lobo, Lynden, Lyndhurst, Melbourne, Merrickville, Mindemoya, Mount Albert, Mount Brydges, Mount Elgin, Mount Pleasant, New Dundee, New Hamburg, Orono, Pelham, Princeton, St. George, Sparta, Sundridge, Tamworth, Teeswater, Thamesford, Wheatley, Woodville. Total 34.

A summary of the above shows that Agriculture is now taken in twenty-seven Collegiate Institutes, eighty-five High Schools, and fifty-five Continuation Schools. During the year the work was introduced in four High Schools, and eight Continuation Schools, and was discontinued in three High Schools. Both Lower and Middle School courses are taken in one hundred and three schools.

The following abbreviated table shows the development in this phase of instruction since its beginning in 1913 and the number of schools now taking the work:

Year	Collegiate Institutes	High Schools	Continuation Schools	Total
1913.....	.....	1	1	2
1918.....	8	13	4	25
1923.....	8	23	4	35
1928.....	14	44	23	81
1933.....	24	54	33	111
1935.....	26	67	40	133
1936.....	26	68	43	137
1937.....	27	83	48	158
1938.....	27	85	55	167

Two hundred and eighteen teachers are engaged in giving instruction in Agriculture. Of this number, one hundred and twenty-one hold the Specialist certificate, eighty-four being graduates of the Ontario Agricultural College.

*Introduced Agriculture in September 1938.

The following schools are taking work under the scheme indicated in (2) above: Drayton, Elmira, Listowel, Port Perry, Wheatley, and Whitby. Additional time is given to Agriculture and practical phases of the subject are stressed. At Elmira, Port Perry, and Whitby provision is made for Shop Work for boys and Home Economics for girls.

Under (3) above, the following schools are qualifying for grants under the Vocational Education Act: Beamsville, Kemptville, Renfrew, Ridgetown, Stamford, and Simcoe. In all except Stamford, provision is made for instruction in Shop Work and Home Economics and the new courses in these subjects, with stress on agricultural applications, are being followed. In all centres, stress is laid upon home project activities on agricultural topics, and at Simcoe a definite programme of supervised farm practice is being carried on with pupils of the agricultural department.

Summer Courses

The attendance at the Summer Courses in Agriculture at Guelph and Kemptville in 1938 was less than in 1937. The course for the Specialist certificate was given. The organization of classes was the same as in 1937, but fewer students were enrolled in each class division. The character of the work done and the results obtained at both centres were quite satisfactory.

The following table shows the attendance at the Summer Courses for the past five years:

Attendance at the Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph

Year	Elementary		Intermediate			Inspectors	Farm Mechanics	Total
	I	II	I	II	III			
1934.....	112	95	38	45	12	1	17	320
1935.....	188	112	61	46	.....	2	.....	409
1936.....	414	223	79	72	.....	3	24	815
1937.....	368	408	88	79	.....	3	23	969
1938.....	209	307	52	101	26	3	21	719

Attendance at the Agricultural School, Kemptville

Year	Part I Elementary	Part II Elementary	Total
1934.....	19	28	47
1935.....	116	40	156
1936.....	220	110	330
1937.....	187	202	389
1938.....	102	185	287

Normal Schools

Except in the University of Ottawa Normal School, instruction in Agriculture is a part of the regular course and the subject is taken by all students. Students who have taken four years of Agriculture in an approved school during their High School course are granted an Interim Elementary Certificate on successfully completing the Normal School course. Others must attend summer school to secure a certificate in Agriculture.

Facilities for instruction in practical phases of gardening and other topics are provided, the instructors are all qualified in Agriculture, and a good course is given as far as the time allotment on the Normal School programme will allow.

NORMAN DAVIES,
Inspector of Agricultural Classes.

Toronto, August 28, 1939.

APPENDIX G

REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF AUXILIARY CLASSES

Statistical Information for the School Year, 1937-38

Opportunity Classes.—For backward and psychopathic children and those who cannot successfully pursue the ordinary grade work, but who can be trained and whose mental age is not less than the legal school age.

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	May Enrolment 1936	Percentage cared for in Opportunity Handicraft, and Special Industrial Classes	Grants
Barrie P.S.	1	16	15	1	1,180	1.36	\$203.46
Belleville P.S.	1	17	15	2	1,882	.90	231.99
Belleville S.S.	1	15	12	3	439	3.41	298.71
Brantford P.S.	2	34	18	16	3,827	.89	419.86
Chatham P.S.	1	15	11	4	2,000	1.50	200.00
Cobden P.S.	1	4	4	.....	95	4.21	80.46
Fort Frances P.S.	1	13	11	2	976	1.33	200.00
Fort William P.S.	1	16	6	10	3,291	1.40	222.68
Galt P.S.	1	16	11	5	1,713	.93	257.87
Grimsby P.S.	1	20	16	4	295	6.78	188.13
Guelph P.S.	3	49	32	17	2,545	2.79	634.51
Hamilton P.S.	10	177	120	57	21,067	2.25	1,825.47
Hamilton S.S.	5	105	51	54	4,618	3.90	839.16
Hawkesbury S.S.	(See Promotion Classes)				1,230	3.90	.....
Ingersoll P.S.	1	20	14	6	730	2.74	235.51
Kingston S.S.	1	18	18	.....	2,830	.64	263.22
Kirkland Lake P.S.	2	38	19	19	1,723	2.21	469.31
Kitchener P.S.	2	37	25	12	4,079	1.86	450.00
Kitchener S.S.	(See Promotion Classes)				1,686	1.07	.....
Lindsay P.S.	1	13	10	3	957	1.36	287.96
Listowel P.S.	1	7	7	.....	335	2.09	54.55
London P.S.	7	112	59	53	9,076	2.34	1,742.67
London S.S.	1	20	18	2	1,511	1.32	266.86
Midland P.S.	(See Promotion Classes)				798	2.26	.....
Niagara Falls P.S.	3	54	31	23	2,574	2.10	641.43
North Bay P.S.	1	16	16	.....	1,512	5.55	235.32
Oshawa P.S.	1	22	18	4	3,775	.58	229.33
Ottawa P.S.	9	98	58	40	10,021	3.03	1,139.20
Ottawa S.S.	2	41	18	23	11,288	1.31	421.15
Owen Sound P.S.	2	30	21	9	2,023	1.48	474.08
Pembroke P.S.	2	27	22	5	931	2.90	356.49
Penetanguishene P.S.	1	16	13	3	900	1.78	286.37
Peterborough P.S.	1	17	17	.....	2,823	.60	211.66
Pictou P.S.	1	18	10	8	435	4.14	178.62
Port Arthur P.S.	(See Promotion Classes)				2,412	1.66	.....
Preston S.S.	1	19	15	4	311	6.11	154.63
Renfrew P.S.	1	18	10	8	430	4.19	175.00
Ridgetown P.S.	1	16	11	5	273	5.86	276.07
Sarnia P.S.	1	18	10	8	2,417	2.85	247.12
Sault Ste. Marie P.S.	1	19	14	5	3,011	2.12	197.65
No. 15½ Wilmot S.S.	1	5	3	2	80	6.25	84.62
St. Catharines P.S.	3	50	36	14	3,529	2.58	713.42
St. Thomas P.S.	2	29	16	13	1,885	1.54	450.76
Smith's Falls P.S.	1	15	7	8	944	1.59	229.78
Stratford P.S.	1	16	13	3	2,212	.72	211.50

Centre	Number of teachers	Enrolment at inspection	Boys	Girls	May Enrolment 1936	Percentage cared for in Opportunity Handicraft, and Special Industrial Classes	Grants
Sudbury P.S.	1	16	13	3	1,756	.91	\$81.98
Sudbury S.S.	1	18	14	4	1,528	2.88	255.61
Swansea P.S.	1	19	13	6	646	2.93	245.43
Toronto P.S.	52	940	616	324	81,263	2.77	9,717.71
Toronto S.S.	10	188	120	68	12,220	3.09	1,908.23
Waterloo P.S.	1	15	10	5	1,047	1.43	225.00
Welland P.S.	1	16	13	3	1,906	.84	152.35
No. 6 Stamford P.S.	1	17	8	9	475	3.58	199.14
Windsor P.S.	4	60	40	20	12,354	1.36	859.64
Windsor S.S.	(See Promotion Classes)				7,094	.62	.....
Woodstock P.S.	1	17	10	7	1,396	2.51	235.01
No. 8 Etobicoke P.S.	1	13	8	5	320	4.06	211.66
No. 16A Etobicoke P.S.	1	20	16	4	498	4.02	200.00
York Township P.S.	9	141	79	62	11,106	2.14	2,156.79
East York Twp. P.S.	5	80	41	39	5,984	1.34	1,195.54
North York Twp. P.S.	2	37	24	13	1,436	2.58	501.58
No. 10 Scarboro P.S.	1	12	5	7	882	2.94	208.67
No. 12 Scarboro P.S.	1	15	8	7	814	1.84	200.00
No. 15 Scarboro P.S.	1	16	9	7	557	2.87	233.49
Totals	175	2,946	1,898	1,048	.....	.....	\$35,074.41

Handicraft and Special Industrial Classes.—For children thirteen years of age and over who are eligible for an Opportunity Class.

Centre	Number of teachers	Number of pupils	Boys	Girls	Grants
Chatham P.S.	1	15	15	.....	\$322.78
Fort William P.S.	2	30	14	16	676.20
Guelph P.S.	1	22	22	.....	425.00
Hamilton	18	373	266	107	Paid by Tech. Education Br.
Hawkesbury S.S.	2	48	24	24	780.52
Kitchener P.S.	2	39	22	17	674.88
Kitchener S.S.	1	18	18	.....	349.64
London P.S.	5	100	59	41	1,849.21
Midland P.S.	1	18	18	.....	310.60
North Bay P.S.	4	68	35	33	1,358.24
Ottawa P.S.	10	206	131	75	2,631.33
Ottawa S.S.	5	107	59	48	1,678.44
Port Arthur P.S.	2	40	20	20	728.09
Sarnia P.S.	2	51	27	24	662.00
Sault Ste. Marie P.S.	2	45	27	18	647.25
St. Catharines P.S.	2	41	20	21	686.13
Sudbury S.S.	1	26	26	.....	409.28
Toronto P.S.	52	1,169	624	545	Paid by Tech. Education Br.
Toronto, Church Street	11	316	316	.....	1,719.04
Windsor P.S.	4	108	86	22	1,327.33
Windsor S.S.	2	44	44	.....	736.10
Woodstock P.S.	1	18	18	.....	389.89
York Township P.S.	4	97	97	.....	1,328.02
No. 10 Scarboro P.S.	1	14	14	.....	392.76
Totals	136	3,013	2,002	1,011	\$20,082.73

Toronto General Hospital Polio Respirator Cases.

Centre	Number of teachers	Number of pupils	Boys	Girls	Grants
Toronto	1	7	4	3	\$223.75

Oral, Lip-Reading, Hard-of-Hearing, and Speech-Correction Classes.

Centre	Number of teachers	Number of pupils	Boys	Girls	Grants
Hamilton	1	201	.....	.....	\$175.00
Ottawa	1	9	.....	.....	572.82
Toronto	12	1,041	.....	.....	3,934.11
York Township	1	205	.....	.....	75.86
Totals	15	1,456	.....	.....	\$4,757.79

Sight-Saving Classes.—For children whose sight prevents them from making satisfactory progress or whose eyes would be impaired by using ordinary textbooks.

Centre	Number of teachers	Number of pupils	Boys	Girls	Grants
Hamilton	1	15	8	7	\$176.00
London	1	13	10	3	225.00
Ottawa	1	16	4	12	192.57
Toronto	5	72	52	20	881.50
Totals	8	116	74	42	\$1,475.07

Open Air Classes.—For delicate, anaemic, or undernourished children. Classes are held in parks, or in classrooms with one side open to the sun and air.

Centre	Number of teachers	Number of pupils	Boys	Girls	Grants
Toronto P.S.	11	352	139	213	\$1,058.45
Toronto S.S.	2	58	22	36	353.20
Totals	13	410	161	249	\$1,411.65

Institutional Classes.—For inmates of children's homes, shelters, orphanages, etc.

Centre	Number of teachers	Number of pupils	Boys	Girls	Grants
Toronto	1	23	14	9	\$41.38

Orthopedic and Visiting Teacher Classes.—For disabled children.

Centre	Number of teachers	Number of pupils	Boys	Girls	Grants
Fort William (Visiting teacher).....	1	36			\$503.77
Hamilton (Visiting teacher).....	4	41			792.99
Kitchener P.S. (Visiting teacher)....	1	11			500.00
Kitchener S.S. (Visiting teacher)....	1	7			318.94
Ottawa (Orthopedic).....	2	26			1,166.82
Toronto P.S. (Visiting teacher).....	16	239			2,709.85
Toronto S.S. (Visiting teacher).....	2	29			500.00
Toronto P.S. (Orthopedic).....	5	70			3,738.10
York Township (Visiting teacher)....	3	40			1,605.02
East York (Visiting teacher).....	1	15			506.31
Totals.....	36	514			\$12,341.80

Hospital and Sanatorium Classes.—For children in hospitals, sanatoria, wards, or homes for the incurable.

Centre	Number of teachers	Number of pupils	Boys	Girls	Grants
Brantford.....	1	18	8	10	\$255.26
Hamilton.....	2	43	21	22	503.91
Kitchener.....	1	24	10	14	273.10
London.....	2	42	22	20	500.00
Toronto.....	7	225	85	140	1,687.80
Windsor.....	1	21	12	9	265.34
Totals.....	14	373	158	215	\$3,485.41

Rural Opportunity Units.

Inspectorate	Number of teachers	Number of pupils	Boys	Girls	Grants
Bruce East, Grey (in part), Huron (in part).....	15	31	20	11	\$54.83
Bruce West.....	6	36	24	12	105.32
Carleton.....	1	2		2	18.00
Dundas and Grenville (in part)....	33	86	58	28	45.87
Elgin East.....	33	88	68	20	97.22
Frontenac North and Addington (in part).....	15	55	35	20	138.85
Glengarry (in part) and Prescott (in part).....	7	24	15	9	45.71
Grey North and Bruce North.....	24	57	43	14	118.58
Halton.....	1	1	1		
Hastings North.....	1	4	3	1	
Huron East.....	1	2	2		
Huron West.....	1	1	1		3.65
Kent (No. 1).....	25	71	51	20	19.60
Kent (No. 2) and Elgin West.....	32	76	46	30	
Lambton West (No. 1).....	24	68	44	24	142.42
Lanark.....	4	25	20	5	122.70
Leeds and Grenville (No. 3) and Lanark (in part).....	22	68	43	25	196.50
Lincoln (in part).....	36	214	149	65	256.64
Northumberland and Durham (No. 2)	2	3	1	2	4.58
Ontario North and York (in part)...	1	2	2		7.55
Oxford North.....	19	35	21	14	109.91

Inspectorate	Number of teachers	Number of pupils	Boys	Girls	Grants
Oxford South and Norfolk (in part) ..	1	1	1	.....	\$5.83
Peel (in part)	1	2	.....	2	4.03
Perth North and Wellington (in part)	30	76	48	28	204.93
Prescott and Russell (No. 1) and Carleton	13	25	21	4	33.99
Prince Edward	14	54	39	15	9.05
Renfrew North	20	45	32	13	105.24
Renfrew South	1	2	2	.....	13.19
Simcoe Centre	4	6	4	2	2.10
Simcoe East and Muskoka (in part) ..	13	32	22	10	89.87
Simcoe South, York (in part) and Peel (in part)	3	8	7	1	16.36
Waterloo (No. 1)	5	12	11	1	10.90
Wellington South	32	68	39	29	213.00
York (No. 6)	1	1	1	.....	.....
District Division V	2	6	2	4	5.94
District Division VI	24	87	53	34	253.89
District Division VIII	26	79	60	19	18.59
District Division IX	1	1	1	.....	.....
District Division XII (Part I)	1	1	1	.....	6.77
District Division XIII	17	53	28	25	45.84
R. C. District Division X	28	69	51	18	167.35
R. C. District Division XII	2	8	6	2	22.54
R. C. District Division XV	35	86	56	30	.....
R. C. District Division XXI	2	7	3	4	.....
Totals	579	1,678	1,135	543	\$2,717.34

Rural School Home-Instruction Units.—For crippled children who cannot attend school.

Inspectorate	Number of teachers	Number of pupils	Boys	Girls	Grants
Brant and Norfolk (in part)	2	2	2	.....	.....
Bruce West	1	1	.....	1	\$10.80
Durham (in part) and City of Oshawa	1	9	3	6	147.00
Elgin East and City of St. Thomas ..	5	13	7	6	361.75
Frontenac North and Addington (in part)	1	1	.....	1	65.33
Grey South	1	1	.....	1	.....
Halton	3	3	1	2	99.30
Lambton West (No. 1)	2	4	3	1	142.65
Lanark	1	1	.....	1	.....
Leeds and Grenville (No. 2)	1	1	.....	1	16.80
Middlesex	2	7	4	3	.....
Norfolk (in part)	3	4	3	1	6.00
Oxford North and City of Woodstock.	1	1	.....	1	60.00
Peel (in part)	5	6	5	1	186.20
Perth South and City of Stratford ..	2	2	1	1	43.86
Prince Edward	1	1	1	.....	.....
Renfrew South	1	1	1	.....	.....
Simcoe Centre	1	1	1	.....	72.00
Simcoe East and Muskoka (in part) ..	3	3	1	2	31.98
Simcoe South, York (in part), Peel (in part)	2	2	2	.....	19.50
Simcoe West, Grey (in part), Dufferin (in part)	1	1	.....	1	11.25
Waterloo (No. 2)	2	2	.....	2	100.60
Waterloo (No. 3)	1	1	1	.....	.....

Inspectorate	Number of teachers	Number of pupils	Boys	Girls	Grants
Welland South.....	1	2	1	1	\$49.80
Wellington North.....	1	1	.....	1	14.25
Wentworth.....	1	1	.....	1	.....
York (No. 1).....	3	3	3	.....	60.00
York (No. 2).....	2	3	.....	3	89.50
York (No. 5).....	3	5	4	1	106.20
York (No. 6).....	3	4	2	2	189.60
R. C. District Division V.....	1	1	1	.....	.....
R. C. District Division XVI.....	2	2	1	1	.....
Totals.....	60	90	48	42	\$1,884.37

Sight-Saving Units in Rural Areas.

Inspectorate	Number of teachers	Number of pupils	Boys	Girls	Grants
Brant.....	3	3	2	1	.....
Bruce.....	4	4	1	3	.....
Carleton.....	3	4	2	2	\$10.75
Dundas and Grenville (in part).....	4	4	2	2	1.75
Durham (in part).....	1	1	1	.....	.....
Elgin.....	3	3	3	.....	.....
Essex (No. 1).....	5	18	10	8	.....
Frontenac and Addington.....	5	5	5	.....	.....
Grey North and Bruce North.....	3	3	2	1	.....
Hastings North and Renfrew.....	2	2	2	.....	2.33
Huron East.....	1	1	1	.....	.....
Kent (No. 2) and Elgin West.....	2	2	1	1	.....
Lambton West (No. 1).....	3	3	2	1	3.69
Lambton West (No. 2).....	4	4	2	2	.....
Leeds and Grenville (No. 2).....	2	2	1	1	.....
Leeds and Grenville (No. 3).....	4	4	1	3	.65
Lincoln.....	2	2	1	1	.....
Middlesex East and Elgin.....	1	2	1	1	.....
Norfolk.....	1	1	1	.....	.....
Northumberland and Durham (No. 1).....	1	1	1	.....	.....
Ontario.....	1	1	.....	1	.....
Oxford North.....	2	2	1	1	.....
Oxford South.....	1	1	.....	1	.....
Peel.....	1	1	1	.....	.....
Prescott and Russell (No. 1) and Carleton.....	1	1	1	.....	.....
Prince Edward.....	1	1	1	.....	2.20
Simcoe East and Muskoka.....	5	5	4	1	.....
Simcoe Centre.....	1	2	2	.....	.....
Simcoe South.....	1	1	.....	1	.....
Stormont.....	3	5	2	3	3.70
Waterloo (No. 1).....	10	10	7	3	7.31
Welland.....	8	11	8	3	3.27
Wellington North.....	2	2	1	1	.....
Wellington South.....	1	1	.....	1	2.82
York (No. 1).....	1	1	1	.....	.....
York (No. 3).....	8	8	3	5	.....
York (No. 4).....	3	3	3	.....	.....
York (No. 5).....	5	12	7	5	11.50
York (No. 6).....	2	3	2	1	7.18
District Division I.....	2	5	3	2	3.55
District Division III.....	1	1	.....	1	1.75
District Division V.....	1	1	.....	1	.....
District Division VI.....	2	2	2	.....	2.05
District Division IX.....	2	5	2	3	.....

Inspectorate	Number of teachers	Number of pupils	Boys	Girls	Grants
District Division X.....	1	1	.....	1	.....
District Division XIII.....	1	1	.....	1	.....
District Division XV.....	2	2	1	1	.....
R. C. District Division II.....	1	1	1	.....	.....
R. C. District Division III.....	2	2	1	1	.....
R. C. District Division V.....	1	1	1	.....	.....
R. C. District Division VI.....	1	4	3	1	.....
R. C. District Division X.....	3	3	2	1	\$14.41
R. C. District Division XIII.....	3	4	1	3	.....
R. C. District Division XIV.....	3	5	5	.....	.....
R. C. District Division XV.....	3	3	1	2	.....
R. C. District Division XVI.....	2	2	1	1	2.00
Totals.....	142	183	110	73	\$80.91

Urban Organization

In addition to the classes mentioned above the following new Auxiliary Classes were opened during the latter half of 1938:

Opportunity Classes.—Kirkland Lake, 1; Toronto Separate Schools, 1; S.S. No. 7 Toronto, 1; Wallaceburg, 1.

Handicraft Classes.—Stratford, 1; Ottawa Separate Schools, 1.

Speech and Lip-Reading.—Kitchener, 1.

Visiting Teacher.—Port Arthur, 1; Windsor, 1; York Township, 1.

During the year, Almonte, Cornwall, Hespeler, Port Hope, S.S. No. 7 Toronto, and Wallaceburg Separate Schools were surveyed for purposes of Auxiliary Education. With few exceptions one or several forms of auxiliary education have been established in urban centres of over 3,000 population. In the majority of these centres it is felt that all children requiring special education on account of physical or mental handicaps are being fully looked after. In several centres, however, existing facilities require extension, and, in some cases, provision has yet to be made for the education of children suffering from certain types of handicap.

Rural Organization

Complete surveys of the following rural inspectorates were carried out by Miss DeLaporte and myself in conjunction with the Inspectors concerned:

Inspectorate	Inspector	Number of Cases
Bruce West.....	G. C. Dobson	97
Middlesex East.....	D. G. Smith	128
Simcoe Centre (partial survey).....	W. R. McVittie	32
Simcoe South.....	W. H. Carlton	186
Waterloo (No. 1).....	H. E. Elborn	92
Wellington South.....	G. G. McNab	74
Division V.....	D. T. Walkom	92
Division VI.....	L. L. Skuce	166
Division XVI.....	A. F. Brown	143
S. S. Division XII.....	L. J. Langan	136

In all, some 1,146 pupils were examined and advisements made concerning their educational welfare. Through the co-operation of the local Inspector and the several school boards, special educational facilities have been provided for the large majority of those who were found to stand in need of assistance.

Up to the present time thirty-one rural inspectorates have been completely and one partially surveyed and organized. There are in operation 90 home instruction units, 183 sight-saving units, 213 speech-correction units, and 1,918 opportunity units. Some 120 sick or crippled children in rural areas who cannot attend school are being looked after by means of correspondence courses. Between 80 per cent. and 90 per cent. of the children who were afflicted through the Polio epidemic of 1937 have now returned to school, their educational progress having suffered but slight interruption during their lengthy periods of convalescence. Though the number of home-instruction units and correspondence courses for crippled children has, as a result, fallen off, it is interesting to note that efforts made in 1937 to provide for Polio cases have been the means of attracting attention to the needs of pupils suffering from other forms of illness. In March, 1938, the Department co-operated with the Toronto Board of Education to provide instruction for seven adults in the General Hospital who were still confined in the Polio Respirators. Three of these have completely recovered but four are still in receipt of special teaching. It is felt by the hospital authorities that the visiting teacher was a decisive factor in maintaining intact the mental integrity of these patients during their long struggles toward recovery.

Reports from local Inspectors concerned go to show that upwards of 50 per cent. of the pupils in opportunity units are re-adjusted to grade work; that the establishment of sight-saving units enables pupils suffering from defective vision to maintain normal grade progress, and that the provision of a home-instruction teacher for sick and crippled children has equally beneficial results.

Through the establishment of speech-correction units the attention of rural teachers has been directed to the importance of this phase of education, with the result that care is being devoted to the building up of proper speech habits among regular grade pupils as well as among those affected by speech defects.

Arrangements have been completed for surveying the following rural inspectorates in 1939.

Inspectorate	Inspector
Dufferin and Peel (in part).....	A. F. Hansuld
Essex (No. 2) and Kent (in part).....	W. L. Bowden
Grey South.....	G. E. Pentland
Huron West.....	E. C. Beacom
Lambton (No. 2).....	J. J. Edwards
Oxford South and Norfolk (in part).....	J. W. Hagan
Peterborough East.....	L. W. Copp
Peterborough West and Victoria East.....	R. F. Downey
Renfrew South.....	C. W. Lees
Welland (in part), Lincoln (in part).....	W. A. Marshall
Wellington North.....	L. P. Menzies
District Division VII (1).....	O. M. MacKillop
District Division XIV.....	J. L. Moore
R. C. District Division VI.....	T. S. Melady

It is expected that by the end of the year 1939 one-half of rural Ontario will have been surveyed, and provision made for children needing special help. In

this connection it is heartening to note that Inspectors whose areas have already been surveyed are keeping up the good work by testing incoming pupils and advising for those requiring consideration.

SUMMARY—*Urban and Rural Organization.*

I. Physically Handicapped		Number of Children
1. Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	468	
2. Urban Organization.....	2,832	
3. Rural Organization.....	487	
		<hr/> 3,787
II. Mentally Handicapped		
1. Urban Organization.....	6,036	
2. Rural Organization.....	1,918	
		<hr/> 7,954
		<hr/> <hr/> 11,741

The New Courses of Study

In making surveys throughout both urban and rural areas in the province, the beneficial effects of the New Courses of Study on the educational welfare of both handicapped and normal children have been noted with interest. There is undoubtedly a new enthusiasm for school which is more particularly apparent among backward adolescents and pupils who were formerly problem cases. Much of this enthusiasm is due to the activity programme recently introduced. Pupils who are not word-minded find that they can compete on equal terms with their fellows when they are given an opportunity to express their ideas in sand-table pictures, mural decorations, and the construction of models. Ability in reading and eagerness for books, especially among adolescent pupils, are other benefits which feature the introduction of the new programme. It is noted, however, that the intelligence tests given this year record an unusual number of fantastic reproductions of the drawing test (year ten) and jumbled responses to the number-repeating tests of years seven and ten. A high correlation was found to exist between such fantastic responses and the over-promotion of pupils on the basis of age rather than achievement. Since such fantastic responses usually indicate a state of chronic or temporary mental confusion, one is forced to the conclusion that in an attempt to avoid the formation of an inferiority complex through forcing pupils to repeat grades, the sympathetically minded teacher who promotes all pupils annually irregardless of their academic fitness may be pursuing a course dangerous to the mental integrity of some of her pupils. The boy who repeats a grade is at least pursuing a course more or less within the measure of his ability, while a pupil who is seriously over-promoted finds himself frustrated and defeated in the great majority of his attempts. This is more particularly true where backwardness has as its basis an inability to read.

Publications

The Special Class Teacher, a magazine devoted to the interest of special education, and published by the Auxiliary Class Section of the O. E. A., has doubled its subscription list within the last three years. Its efficient and progressive staff turns out a periodical whose general articles on various phases of special education are nicely balanced by a wealth of practical suggestions from teachers engaged in actual field work.

Life and Literature, Book II, the reader for Grade VIII, was reproduced this year in 24 point type by the publishers, W. J. Gage and Co. The book is published in three volumes, printed on sight-saving paper and bound with wire-binding which permits the book to be turned back when in use. It is hoped that the Grade VII reader may be enlarged in the same way during 1939.

Through experiments conducted by Miss Helen DeLaporte, Assistant Inspector of Auxiliary Classes, there was established the value of a six-inch semi-cylindrical magnifying glass, known as the "Ezyrede", for pupils who are partially handicapped as to eye-sight. The glass enables such pupils to consult the dictionary, to read arithmetic questions, and to make other brief use of printed matter in relatively small type. With the concurrence of the physician concerned, this magnifier is approved as equipment in sight-saving classes and units.

Organization

All teachers of Auxiliary Classes are especially trained in a five weeks' summer course. In 1938 a tri-part course was given: I and II for teachers having at least an Interim Second Class certificate and two years' successful teaching experience in the province who wished to qualify as teachers of (1) Opportunity and Handicraft Classes, (2) Speech, Sight-Saving, Home-Instruction and Hospital Classes; (III), a general course for teachers who wished to improve their professional standing. One hundred and one took the first course, 41 the second and 32 the third.

Brief courses were given in each of the eight provincial Normal Schools to acquaint teachers-in-training with methods of dealing with auxiliary-type pupils, especially in rural schools. The many inquiries received by the Department from recently graduated teachers concerning the educational welfare of exceptional children in their charge is evidence of interest aroused by these Normal School talks.

Through the co-operation extended by their respective school boards, a great many special class teachers throughout the Province took advantage of the proximity of the meeting of the Council for Exceptional Children in Buffalo this year. The teachers from Ontario gained a great many practical ideas from their visits in the special classes of that city and renewed their enthusiasm through conferences with many of the leading educators in the neighbouring republic.

H. E. AMOSS,

Inspector of Auxiliary Classes.

Toronto, February 28th, 1939.

APPENDIX H

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

The old saying that all men are born free and equal is true only to a certain extent. 'Tis true that, in this country, all are freeborn, but all are not as fortunate in other ways. All are not endowed with the same mental ability; all have not the same advantages of environment and lineage; and all, as they develop, are not given the same care and attention. The state endeavours to do its part by providing the best facilities for the development of the child and by making it compulsory that he should attend until he is sixteen years of age.

During the academic year just closed (1937-38), there was an increase in the number of our elementary schools, the total being 7,286 composed of 6,452 Public and 834 Separate Schools. In the preceding year the corresponding figures were 6,347 and 812. The incoming year will show another increase in spite of the fact that many of the smaller schools were closed and the pupils transported to other schools, much to their advantage.

Enrolment

Table No. 1

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Increase or Decrease over 1936-37
Public Schools.....	460,785	455,365	454,509	856 decr.
Separate Schools.....	101,152	100,348	102,505	2,157 incr.
High Schools and Collegiate Institutes.....	67,899	67,088	68,700	612 incr.
Continuation Schools.....	9,464	8,996	9,251	255 incr.
Vocational and Special Industrial Schools—				
Day Classes.....	35,418	36,256	37,748	1,492 incr.
Night Classes.....	24,360	25,930	32,083	6,153 incr.
	699,078	693,983	704,796	10,813 incr.

The enrolment for the elementary and secondary schools in Ontario increased 10,813 and the Separate Schools 2,157 during the year, but the enrolment in the Public schools showed a decrease of 856.

Checking Attendance

At the present time there have been appointed by various bodies 1496 attendance officers, 450 in the urban centres, 887 in the county rural sections, and 159 in the unorganized districts. It is the duty of these officers to investigate undue absence of pupils and to take such action as they may deem advisable to have the pupils returned to school at the earliest possible opportunity. The School Attendance Act and the Adolescent School Attendance Act give them authority to summon the parents before a magistrate but this is done only when other efforts have proved unsuccessful. The Welfare Department, in cases of privation, and the Children's Aid, in cases of neglect, have been of great assistance in relieving difficulties. Big Brothers and Big Sisters, Service Clubs, Church societies, Women's groups, Neighbourhood Workers, Home Visitors, and other benevolent and charitable organizations have at various times lent a helping hand.

Table No. 2

(Showing percentage attendance since 1934-35)

Class of School	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Increase in % over 1936-37
City Schools.....	91.70	91.87	92.49	92.96	.47
Town Schools.....	92.77	91.62	92.67	93.08	.41
Village Schools.....	91.57	91.39	91.83	91.95	.12
County Rural Schools.....	89.29	88.17	87.65	88.77	1.12
District Rural Schools.....	87.33	86.29	87.22	86.85	.37 decr.
All Urban Schools.....	91.94	91.64	92.49	92.92	.43
All Rural Schools.....	88.97	87.85	89.34	89.13	.21 decr.
All Elementary Schools.....	90.83	90.27	90.91	91.51	.60

School Leaders in Attendance

In 1935-36	Per Cent.	In 1936-37	Per Cent.	In 1937-38	Per Cent.
City of Galt.....	95.34	City of Galt.....	96.10	City of Galt.....	95.69
Town of Chelmsford ..	96.85	Town of Palmerston.	96.22	Town of Elmira.....	97.41
Village of Port Perry ..	96.51	Village of Port Perry.	96.98	Village of Mildmay ..	96.28
County of Waterloo... ..	93.41	County of Waterloo.	93.54	County of Waterloo.	93.46
District of Nipissing...	89.17	District of Algoma..	89.04	District of Kenora ..	89.36

The City of Galt has the distinction of having led the urban centres, and Waterloo the Counties of the Province, in percentage attendance for the past three years—an enviable record.

Public School Attendance

Table No. 3

	1936-37		Days Lost per Pupil	1937-38		Days Lost per Pupil
	Ave. Att.	% Att.		Ave. Att.	% Att.	
Rural.....	160,473	89.16	19.98	159,092	88.96	20.09
Urban.....	246,483	92.28	14.92	245,790	92.74	13.82

Separate School Attendance

Table No. 4

	1936-37		Days Lost per Pupil	1937-38		Days Lost per Pupil
	Ave. Att.	% Att.		Ave. Att.	% Att.	
Rural.....	20,864	90.72	17.46	20,690	90.43	18.31
Urban.....	71,310	93.51	12.21	73,670	93.52	10.90

Totals—Table No. 5

	1936-37		Days Lost per Pupil	1937-38		Days Lost per Pupil
	Ave. Att.	% Att.		Ave. Att.	% Att.	
Rural.....	181,337	89.34	19.70	179,782	89.13	19.89
Urban.....	317,793	92.55	14.32	319,460	92.92	13.16

All Elementary Schools

Table No. 6

	1936-37		Days Lost per Pupil	1937-38		Days Lost per Pupil
	Ave. Att.	% Att.		Ave. Att.	% Att.	
Public.....	406,956	91.05	16.98	404,882	91.22	16.39
Separate.....	92,174	92.87	13.42	94,360	92.80	12.60

The percentage attendance for all elementary schools for 1937-1938 was 91.51 and the average loss per pupil was 15.70 days.

Losses in the Elementary Schools

Table No. 7

Days lost through	1937-38	Percentage Loss			
		1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
1. Illness.....	5,449,834	66.09	62.96	65.41	62.39
2. Home Help.....	865,606	8.48	7.67	9.11	9.91
3. Parental Neglect.....	606,879	5.48	5.10	5.92	6.95
4. Physical Obstacles.....	332,034	2.63	4.39	2.62	3.81
5. Truancy.....	28,205	.27	.24	.28	.32
6. Privation.....	90,752	.98	.95	1.04	1.04
7. Irregular Closing.....	510,943	3.44	6.96	4.56	5.85
8. Other Reasons.....	850,340	12.63	11.73	11.05	9.73
Total days lost.....		9,728,239	10,248,309	9,083,567	8,734,593
The above losses are classified—					
Lawful.....		7,457,039	7,790,825	6,845,284	6,329,014
Unlawful.....		2,271,200	2,457,484	2,238,283	2,405,579
Percentage attendance.....		90.83	90.27	90.91	91.51

From the above figures it will be seen that there has been a steady decline in losses due to illness. Curiosity has led us to investigate this loss to a greater degree and while there are no statistics available showing just what these various illnesses were, yet statistics from other sources where conditions are, on the whole, quite similar, show that about 50 per cent. are due to respiratory diseases, colds, sore throat, and similar ailments; about 20 per cent. due to more prolonged diseases such as measles, mumps, whooping cough, scarlet fever, and chicken pox; 5 per cent. due to digestive disorders; 5 per cent. to headaches; and 5 per cent. due to toothaches and affections of the eyes and ears. The remainder of the absences is due to accidents and miscellaneous ailments, many of them related to or growing out of the above disorders.

With better ventilation in schools, with better care of the clothing of children, and by adequate isolation of pupils with respiratory disorders, these ailments could be considerably reduced. By vaccination and by examination on the part of the teacher and exclusion of suspects, the "common" communicable diseases (other than respiratory) would become less common. With good hygiene for which the school is now more responsible, there is hardly an excuse for digestive disorders and real headaches, while with adequate medical and dental supervision, toothache and eye troubles should almost disappear. With such prevention, illness from miscellaneous causes should diminish. On the whole, the amount

of sickness would be reduced, retardation losses lowered, physical standards raised, and a better foundation laid to resist the ills and diseases of the adult.

Losses due to Home Help and Parental Neglect are apparently growing, but on the other hand, the increase in these losses may be due to a more careful classification, thus partly explaining the decrease in "Other Reasons". Weather conditions are shown in the increase in the Physical Obstacles losses and partly in the Irregular Closing losses. Some Boards have not yet realized that they have no power to close a school and that every day a school is irregularly closed means a reduction in the grant. Schools are sometimes closed for funerals because that has been the custom in those particular sections, although the deceased may never have taken an active interest in the community at all. Schools are sometimes not opened on time because of the tardiness of the Board in making necessary repairs or engaging a teacher. They are sometimes closed a day early or opened a day late to give the teacher a little longer holiday. All such losses could and should be avoided.

Secondary Schools

The number of Secondary Schools remains the same: Collegiates, 70; High Schools, 156; Continuation Schools, 206; Vocational Schools, 59; and Special Industrial, 5. Total, 496.

Table No. 8

Schools	Enrolment		Per Cent. Attend.	
	1936-37	1937-38	1936-37	1937-38
High Schools and Collegiates.....	67,088	68,700	94.28	95.72
Continuation Schools.....	8,996	9,251	91.94	93.42
Vocational and Special Industrial Schools				
Day.....	36,256	37,748	*92.79	*93.34
Night.....	25,930	32,083		
	62,186	69,831		
	138,270	147,782		

*Day Schools only.

Table No. 8 shows an increase in Secondary School enrolment of 9,512. The percentage attendance has reached the high mark of 94.79.

While the vast majority of the children in Ontario are in regular attendance, yet there are some who are not so fortunate—some who live a long distance from school, as is the case with some pioneer families in the ever-extending northland; some who are handicapped through the physical infirmities of blindness and deaf-mutism, as well as natural constitutional weaknesses and the ravages due to poliomyelitis; some who through prolonged illnesses are confined to hospitals and sanatoria; some who are less mentally endowed. Such special cases are, however, being cared for in various ways. The world of to-morrow will be built by the children of to-day, and every child should be equipped in the best possible manner that he may play his part to the best of his ability in the not far distant future.

R. D. KEEFE,

Director of School Attendance.

Toronto, July 10th, 1939.

APPENDIX I

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

I have the honour to submit the Annual Report of the Ontario School for the Deaf for the year ending March 31st, 1939.

Attendance

Enrolment by months:—

	Boys	Girls	Total
April, 1938.....	142	140	282
May.....	142	140	282
June.....	142	140	282
September.....	145	141	286
October.....	146	146	292
November.....	149	147	296
December.....	149	147	296
January, 1939.....	154	151	305
February.....	152	151	303
March.....	152	152	304

Average attendance for the year—293.

Enrolment by counties and districts:—

Algoma.....	10 pupils	Muskoka.....	3 pupils
Brant.....	6 "	Nipissing.....	5 "
Bruce.....	4 "	Norfolk.....	2 "
Carleton.....	15 "	Northumberland.....	2 "
Cochrane.....	4 "	Ontario.....	4 "
Dufferin.....	1 pupil	Oxford.....	7 "
Dundas.....	3 pupils	Parry Sound.....	6 "
Durham.....	2 "	Peel.....	1 pupil
Elgin.....	1 pupil	Perth.....	4 pupils
Essex.....	26 pupils	Peterborough.....	3 "
Frontenac.....	7 "	Prescott.....	1 pupil
Glenarry.....	1 pupil	Rainy River.....	4 pupils
Grenville.....	1 "	Renfrew.....	7 "
Grey.....	2 pupils	Russell.....	1 pupil
Haldimand.....	3 "	Simcoe.....	6 pupils
Halton.....	3 "	Stormont.....	1 pupil
Hastings.....	10 "	Sudbury.....	13 pupils
Huron.....	3 "	Thunder Bay.....	9 "
Kenora.....	3 "	Timiskaming.....	18 "
Kent.....	7 "	Victoria.....	1 pupil
Lambton.....	1 pupil	Waterloo.....	12 pupils
Lanark.....	6 pupils	Welland.....	9 "
Leeds.....	6 "	Wellington.....	5 "
Lincoln.....	2 "	Wentworth.....	15 "
Middlesex.....	10 "	York.....	59 "

Enrolment by cities:— (These pupils are also included in the enrolment by counties and districts).

Brantford.....	5 pupils	Peterborough.....	2 pupils
Fort William.....	4 "	St. Catharines.....	1 pupil
Hamilton.....	11 "	Port Arthur.....	3 pupils
Kingston.....	4 "	Sault Ste. Marie.....	6 "
Kitchener.....	7 "	Toronto.....	39 "
London.....	9 "	Windsor.....	13 "
Ottawa.....	10 "		

Twenty-six pupils left school during the year, and forty-six new pupils were admitted.

The ages of pupils leaving school were:—

21 years.....	0 pupils	15 years.....	2 pupils
20 ".....	2 "	14 ".....	2 "
19 ".....	5 "	13 ".....	3 "
18 ".....	4 "	12 ".....	1 pupil
17 ".....	4 "	10 ".....	1 "
16 ".....	1 pupil	6 ".....	1 "

Eight of the ten pupils under sixteen years of age, who left school during the year, are not attending any school, but may return to this school again next year.

Ages of new pupils on date of admission:—

4 years.....	1 pupil	12 years.....	0 pupils
5 ".....	6 pupils	13 ".....	2 "
6 ".....	4 "	14 ".....	3 "
7 ".....	9 "	15 ".....	3 "
8 ".....	5 "	16 ".....	3 "
9 ".....	0 "	17 ".....	1 pupil
10 ".....	1 pupil	18 ".....	0 pupils
11 ".....	7 pupils	19 ".....	2 "

Only seven of the new pupils over eight years of age had not attended any school before being admitted to the Ontario School for the Deaf. Two of these, who were nineteen years of age on admission, had no knowledge whatever of spoken or written English.

All applicants for admission were tested by means of the Ontario School Ability Examination. As a result of these tests eleven children were refused admission and the date of entrance of thirteen others was postponed for at least one year.

Excerpts from Inspector's Report

The following excerpts are taken from the report of Dr. H. E. Amoss, Inspector of Auxiliary Classes, after his annual inspection of the school:—

The boys', girls', and the junior residences are being well looked after. The sitting rooms in both the senior boys' and senior girls' residences are being improved through the addition of a number of comfortable chairs made in the furniture shop. These chairs are a credit to the vocational plant and will do much to make the barren quarters more attractive and home-like.

As noted in the 1938 report, consideration must be given in the near future to the construction of a new vocational building and gymnasium to replace the two ancient vocational buildings now in use and to provide much needed gymnasium facilities, especially during the Autumn and Spring between seasons.

It is understood that the construction of a new heating plant is being contemplated.

The various duties of the service staff are being carried out efficiently. The school plant is clean, tidy, and in a good state of repair. The children are being well cared for and there is every evidence of harmonious co-operation.

A picture of the student body is given in the following age-grade and attendance-grade tables in which connection it is noted:

1. Compared with the report of 1937-38:—

(a) There is an increased attendance of 22. This increase is largely to be found in the intermediate and senior schools.

(b) The mean age of pupils in the Junior First Preparatory forms has lowered from 8 years 3 months to 7 years 5 months. The earlier age of entry has resulted from the earnest effort of the Superintendent to get in contact with candidates throughout the Province; the rural surveys being conducted by the Auxiliary Branch; the heightened reputation of the school as an institution; the co-operation being extended by the adult deaf and the hard-of-hearing; the better placement

AGE-GRADE TABLE—September, 1938

	4 yrs.-5 yrs.	5 yrs.-6 yrs.	6 yrs.-7 yrs.	7 yrs.-8 yrs.	8 yrs.-9 yrs.	9 yrs.-10 yrs.	10 yrs.-11 yrs.	11 yrs.-12 yrs.	12 yrs.-13 yrs.	13 yrs.-14 yrs.	14 yrs.-15 yrs.	15 yrs.-16 yrs.	16 yrs.-17 yrs.	17 yrs.-18 yrs.	18 yrs.-19 yrs.	19 yrs.-20 yrs.	20 yrs.-21 yrs.	21 yrs.-22 yrs.	Medial Age	Totals	TOTAL
Junior School																			yrs mos		
I, Preparatory.....	1	5	10	14	8	3	3	3											7-5	47	....
II, Preparatory.....			1	10	9	6	7	2											8-10	35	....
III, Preparatory.....				1	6	7	14	6	1										10-2	35	....
IV, Grade I.....						2	6	3	1										10-10	12	129
Intermediate School																					
A1, Grade II.....							1	5	3	1		1							12-5	11	....
V1, " ".....								6	1	2	3	1							12-8	13	....
A2, Grade III.....							5	7											11-2	12	....
V2, " ".....									6	4	1	1							12-11	12	....
A3, Grade IV.....							1	4	6	3									12-3	14	....
V3, " ".....								4	3	2	1								12-6	10	....
A4, Grade V.....									4	3	3	2							13-7	12	....
V4, " ".....							1		5	1									12-5	7	91
Senior School																					
A1, Grade VI.....										1	5	6	1	1					15-3	14	....
V1, " ".....											8	1		1					14-9	10	....
A2, Grade VII.....											1	6	4						15-10	11	....
V2, " ".....												2	1	2	2	2			17-5	9	....
A3, Grade VIII.....												2	3	4	2	1			17-3	12	....
V3, " ".....											1	4	4	2	2		1		16-8	14	....
A4, Grade IX.....											1		1	2		1			17-5	5	....
V4, " ".....													5	5					17-0	10	85
Totals.....	1	5	11	25	23	18	38	40	30	17	24	26	19	17	6	4	1		11-10	305	305

ATTENDANCE-GRADE TABLE, 1938

	0 yrs.-1 yr.	1 yr.-2 yrs.	2 yrs.-3 yrs.	3 yrs.-4 yrs.	4 yrs.-5 yrs.	5 yrs.-6 yrs.	6 yrs.-7 yrs.	7 yrs.-8 yrs.	8 yrs.-9 yrs.	9 yrs.-10 yrs.	10 yrs.-11 yrs.	11 yrs.-12 yrs.	Totals	TOTAL
Junior School														
I Preparatory.....	27	15	3	2									47	....
II Preparatory.....		5	18	10	1	1							35	....
III Preparatory.....	1	5	6	17	3	2	1						35	....
IV Preparatory.....			1	5	5	1							12	129
Intermediate School														
A1, Grade II.....	1	1		4	3	2							11	....
V1, " ".....	2	1	3	4			3						13	....
A2, Grade III.....					1	9	2						12	....
V2, " ".....	5		1	1	1	1	2	1					12	....
A3, Grade IV.....		1		1	2	4	4	2					14	....
V3, " ".....			1	1		3	4	1					10	....
A4, Grade V.....		1				1	1	6	2	1			12	....
V4, " ".....	1					2	1	3					7	91
Senior School														
A1, Grade VI.....	3					1	2	4	3		1		14	....
V1, " ".....			3	3			2	1	1				10	....
A2, Grade VII.....	4							3	1	1	2		11	....
V2, " ".....	2		1		2	1	1	2					9	....
A3, Grade VIII.....		1	2		1			1	3	1	1	2	12	....
V3, " ".....				1	3		2	2	1	1	3	1	14	....
A4, Grade IX.....	1		1						1	1	1		5	....
V4, " ".....								2	1	3	2	2	10	85
Totals.....	47	30	40	49	22	28	25	28	13	8	10	5	....	305

of graduates which may in part be attributed to the introduction of a vocational guidance course and in part to the earlier age of graduation; the success which has attended the introduction and use of oral methods of instruction; and the widening interest which is being displayed throughout the Province in the welfare and well-being of the deaf.

(c) The mean age of the entire intermediate school has been reduced from 13 years 0 months to 12 years 6 months and this in spite of the fact that attainments in reading and arithmetic throughout the school are decidedly ahead of those in 1937-38. It is to be noted that the mean age throughout the intermediate and senior schools has been reduced almost three years since September, 1934.

(d) That the use of the Ontario School Ability Examination as a test of eligibility preparatory to acceptance for admission has been the means of eliminating the unhappy procedure of accepting pupils for entrance and returning them home as unsuitable. Some eleven children this year were refused entrance as being temporarily or permanently unable to make school progress. The school accepts all candidates not unsuitable from a physical or mental hygiene standpoint who are above five years mentally and who have an I.Q. above 50. Several pupils in a Junior II Class who are borderline cases and who have been given fair trial over periods of from one to five years might well be permanently graduated next June as being incapable of further training.

(e) Deaf children enter the school not only without language but without conception of language as a vehicle of communication or as a means of carrying on thinking. Three years (preparatory) are devoted to the inculcation of an art possessed by every hearing child on his entrance to a public school.

(f) Children who enter school late in life or children whose cerebral language areas are undeveloped from any cause, do not absorb language readily either as speaking, reading or thinking. Such pupils pass up through the intermediate and senior school as V classes in order that by annual promotions they may remain in contact with their age groups and receive normal training in mathematical, social and vocational departments. The A classes comprise pupils whose language facilities are comparable with those of hearing pupils of similar school grades.

(g) The teaching of language throughout the school, but especially in the Junior Department, has improved greatly during the past four years as evidenced by the earlier age at which pupils begin to read, the superior use of English in letter-writing and composition, and the astonishing growth of a desire to read for the pleasure of reading. This improvement would seem attributable to: (1) a wider use of the synthetic (practice) method in contradistinction with the old analytic method; (2) a more extended and systematic use of hearing aids; (3) provision of libraries in the residences and of a newspaper reading room in the school; (4) the segregation of juniors in the junior residence and the consequent delay in their acquisition of the sign language; (5) the compilation of pictorial dictionaries in the fourth year junior schoolrooms.

The Teaching Staff

Misses V. Sheffield and N. Tett resigned in June to be married. By transferring Mr. Cunningham from the department of physical education to the senior adademic school, Miss Harris and Mr. Hodgson were appointed to fill the vacant positions.

Miss C. Connell, who had been matron of the girls' residence and director of girls' physical education for two years, resigned in June and was succeeded by Miss Maloney who had had a very wide experience in teaching.

Owing to the appointment of Miss G. Conover to the staff of the Toronto Normal School in October, Miss H. Waite was appointed as teacher of the senior sewing classes. Miss Waite had had a varied experience in practical sewing.

The increased attendance made necessary the appointment of an extra teacher and Miss M. Hill was engaged, her duties beginning on January 3rd, 1939.

The five new teachers were carefully selected for their gifts to teach handicapped children. They are taking the new Normal Training Course for Teachers of the Deaf and all have made a successful beginning in their classrooms.

Pasteurized Milk

With the introduction of the new law requiring that all milk sold in Ontario must be pasteurized, all milk produced on the school farm has been collected in the morning by a local dairyman, pasteurized, and returned to the school by

noon. While all milk produced is from a T. B. tested herd of pure Ayrshire cows the additional protection afforded by pasteurizing the milk is greatly appreciated.

Exhibit at Canadian National Exhibition

A display of pupils' work and a demonstration of vocational work were presented at the Canadian National Exhibition in Toronto in 1938.

The purpose of the exhibit was to demonstrate to the public the capabilities of the deaf in handling machinery in the hope that our boys and girls will have less difficulty in finding jobs after they leave school.

The exhibit under the direction of Mr. R. H. Vaughan was very successful and we express our appreciation to the A. R. Williams Machinery Company, the Singer Sewing Machine Company, and the Canadian National Exhibition Board for making this exhibit possible. Deaf boys and girls worked on machines for several hours each day of the Exhibition.

The School Calendar

All activities of the School are recorded in the school paper, *The Canadian*. The following calendar of events taken from its files are indicative of the broad and practical training the pupils receive:—

April 29th—A concert was presented in the auditorium of the Belleville Collegiate Institute. The following excerpts are taken from the report of the concert in the *Ontario-Intelligencer* of Belleville:

Perfect in its staging, performance and finish, the Concert given Friday evening, April 29th, by the students of the Ontario School for the Deaf won the whole-hearted admiration of a large audience in the Collegiate auditorium when one hundred and fifty children took part in dancing, dramatics, music and gymnastic display. Spectators had to re-assure themselves again and again that the little ones were really deaf, that their only response to music was through vibrations in the floor, for the presentation of the numbers was flawless.

The exhibition, however, was not merely a specially executed programme; it was more of a demonstration of the actual educational work carried out daily at the school where the development of the healthy child is aided through instruction in music, dancing and athletics.

The Toy Shop was the stellar presentation of the evening and introduced the audience to the most charming wares any toy shop could boast of.

May 5, 1938—School concert at Trenton.

May 19th—Annual boys' banquet and sports' night in assembly room. This banquet marks the culmination of the recreational programme of the entire year.

May 26th—Annual banquet of girls' athletic association and girl guides. Guests included Mrs. L. Riggs, Divisional Commissioner, Girl Guides; Mrs. Durley, District Captain; and a number of other officials of the girl guides.

June 8th—Exhibition of pupils' work from the vocational classes; Open House for visitors.

June 10th—Closing Exercises, presentation of certificates and diplomas.

June 18th to 22nd—Twenty-fourth Biennial Convention of the Ontario Association of the Deaf, held at O. S. D.

June 27th to July 1st—The Superintendent, the Directress of Professional Training and four teachers attended the 1938 Summer meeting of the American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf, held in the Detroit Day School. Miss Ford read a paper on the topic "Language for the Slow Child."

October 17th—Mrs. Nellie McClung visited the school and addressed the teaching staff. An article by Mrs. McClung written later for the *Toronto Telegram* and other papers was very complimentary.

October 29th—Annual Hallowe'en Party for seniors.

November 5th—Annual Hallowe'en Party for intermediates.

November 7th—Visit of the Honourable L. J. Simpson, M.D., Minister of Education. During the day Dr. and Mrs. Simpson visited the school and observed the work being done by the pupils in the classrooms and shops. In the afternoon the Minister addressed the teachers and in the evening was guest of the Belleville Board of Education at a complimentary banquet.

December 7th—Fourth Annual Christmas Bazaar.

December 27th—Christmas Pageant in auditorium of school.

February 11, 1939—Ice Carnival.

Bursar's Report

Cost per Pupil, School for the Deaf, Year ending March 31, 1939

Heading of Expenditures	Total expenditures year ending March 31, 1938	Yearly cost per pupil ending March 31, 1938	Weekly cost per pupil ending March 31, 1938	Total expenditures year ending March 31, 1939	Yearly cost per pupil ending March 31, 1939	Weekly cost per pupil ending March 31, 1939
Medicine and medical comforts.	512.61	1.83	.04	694.32	2.37	.05
Groceries and provisions.....	23,318.45	83.28	1.60	22,498.89	76.79	1.48
Bedding, clothing and shoes...	894.56	3.20	.06	1,131.34	3.86	.07
Fuel, light, power and water...	15,076.17	53.84	1.03	15,915.39	54.32	1.04
Laundry, soap and cleaning...	1,393.75	4.98	.10	1,738.29	5.93	.11
Furniture and furnishings.....	457.21	1.63	.03	1,995.11	6.81	.13
Farm expenses.....	2,777.05	9.92	.19	2,767.30	9.45	.18
Repairs and alterations.....	2,245.90	8.02	.15	2,357.91	8.05	.15
School supplies and equipment.	2,126.45	7.59	.15	2,098.54	7.16	.14
Maintenance of motor vehicles.	827.27	2.95	.06	887.63	3.03	.06
Contingencies.....	2,030.16	7.26	.14	1,356.90	8.04	.16
Vocational supplies.....	3,177.19	11.35	.22	2,725.26	9.30	.18
Travelling expenses.....	894.59	3.19	.06	1,086.21	3.71	.07
Salaries and wages.....	86,066.47	307.38	5.91	86,131.09	293.96	5.65
Total expenditures.....	141,797.83	506.42	9.74	144,384.18	492.78	9.48
Revenue						
Pay Pupils.....	3,326.00			3,375.00		
Farm.....	5,515.90			5,977.15		
Canadian.....	64.55			65.50		
Industries.....	324.82			271.88		
Miscellaneous.....	475.06			1,008.83		
Perquisites, Pay List.....	6,661.15			6,764.87		
Total.....	16,367.48			17,463.23		

Average number of pupils, 1937-38 term, 280.

Annual cost per pupil, \$506.42.

Weekly cost per pupil, \$9.74.

Average number of pupils, 1938-39 term, 293.

Annual cost per pupil, \$492.78.

Weekly cost per pupil, \$9.48.

C. B. McGUIRE,

Bursar.

Report of School Physician

The following is the report of the School Physician. Total admissions to hospital from April 1, 1938 to March 31, 1939, were 479. These included two cases of fractured arms, three cases of lobar pneumonia, one mastoidectomy, and one appendectomy.

During February and March 172 cases of influenza occurred. During the epidemic, and owing to the infection, a boy of twelve died as the result of diabetic coma.

In the course of the year 26 children were vaccinated against smallpox, 41 were given scarlet fever immunization, and 29 were given diphtheria toxoid.

R. W. TENNENT,

Physician.

Respectfully submitted,

W. J. MORRISON,

Superintendent.

Belleville, May 10th, 1939.

APPENDIX J

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ONTARIO
SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

Foreword

"The impossible is only the untried."

Enrolment

	Boys	Girls	Total
Enrolment, January 1, 1938.....	80	71	151
Admitted January 1 to June, 1938.....	0	1	1
Withdrawn January 1 to June, 1938.....	80	72	152
Left June, 1938.....	1	2	3
Admitted September, 1938.....	79	70	149
Admitted March 1, 1939.....	4	9	13
Withdrawn September, 1938, to January 1, 1939.....	75	61	136
Withdrawn April 6, 1939.....	16	13	29
Enrolment, June, 1939.....	1	0	1
	92	74	166
	1	0	1
	1	0	1
	90	74	164

Graduates and Withdrawals

Age	No. Pupils	Reason for Withdrawal
8	1	Heart condition.
11	1	*Returned home after illness—brain tumour.
13	1	Remained at home on account of illness.
13	1	†Epileptic.
15	1	Went to work on father's farm.
16	1	At home on account of illness.
17	1	Remained at home to help mother.
18	1	Went to work.
19	4	One took Home Teacher's Course at Canadian National Institute for the Blind, Toronto, and is now employed as Home Teacher.
		One went to work in Canadian National Institute for the Blind shops, Winnipeg.
		One stayed at home on account of illness (diabetic).
		One went to work in father's store.
21	2	One at home.
		One at work in Canadian National Institute for the Blind shops, Toronto.
22	3	All three completed the course. One is employed as Home Teacher, Toronto.
		‡One entered University of Alberta.
		§One completed musical training—excellent student.
	17	

*This little girl was a very brilliant student. She had had a brain tumour operation before coming to us, and the condition again became aggravated, resulting in her death some months after she left school.

†This is the last of three pupils afflicted with epilepsy, all of whom we have had to exclude. May I again point out that I feel a home should be established for blind children who are prevented from attending school through mental disability, physical disability, or both.

‡This Alberta lad entered the University of Alberta last September. He is taking a course in Economics and History.

§All of our graduates were placed in employment with the exception of this one boy.

New Pupils in Age Groups

Age	No. Pupils	Age	No. Pupils	Age	No. Pupils
6 years.....	1	*13 years.....	4	19 years.....	1
7 ".....	1	14 ".....	5	20 ".....	1
9 ".....	1	15 ".....	1	†22 ".....	1
10 ".....	3	16 ".....	6	‡30 ".....	1
11 ".....	2	17 ".....	1		
12 ".....	1	18 ".....	1		31

*One of these thirteen-year-old lads was a re-entry in September.

†This 22-year-old pupil lost her sight as a result of a brain tumour last year, and came to us for training and orientation to blind life. She has made a remarkable adjustment, and will unquestionably make her way upon graduation.

‡The Government of Alberta requested us to accept this girl for a year's training.

Mental Ratings of New Pupils

Intelligence Quotient	No. Pupils	Intelligence Quotient	No. Pupils
140 plus	1	75-90	4
120-140	2	50-75	3
110-120	5		
90-110	16	Total.....	31

Enrolment by Provinces

	January 1, 1938	January 1, 1939
Ontario.....	111	117
Alberta.....	18	25
Manitoba.....	8	7
Saskatchewan.....	14	15
	151	164

The increase of 13 in enrolment is made up almost equally from Alberta and Ontario.

Enrolment by Provinces for Past Five Years

Year	Ontario	Alberta	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Total
January 1—					
1935.....	79	12	9	11	111
1936.....	90	15	10	11	126
1937.....	101	19	9	15	144
1938.....	111	18	8	14	151
1939.....	117	25	7	15	164

Enrolment by Grades, January 1, 1939

Grade I.....	13	Grade VII.....	16
" II.....	12	" VIII.....	19
" III.....	5	" IX.....	21
" IV.....	12	" X.....	15
" V.....	17	" XII.....	12
" VI.....	11	†Specials.....	11
			164

†This group of eleven students are in their graduating year, and have spent a major part of their time on one or two special subjects.

Age-Grade Table

	7-8	8-9	9-10	10-11	11-12	12-13	13-14	14-15	15-16	16-17	17-18	18-19	19-20	20-21	Adults over 21	Mean Age	Ontario	Western	Total
Grade I.....	2	4	1	1	2	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	9-6	11	2	13
Grade II.....	...	2	1	3	2	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	11-0	10	2	12
Grade III.....	1	2	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11-0	3	3	6
Grade IV.....	...	1	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	11-4	7	5	12
Grade V.....	1	...	2	4	2	3	...	1	2	1	...	...	14-6	13	3	16
Grade VI.....	1	3	2	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	13-6	9	2	11
Grade VII.....	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	...	...	15-4	13	3	16
Grade VIII.....	1	3	1	8	3	2	...	...	1	16-6	13	6	19
Public School Total	2	7	5	9	9	11	12	11	10	14	7	5	2	...	1	13-10	79	26	105
Grade IX.....	1	2	1	7	4	1	2	2	1	16-10	13	8	21
Grade X.....	4	3	3	2	3	...	18-4	12	3	15
Grade XI.....
Grade XII.....	1	2	2	3	4	20-6	4	8	12
Grade XIII.....	1	...	2	2	5	21-0	8	2	10
High School Total	1	2	1	11	9	6	8	10	10	18-0	37	21	58
Grand Total	2	7	5	9	9	11	13	13	11	25	16	11	10	10	11	16-2	116	47	163

Attendance-Grade Table

	0-1	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-6	6-7	7-8	8-9	9-10	10-11	11-12	12-13	13-14	14-15	15-16	Mean At- tendance	Ontario	Western	Total
Grade I.....	7	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Y.M. 0-1	11	2	13
Grade II.....	3	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1-2	10	2	12
Grade III.....	3	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2-0	3	3	6
Grade IV.....	2	2	5	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2-3	7	5	12
Grade V.....	1	4	5	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2-3	13	3	16
Grade VI.....	...	...	3	2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4-5	9	2	11
Grade VII.....	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4-0	13	3	16
Grade VIII.....	5	4	...	1	1	...	5	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3-4	13	6	19
Public School Total	24	20	22	13	9	5	8	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2-3	79	26	105
Grade IX.....	4	3	1	2	...	3	1	2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	5-6	13	8	21
Grade X.....	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	2	3	3	2	1	...	1	...	...	9-0	12	3	15
Grade XI.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grade XII.....	...	...	1	2	2	...	...	1	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	8-0	4	8	12
Grade XIII.....	1	...	2	...	2	...	...	1	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	7-7	8	2	10
High School Total	5	4	4	5	4	3	2	6	8	6	5	4	1	1	...	...	7-8	37	21	58
Grand Total	29	24	26	18	13	8	10	9	9	6	5	4	1	1	...	...	3-4	116	47	163

Comment on Age-Grade Table

The mean age in Grade I in the Ontario School for the Blind, as will be seen in the accompanying Age-Grade Table, is nine years, six months; throughout the primary schools of the Province, seven years. The mean age of Grade VIII at the Ontario School for the Blind is sixteen years, eight months; throughout

the Province, thirteen years, eight months. It is thus seen that the blind progress as rapidly through the Public School grades as do the seeing, the age-grade difference being more than accounted for by the late age of entry.

High School

As shown by the table "Enrolment by Grades," our High School Department is made up of Grades IX, X, XII, and a group of special students. We covered courses leading to matriculation in Music, English, French, British History, Spanish, Geography, Mathematics, Science, Typewriting, Sewing, Knitting, and Boys' Industrial Shop.

It would seem that Science and Mathematics should be very limited in a curriculum for the education of the blind. Our students do the work in Language and History quite as well as the seeing. The work in Music is much more advanced than the curriculum calls for. We train for a full A.T.C.M. degree.

Fifteen of our High School students passed a partial junior matriculation this year. One of our graduates of June, 1938, entered the University of Alberta and completed a very successful first year in Economics and History. A Saskatchewan graduate finished his Bachelor of Arts degree at the University of Saskatchewan.

Library Report

Total enrolment.....	164
Number of pupils borrowing books.....	146
Total number of volumes read.....	2,059
Average number of volumes per pupil.....	14.10
Number of volumes added to the Library during the year.....	116

A number of our High School students have also been regular borrowers from the Library for the Blind in Toronto, as they have exhausted our own library.

Health Education

We regard education for health and the development of good physique as our first duty. To that end, every child in the school has a health education period of at least forty minutes every day. This is in addition to hikes and walks with Scouts and Guides, and free time in the open air for a minimum of an hour per day.

Miss Behrens has done extensive and efficient work with her folk dance units in the gymnasium. Last month we had an inter-school meet with the New York School for the Blind of Batavia. Some of the top figures for that meet were as follows:

Climbing a 16-foot rope.....	3 seconds.
Throwing the basket ball.....	105 feet.
75-yard dash.....	8 4/5 seconds.
Standing broad jump.....	9 feet, 10 inches.
Three consecutive broad jumps.....	29 feet, 6 inches.

Of the sixteen boys representing the two schools, six are totally blind. The outstanding athlete of the meet is totally blind. This lad, who is twenty years old, made four of the five records above. Except in the broad jumps, he was closely followed by the other competitors. I have given these statistics to

show that the blind can be trained to achieve top standing in lines of endeavour where seeing folk would think sight essential. Finally, I should explain that the blind boy does his sprint guided by a leather tab attached to a cable by means of a metal ring. Otherwise he could not maintain a straight course. But even with this handicap, the best do a measured 75 yards in 8 1/10 seconds.

Industrial Shop

During the year we have used an electrically-driven lathe. We built shields about the lathe to avoid accidents. It has been of considerable value to us in turning out material for such projects as table legs and fern stands.

During the year the boys built two full-size row-boats. These were tested and put to good use at Thayendanegea Camp during our camping week-ends in June. Indeed, the camp authorities asked us to donate one for the use of summer campers throughout the season. The boys who conceived this project and did the major part—if, indeed, not all the work—are totally blind.

A down-town friend and former Master at the Brantford Vocational School, Mr. Hudson, together with the boat builders, made a Braille graduated yard-stick with gauges suitable for the use of the blind.

The senior classes repaired school furniture and did caning for outside customers to the amount of over sixty dollars.

Extra Curricular Activity

On June 13th, the School presented Edward German's light opera, "Merrie England." This opera demanded skill of a high order, not only in the interpretation of the spoken word, but also in the interpretation of song. The story is set in the days of "Good Queen Bess," and introduces the Queen, Sir Walter Raleigh, Essex, pages, courtiers, a May Queen scene, and some enjoyable comedy.

The opera was staged in the beautifully wooded school grounds. There was the bank of the Thames with the royal barge, and Windsor Forest. The Egyptian and English country dances were exquisitely executed for the Royal Court in Windsor Forest. Possibly the highest achievement was the costuming—over seventy people with colourful costumes all definitely in period.

Our Guides and Scouts have had busy and successful years. They both contributed largely to city-wide rallies during the year. Seventy of our senior students again used Camp Thayendanegea for long week-end camps. They went out, sexes separately, Friday at 3.00 p.m., and returned Sunday evening. They cooked their own meals, swam, rowed, danced, played ball, and came home feeling that the time had been all too short.

Music

In our Music Department we have given instruction as shown below:

Piano.....	121 students
Orchestra.....	48 students
Individual.....	30 students
Choral (in three separate groups).....	Whole School
Musical Theory and History for Toronto Conservatory Examinations.....	31 students

The following is a list of candidates who passed Conservatory examinations:

1938	
HISTORY V	TEACHERS' EXAMINATION
Oliver Ball.....Honours	Elizabeth Gliddon.....Honours
Leo Carroll.....First Class Honours	Tina Biluk.....Honours
COUNTERPOINT V	GRADE V HARMONY
Leo Carroll.....First Class Honours	Oliver Bell.....Honours
Tina Biluk.....First Class Honours	FORM V
Elizabeth Gliddon.....First Class Honours	Oliver Bell.....Honours
Geraldine McGregor.....First Class Honours	A.T.C.M.
Oliver Bell.....Honours	Geraldine McGregor.....First Class Honours
THEORY II	Elizabeth Gliddon.....Honours
Oliver Bell.....First Class Honours	
1939	
THEORY II	HARMONY IV
Godelieve Schamp.....First Class Honours	Annie Simons.....First Class Honours
Joyce Burrows.....First Class Honours	
Letty Gifford.....First Class Honours	COUNTERPOINT IV
Mildred Harrison.....First Class Honours	Annie Simons.....First Class Honours
Leola McWhirter.....First Class Honours	
Alice Mantz.....Honours	
Viola Switch.....First Class Honours	

At the Stratford Musical Festival in February, 1939, our students won the following honours:

Small Madrigal Choir.....	First Prize and Stratford-Beacon Herald Trophy
Ladies' Ensemble.....	First Prize and Mrs. McLagen Cup
Ladies' Trio.....	First Prize—Gold Medals
Ladies' Duet.....	Second Prize—Silver Medals
Mixed Quartet.....	First Prize—Gold Medals
Baritone Solo.....	First Prize—Gold Medal
Soprano Solo.....	First Prize—Gold Medal

Miss Helen Self, who won the gold medal in the soprano class also won the Medlyn Trophy for the finest performance of all gold medallists in the festival under twenty-one years of age. Along with the Medlyn Trophy, Miss Self won a fifty-dollar scholarship.

Services to the Community

The following is a list of services rendered to the community by students of our school:

English teachers on exchange in Toronto visited the city as guests of the Brantford Teachers' Federation, and were entertained at the school with afternoon tea, a tour of the school, and musical entertainment by our pupils.

One of our senior boys played a violin solo at a meeting of the Victoria Home and School Club.

One of our senior lads gave an original address on "Sir Wilfrid Laurier" at an I.O.D.E. meeting of the Brant Chapter.

A full evening's concert was presented by a group of our pupils at the United Church in Otterville.

Our musical director, Mr. Lord, is also the organist at the First Baptist Church. During his absence from the city, members of our senior choral class took over the musical part of the Sunday Church service. One of our boys played the organ throughout the whole service—for hymns, offertory, solos and anthems.

The superintendent addressed the Windsor Canadian National Institute for the Blind, giving details of the school's work in his talk.

A full evening's concert was given at the Oakville United Church by our senior pupils.

Miss Esther Murray, one of our academic teachers, gave a talk on the work of the school at Blow's Corners. She took two of our senior pupils along to give vocal solos.

Miss Sue Miller of our music staff and her choral groups presented a full evening's concert at Brantford Sydenham United Church.

Miss Esther Murray gave an address at Woodstock on the work of our school, and was assisted during the evening by musical numbers from two of our senior pupils.

Under the direction of Miss Miller, our choral students contributed to the programme of the local Canadian National Institute for the Blind.

On the night of school closing for the Christmas holidays, at the request of C.N.R. officials, our senior pupils sang carols at the C.N.R. station,—the occasion being a staff party of C.N.R. employees.

Members of our senior Girls' "Star Fourteen Club" entertained members of the Widow's Home.

One of our junior boys played the timpani at a concert given by the Colborne Street Church.

Our self-taught junior jazz band, by request played at a banquet given by Scouters of the city.

One of our junior boys read the scripture lesson at Wellington Church service,—from Braille Bible.

Members of Brant Avenue United Church attended the church supper, contributing numbers to the concert after the supper.

Dufferin Public School pupils visited our school to receive certain instruction regarding orchestral instruments from our Musical Director, Mr. Lord. He was assisted in this demonstration by some of our orchestra members.

Under the direction of Miss Sue Miller, our senior pupils presented a concert at the Scottish Rites Temple in Hamilton. Masons from Brantford drove our party to Hamilton.

One of our senior boys sang at a meeting of St. Basil's Young People's Association.

Our Senior Boys' Dance Orchestra went to Burford to play for a dance given by the Rebecca Lodge.

One of our junior orchestra members played the timpani in a concert given by a city organization at the Collegiate Institute.

The Superintendent spoke at a meeting of the I.O.D.E. on the work of the school, and took along a group of our pupils to assist with musical numbers.

During Easter week, Mr. Lord and our madrigal group went to the O.E.A. meeting. Mr. Lord gave a talk on music, and our madrigal group assisted with certain numbers.

Miss Zella Perry of our music staff addressed a meeting of the Music Teacher's Association. One of our senior students assisted her to demonstrate methods of teaching music to blind students.

Our Jazz orchestra played at a meeting of "Native Sons."

Members of our senior boys' gymnasium classes demonstrated "pyramid building" at the local Y.M.C.A. Circus. They also gave this same demonstration at a city wide Scout Rally.

Our pupils presented a concert in Hamilton under the auspices of the Hamilton C. N. I. B.

Miss Murray spoke at Fairfield United Church on the work of our school, taking with her junior pupils to demonstrate our methods of teaching.

Acknowledgments

We wish to make acknowledgment of the following gifts and entertainment in connection with our school:

To Mr. E. Moule, Manager of the Capital Theatre, for entertainment of our pupils at various shows during the season.

To Brant Avenue Church officials for an invitation to attend a lecture on Nova Scotia.

To Mr. Lord and his Canadian Choir for an invitation to attend their concert, given on the occasion of Lieutenant-Governor Matthew's visit to Brantford.

To St. Jude's Church for the entertainment of our Girl Guides.

To Brant Avenue Church Dramatic Club for inviting forty of our pupils to attend their production of "Enchanted April."

To Mr. Burkwall, a missionary from China, for his delightful talk on China to our student body.

To Mr. Ellsworth Jaeger of Buffalo, New York, for his address to our students, on "A Woodland Symphony." Mr. Jaeger illustrated his talk by many imitations of calls of wild animals, and made it a thoroughly delightful occasion for our young folks.

To the Brantford Collegiate Institute Dramatic Club, for inviting thirty-six of our students to attend their production of "Twelfth Night."

To Mr. E. V. Brown, Principal of Lower School, Ridley College, and twelve of his students for a gift of \$50.00 to assist less fortunate boys of our school in clothing, etc.

To Ernest Cuthbertson, Secretary of the local Boy Scout Association, for entertainment of our boys at various times during the year.

To the local C.N.I.B. for entertainment of our pupils.

To the Schubert Choir for tickets for our senior pupils for their spring concert. This concert was later presented at the New York World's Fair.

To the Brant Chapter of the I.O.D.E. for the gift of a beautiful flag to our Girl Guide Troop, and for money for talking-book records and public speaking prizes.

Canadian National Institute for the Blind

Throughout the year, the officers of the Canadian National Institute for the Blind have been of inestimable service to us in helping to finance some of our indigent students, in finding new students who should enrol, and in preparing them and their parents for their first school experience.

Most especially do we appreciate what Col. E. A. Baker and his placement staff do for our graduates. During these past difficult five years, they have given

all of our graduates employment. It seems a sort of anomaly, but nevertheless it is true, that our students during their graduating year journey more hopefully and more confidently than the seeing friends about us.

I herewith submit reports from Dr. J. A. Marquis, Physician; Dr. Norman Bragg, Ophthalmologist; Dr. J. R. Will, Dentist; and Mr. G. H. Ryerson, Bursar:—

Report of Physician

I submit herewith a report on the health of pupils and staff of the Ontario School for the Blind from January 1, 1938, to June 30, 1939:

Total number of patients.....	217
Total number of hospital days.....	1,264
Infections and boils.....	12
Vaccination reaction.....	2
Toxoid reaction.....	2
Colds.....	21
Sore throat.....	5
Influenza.....	93
Bilious attack.....	22
Vertigo.....	3
Nervous indigestion.....	2
Influenza and anaemia.....	1
Pneumonia.....	1
Brain tumour.....	1
Heart condition.....	2
Neuritis.....	1
Whooping cough.....	3
Whooping cough with flu and strep. infection.....	1
Removal of coin swallowed.....	1
Removal of pin swallowed.....	1
Enucleation of eye.....	3
Fracture of arm.....	2
Fracture of thumb.....	1
Fracture of radius and ulna.....	1
Ingrown toenail and removal.....	1
Sprained ankle.....	2
Miscellaneous.....	33

From January 1, 1938, to January 1, 1939, we had only a total of 87 patients and 393 hospital days, as compared with 148 patients and 1,220 hospital days in the previous year. On March 17, 1939, the flu epidemic which was general throughout the city, reached our school, and over half of our pupils and staff contracted the disease. In addition to the school hospital, it was necessary to use parts of both the girls' and the boys' dormitories as hospital units, and to call in extra nurses for these patients. One patient developed pneumonia and was quite ill for a time, but she made a complete recovery. I must commend especially the work of our nurse, Miss Howell, at this difficult time.

One bright little girl who came to school in the fall of 1938, blind as the result of brain tumour, suffered a recurrence of this condition. She was cared for in our hospital for a time, but it was thought best to send her home when she was well enough to travel. Her death occurred at her home some months later.

Another young lad was sent home because of a heart condition.

Three boys with buphthalmic eyes were operated upon at the Brantford General Hospital. With this source of infection removed, they have all enjoyed improved health.

X-rays were taken of all fractures. The patients concerned have all recovered nicely.

We are continuing vaccinations, toxoid injections, and annual physical examinations. These examinations show a continued improvement in the children's physical condition during the past few years. The health programme followed at the school is developing sturdy bodies able to resist disease. This is supplemented by excellent and conscientious care during illness.

All of which I take pleasure in submitting.

J. A. MARQUIS,
Physician.

Report of Ophthalmologist

I have the honour to report on the eye examinations of new pupils entering the Ontario School for the Blind for the year 1938-9. This class numbers 29 pupils, 16 of whom are boys and 13 girls. The results of the new examination are as follows:

New Pupils

Condition of Sight	Male	Female	Total
1. Limited vision in both eyes.....	9	6	15
2. Limited vision in one eye.....	5	.....	5
3. Quantitative light perception in both eyes.....	2	3	5
4. Quantitative light perception in one eye, none in other.....	.....	2	2
5. Without light perception in both eyes.....	.....	2	2
Totals.....	16	13	29

We are pleased to note from the above table that the new pupils coming to the school have a better degree of sight than previous classes. In this year's class we find that there are fifteen out of a total of twenty-nine who have some visual acuity in each eye, and five who have some vision in one eye. Only two new pupils are blind in both eyes. As improvement has been noted in each class for the past two or three years, we are inclined to attribute it to increasing public interest in matters concerning blindness. Medical attention is evidently being sought before cases become too advanced.

Diseases Causing Blindness

	Male	Female	Total
1. Ophthalmia Neonatorum and Keratitis.....	.....	.....	.....
2. Iritis, Uveitis and Sympathetic Ophthalmia.....	1	3	4
3. Congenital Cataract and Dislocation of Lens.....	3	5	8
4. Fundus Lesions, Retino-Choroiditis.....	1	.....	1
5. Optic Atrophy.....	4	2	6
6. Myopia.....	5	2	7
7. Congenital Glaucoma and Buphthalmus.....	2	1	3
Totals.....	16	13	29

One of the most gratifying facts to be noted from the foregoing table is the total absence of any case of keratitis that might be classified as being of ophthalmia neonatorum origin. This is a definite improvement on what was found formerly, and can be construed as the happy result of better prophylactic care of the newborn child. Unfortunately, in the other class of preventable blindness, namely, class 2, there is a slight increase in the number of cases over last year's class.

In two classifications, that of optic atrophy and myopia, we find a very definite increase in this year's class. It is hard to ascribe a reason for this, but it would seem that this form of congenital lesion, certainly in the case of myopia, might be reduced if medical examination were to be enforced previous to marriage; or if myopic children were taken out of school for a definite period when it has been established that their myopic condition is of a progressive type.

In group three, there are still too many cases. Practically all of these have been operated on, and with excellent results, from a surgical point of view, but with no marked improvement from a visual standpoint. This would seem to suggest that while surgery must and should be tried, it is not entirely sufficient to deal with the situation, and that the best hope of dealing with this problem lies in improved pre-natal care.

In addition to examining all new pupils, we made a careful examination of every pupil in the school. In many cases we were pleased to note a decided improvement in vision and eye condition. We were able to change glasses for a number of pupils, and to prescribe glasses for those who had not used them. Other students were assisted by advice regarding the use and care of their eyes.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

NORMAN W. BRAGG, M.D.

Report of Dentist

I am pleased to state that on the whole the pupils take good care of their teeth. As the result, twenty-nine pupils did not require to have their teeth cleaned, and most of the others did not require much attention in that line.

One hundred and thirty-two fillings were inserted for the boys. Seventeen permanent and seventeen deciduous teeth were extracted.

One hundred and fourteen fillings were inserted for the girls. Six permanent and sixteen deciduous teeth were extracted.

Forty-six pupils required no fillings and thirty-seven needed only one each.

Partial dentures were made for two pupils—one where the teeth had been previously removed, and the other where they were considered detrimental to good health.

The co-operation of the pupils in this work was all that could be desired.

Respectfully submitted,

J. R. WILL,

Dental Surgeon.

Bursar's Report

Financial Statement (April 1, 1938, to April 1, 1939)

EXPENDITURES	
Salaries and Wages	\$55,329.43
Travelling Expenses	345.53
Medical Department	414.61
Groceries and Provisions	13,089.28
Bedding and Clothing	730.16
Fuel, Light, Power, and Water	9,233.97
Laundry, Soap, and Cleaning	1,255.87
Furniture and Furnishings	1,212.25
Farm and Garden	1,255.12
Repairs and Alterations	2,039.55
School Supplies, etc.	2,536.85
Dental and Oculist Services	431.00
Motor Conveyances	51.88
Contingencies	1,938.85
Total	\$89,864.35

CASUAL REVENUE RETURNED TO THE DEPARTMENT

Perquisites	\$ 5,662.99	
Farm Account	1,952.47	
Pigs sold	155.65	
Calf sold	8.00	
Chickens sold	35.00	
"School Progress" cheque returned	3.00	
Western Fees	11,733.33	
Total		19,550.44

SUMMARY

Total Expenditures	\$89,864.35	
Less Casual returned to Department	19,550.44	
Actual Expenditure		70,313.91

Certified Correct,

G. H. RYERSON,

Bursar.

Conclusion

May I express to you, Sir, and to Dr. McArthur, and all Department officials, my appreciation of your readiness to help us in the great work that is a constant challenge to us.

I should like to commend to you the work of the teachers and officers. They have given their best freely, in school and out. The members of the house staff have been faithful in their tasks, and kindly disposed to the students of the school.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. J. VALLENTYNE,

Superintendent.

July 10th, 1939.

APPENDIX K

REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES

1. The Influence of the Public Library

If education is the second line of defence of democracy—and it is difficult to see how any other view can be supported—then the public library which is the antidote to propaganda and the parent of adult education, must, in this present hour of decision, be regarded as one of the chief peaceful defences against the enemy who would destroy us.

Such being the case, the tables of library information that are the essence of this report ought, one would think, to be worth the trouble of rather wider consideration from the public—and even from those who profess to be interested in library development—than they appear, formerly, to have received.

I do not suggest that all the books used through our public libraries are of equal value from the point of view of adult education. In fact, there are still books being circulated that come perilously close to having no value whatever. But the important consideration is that the general quality of public library selection is being steadily improved; and when one tries to make for himself a picture of the whole volume of the public reading, he cannot but be impressed by the thought of how great an influence it must be exerting, day after day, upon the outlook and the frame of mind of the people of the province. This public library reading means something infinitely more than gathering facts out of text-books. It means stimulus. It means the exercise of the alert mind, the broader view of life and of contemporary problems. It means the quickened imagination, the clearer vision, the ability to arrive at more cleanly-cut decisions.

The chief thing wrong with our public library reading is that there is not enough of it. The reason will, I hope, become apparent from the brief summaries of the general statistical tables which follow.

2. Circulation

I do not believe it can be taken as anything but under-statement when I suggest that the people of Ontario are perfectly capable of absorbing between six and seven books per capita each year from their libraries. This would give a total of twenty-two million books.

The actual circulation, 1937, was.....	13,193,642
A reduction from 1936 of.....	193,421
A per capita use of.....	3.09
The per capita use in cities and towns being.....	5.8
And in rural districts.....	.6

3. Libraries in the Province

The following summary shows the number of public libraries operating in the Province:

Free Libraries.....	184
Library branches.....	39
Libraries listed but not reporting.....	5
<hr/>	
Total number of free libraries.....	228
Association libraries.....	274
<hr/>	
Total number of all public libraries.....	502
<hr/>	

The distribution of these libraries, without including library branches and non-repeating libraries, is as follows:

In places of 500 or smaller.....	174
500 to 1,000.....	100
1,000 to 5,000.....	127
5,000 to 10,000.....	26
10,000 to 20,000.....	14
More than 20,000.....	17

During 1938, the association libraries in Haileybury and Niagara changed their status and have now become free public libraries. New association libraries were organized at Port Dalhousie and Thornton, and the association libraries at Elk Lake and Hawkesbury, both of which had been closed for some years, were reorganized. The libraries at Runnymede and Delaware have been closed and the books distributed.

4. The Support of Public Libraries

It would seem from the foregoing figures that we must have almost enough libraries in the province to fill the people's book needs; and if the libraries were all effective that would probably be quite true and we should reach the twenty-two million mark already mentioned. But the libraries are not all effective. Indeed, it has often occurred to me that we are undertaking this particular phase of our national defence with flintlocks. Modern weapons cost money. The Libraries Act gives to every board of a free public library the right to expend on its services a minimum of fifty cents per capita, which is bare subsistence for a library that is carrying neither debt charges not branches.

This is what the library boards do about it in their municipal appropriations:

Using less than 25c per capita, there are.....	23 libraries
Using between 25c and 50c, there are.....	95 "
Using the 50c minimum.....	13 "
Using between 50c and 60c.....	27 "
Using more than 60c.....	26 "

Analyzing the situation further, we find that—

- 118 libraries use less than the statutory 50c per capita.
- 13 libraries use the statutory minimum of 50c per capita.
- 53 libraries use more than 50c per capita.
- The per capita expenditure for the whole province is 36.8c.
- Legislative grants amount to 2.9 per cent. of total expenditures.

5. Book Stocks

The free libraries contained in 1938.....	2,624,479 books
The association libraries contained.....	617,566 “
Total.....	3,242,045 books

It is not possible to collect statistics which would throw much light upon the actual value (book value, not dollars) of these collections, but I think I should be quite safe in saying that at least forty per cent. of the books in our public library are more or less out of date, many of them completely so.

6. Library Users

The free libraries have.....	638,036 borrowers
The association libraries have.....	22,595 “
Total.....	660,631 borrowers, or 19.2 per cent. of the population of the province.

7. Certification and Training of Librarians

Although the certification of librarians is not compulsory, the classes that graduate annually from the Ontario Library School continue to be almost completely absorbed into the work. It is to be noted, however, that the great majority of these graduates go to the libraries in the larger cities. The following figures are enlightening:

Total number of free libraries (with branches).....	228
Chief librarians holding certificates of librarianship.....	33
Staff members holding certificates.....	234

But, since 183 of these qualified staff members are employed in the libraries of Toronto, Hamilton, London, Ottawa and Windsor, we come upon the startling fact that in all the rest of the province there are only 51 trained staff workers. They are divided among 23 libraries.

During the summer of 1938 the Department carried out a successful experiment in training for small libraries. Two classes in librarianship were held, one at McMaster University and the other at the University of Western Ontario.

Twenty students were admitted to each class. The period of each class was two weeks, and admission was confined to librarians in employment in places of fewer than 2,000 people. Although such a brief time of instruction meant that training was necessarily confined to the bare rudiments of librarianship, I am able to report that practically all the forty student-librarians came away very much better equipped for their work. I have since visited a number of the libraries that sent students to these classes, and in every instance I have found the standards of librarianship and library service being materially improved.

8. Librarians' Salaries

The following summary shows the salaries paid to librarians in the free libraries:

Population	Number of Places	Highest Salary	Lowest Salary	Average Salary
Not over 5,000.....	129	\$ 900	\$ 20	\$ 304
5,000 to 10,000.....	25	1,680	100	830
10,000 to 20,000.....	13	2,280	900	1,285
More than 20,000.....	17	.....	.....	2,295

9. County Libraries

The work of the county libraries continues to progress steadily. Perhaps the most noteworthy step taken in 1938 was the appointment of a trained librarian by the Lambton County Association. In addition to the four counties now operating, Simcoe is in process of organizing itself, and a demonstration of the county co-operative is being carried out in Waterloo by the Kitchener Public Library. The 1937 reports show the following circulation from the county libraries:

Elgin.....	2,570	Middlesex.....	13,636
Lambton.....	35,255	Oxford.....	1,378

10. The Travelling Libraries

People living in the more thinly settled parts of the province are finding the travelling libraries more and more useful each year. The latest increase in borrowing has been chiefly through schools, the local branches of the Women's Institute, and young people's clubs. Letters that indicate a keen appreciation of this service have been received from many outlying points, particularly in the north, where in several instances the cases of books have been carried by aeroplane and dog team far beyond the end of steel.

A reference library has been established for the use of rural school teachers, the work being done through the office of the travelling libraries. More than 800 books were purchased for the purpose of this service. The registration of teachers was 749 and the book circulation 1,199.

Statistics for the travelling libraries are as follows:—

Libraries sent out during 1938

To schools	409
To Public Libraries	216
To Women's Institutes	101
To Farmers' Clubs, etc.	111
Total	837
Increase over 1937	215

Book Circulation:

Boys' and girls'	45,770
Adult non-fiction	11,376
Adult fiction	22,963
Total	80,109
Increase over 1937	15,669

ANGUS MOWAT,
Inspector of Public Libraries.

Toronto, March 31, 1939.

FREE PUBLIC
Showing Statistics, 1937, and

No.	Library	Population	Borrowers	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Salary paid Librarians	Salaries paid Permanent Assistants
						\$ c.	\$ c.
1	Acton.....	1,916	648	5,293	9,853	156 00	96 00
2	Ailsa Craig.....	484	204	3,960	3,069	100 00	.....
3	Almonte.....	2,362	553	4,677	17,808	430 00	.....
4	Amherstburg.....	2,900	930	7,244	28,910	900 00	.....
5	Arnprior.....					No An	nual Report
6	Arthur.....	1,037	147	3,796	6,149	84 00	.....
7	Aurora.....	2,850	823	5,921	23,504	415 00	85 50
8	Aylmer.....	1,980	1,250	16,335	19,501	300 00	.....
9	Ayr.....	755	430	5,371	8,211	175 00	.....
10	Barrie.....	8,123	4,214	11,968	77,262	1 100 00	564 00
11	Beamsville.....	1,200	624	8,684	17,151	300 00	.....
12	Beaverton.....					No An	nual Report
13	Beeton.....					No An	nual Report
14	Belleville.....	14,764	5,571	16,264	115,626	1,200 00	1,540 75
15	Belmont.....	600	312	1,874	3,788	102 00	.....
16	Bothwell.....	647	171	2,410	4,279	104 00	.....
17	Bracebridge.....	2,497	930	5,787	18,527	600 00	.....
18	Brampton.....	5,400	2,318	6,873	37,284	840 00	253 50
19	Brantford.....	30,107	13,230	42,503	246,663	1,400 00	4,867 75
20	Brighton.....	1,500	319	5,183	14,950	100 00	.....
21	Brockville.....	9,903	7,428	19,777	77,584	1,680 00	1,240 00
22	Brussels.....	750	220	5,177	5,235	240 00	.....
23	Burk's Falls.....	818	493	2,720	5,302	180 00	.....
24	Campbellford.....	2,800	1,409	8,312	29,113	600 00	25 00
25	Cardinal.....	1,450	150	3,432	2,517	100 00	.....
26	Carleton Place.....	4,275	379	6,937	14,171	380 00	.....
27	Cayuga.....	700	126	2,778	4,350	60 00	.....
28	Chatham.....	16,426	3,987	26,127	106,455	1,385 61	3,206 46
29	Chesley.....	1,815	604	5,568	16,172	175 00	.....
30	Clifford.....	446	102	5,007	3,499	50 00	.....
31	Clinton.....	1,900	639	11,093	15,576	525 00	.....
32	Collingwood.....	5,700	950	12,889	24,749	720 00	.....
33	Cornwall.....	12,870	2,018	11,476	45,680	900 00	437 00
34	Delhi.....	1,677	271	3,668	12,391	208 75	.....
35	Drayton.....	551	289	4,143	4,344	240 00	.....
36	Dresden.....	1,550	255	3,688	7,492	378 03	.....
37	Dryden.....	1,661	352	3,806	13,136	200 00	.....
38	Dundas.....	5,005	2,568	9,976	42,056	600 00	579 11
39	Durham.....	1,823	693	6,278	13,627	300 00	.....
40	Elmira.....	2,170	1,083	6,765	9,939	250 00	.....
41	Elora.....	1,195	480	9,806	14,822	229 16	.....
42	Erin.....	481	137	3,495	3,112	60 00	.....
43	Essex.....	1,800	772	5,253	7,318	300 00	.....
44	Exeter.....	1,652	914	5,781	17,067	350 00	.....
45	Fenelon Falls.....	1,060	265	4,938	18,428	155 21	.....
46	Fergus.....	2,785	660	6,552	17,284	350 00	41 00
47	Fonthill.....	1,000	601	7,794	3,308	180 00	.....
48	Forest.....	1,502	710	2,691	17,378	480 00	.....
49	Fort Erie, Main.....	5,900	3,562	10,470	45,151	515 00	568 00
50	South Branch.....					Included	in figures of
51	Fort Frances.....	5,713	3,216	7,571	32,158	600 00	420 00
52	Fort William, Main.....	24,371	10,891	43,880	192,996	1,816 68	5,705 75
53	Ward Four Branch.....					Included	in figures of

LIBRARIES

Legislative Grants Paid in 1938

No.	Certificate of Librarianship		Municipal Appropriation	Municipal Appropriation per Capita	Legislative Grant Paid in 1938	Amount Expended on Books	Total Expenditure	Hours Library is Open per Week
	Librarian	Assistants						
			\$ c.		\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
1	.....	.....	657 14	.34	100 37	231 06	768 70	5
2	.....	.....	130 00	.27	32 70	50 20	190 90	6
3	.....	.....	600 00	.25	133 00	290 72	847 13	12
4	.....	.....	1,850 00	.64	131 20	473 43	2,355 03	35
5	for	1937						
6	.....	.....	289 23	.28	82 51	111 25	390 20	8
7	.....	.....	750 00	.26	125 92	291 33	934 60	11½
8	.....	.....	1,000 00	.50	122 27	431 78	1,324 17	12
9	.....	.....	350 00	.46	101 10	145 34	689 07	25
10	Yes	.....	4,061 50	.50	209 00	1,267 67	4,596 36	33½
11	.....	.....	850 00	.71	133 05	359 31	1,017 98	15
12	for	1937						
13	for	1937						
14	Yes	2	5,500 00	.37	209 00	1,550 77	6,905 01	66
15	.....	.....	190 00	.31	60 52	73 95	294 33	6
16	.....	.....	100 00	.15	58 28	126 04	278 85	10½
17	.....	.....	1,276 50	.51	136 46	455 67	1,531 55	27½
18	.....	.....	2,400 00	.44	159 00	518 32	2,687 61	35¾
19	.....	4	12,367 00	.41	209 00	4,143 76	13,833 54	66
20	.....	.....	360 00	.24	79 49	225 63	540 57	10
21	.....	.....	5,447 15	.55	159 00	1,024 66	5,703 41	42
22	.....	.....	600 00	.80	68 87	102 54	775 43	40
23	.....	.....	350 00	.42	88 92	113 60	439 63	7½
24	Yes	.....	1,350 00	.48	185 82	582 95	1,813 67	39
25	.....	.....	300 00	.20	65 52	71 78	310 17	5
26	.....	.....	500 00	.11	83 12	89 03	592 35	22
27	.....	.....	100 00	.14	14 00	35 78	102 79	8
28	Yes	.....	8,800 00	.53	209 00	2,012 81	9,659 73	66½
29	.....	.....	650 00	.35	131 90	340 05	848 73	9
30	.....	.....	150 00	.33	37 34	77 22	175 72	58
31	Yes	.....	800 00	.42	197 55	335 38	1,495 98	31½
32	.....	.....	2,500 00	.44	141 50	364 58	2,544 33	45
33	.....	.....	2,900 00	.22	155 37	962 46	3,188 17	43½
34	.....	.....	419 25	.25	120 02	244 03	1,111 25	12
35	.....	.....	322 00	.58	51 92	36 55	398 51	26
36	.....	.....	800 00	.52	131 87	253 35	979 98	35
37	.....	.....	550 00	.33	99 00	374 60	761 94	6
38	.....	.....	2,500 00	.50	145 64	377 88	2,832 75	25
39	.....	.....	800 00	.43	121 80	401 91	1,060 35	12
40	.....	.....	1,025 00	.47	147 00	247 23	1,204 40	14
41	.....	.....	1,252 97	1.04	130 50	634 29	1,422 03	19
42	.....	.....	225 00	.46	29 60	21 52	253 70	6
43	.....	.....	700 00	.39	93 15	197 78	847 37	10
44	.....	.....	950 00	.57	128 42	369 64	1,150 27	15½
45	.....	.....	200 00	.19	43 71	65 77	289 71	6½
46	.....	.....	1,371 06	.49	138 85	375 84	1,421 18	18
47	.....	.....	350 00	.35	74 82	90 64	424 48	7
48	.....	.....	800 00	.53	102 09	134 22	904 49	31
49	.....	.....	1,750 00	.29	251 77	908 46	2,213 45	32
50	Main	Library						
51	Yes	.....	2,000 00	.35	144 00	532 98	2,411 89	24
52	Yes	2	13,745 78	.56	419 00	2,033 58	15,560 62	108
53	Main	Library						

FREE PUBLIC

No.	Library	Population	Borrowers	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Salary paid Librarians	Salaries paid Permanent Assistants
						\$ c.	\$ c.
54	Galt.....	14,119	7,769	12,458	82,657	1,500 00	1,771 75
55	Gananoque.....	3,421	2,015	7,009	33,588	608 00	197 85
56	Georgetown.....	2,250	1,298	5,063	9,702	310 00	.....
57	Glencoe.....	750	506	3,919	12,284	250 00	.....
58	Goderich.....	4,300	2,081	6,929	27,752	840 00	.....
59	Gore Bay.....	800	225	1,304	2,498	104 00	.....
60	Grand Valley.....	590	143	3,250	4,816	300 00	.....
61	Gravenhurst.....	2,000	484	2,762	14,501	150 04	.....
62	Grimsby.....	1,981	1,320	5,020	32,504	660 00	.....
63	Guelph.....	21,455	8,963	35,846	230,369	1,400 00	4,329 26
64	Hagersville.....	1,345	331	3,417	8,526	206 50	125 25
65	Haileybury*.....	2,735	82	4,760	7,093	220 00	.....
66	Hamilton, Main.....	154,052	37,420	144,484	650,824	3,725 04	42,781 13
67	Kenilworth Branch...						
68	Locke St. Branch....					Included	in figures of
69	Mountain Branch....						
70	Hanover.....	3,200	1,452	5,855	22,231	500 00	.....
71	Harriston.....	1,265	820	6,409	19,429	480 00	.....
72	Hensall.....	680	201	2,923	7,788	110 00	.....
73	Hespeler.....	2,847	640	6,275	15,782	650 00	.....
74	Hillsburg.....	500	207	2,251	5,150	96 00	.....
75	Ignace.....	354	59	848	1,414	50 00	.....
76	Ingersoll.....	5,100	3,200	10,068	49,363	840 00	.....
77	Kemptville.....	1,250	730	4,283	11,085	180 00	.....
78	Kenora.....	8,421	3,772	7,602	56,177	1,100 00	574 10
79	Kincardine.....	2,464	869	5,782	17,922	430 00	.....
80	Kingston.....	24,331	15,426	33,721	252,498	2,000 00	7,352 25
81	Kingsville.....	2,500	413	7,162	7,086	402 08	10 00
82	Kitchener.....	32,825	10,130	38,054	242,140	2,400 00	4,828 48
83	Lakefield.....	1,300	335	2,412	8,184	150 00	.....
84	Lanark.....	719	285	2,711	6,863	75 00	30 00
85	Lancaster.....					No Annual Report	
86	Leamington.....	5,000	1,414	9,190	26,557	720 00	100 00
87	Lindsay.....	7,294	1,795	17,177	66,756	720 00	612 00
88	Listowel.....	2,900	839	6,804	25,096	600 00	.....
89	Little Britain.....	253	82	3,605	3,981	20 09	10 06
90	Little Current.....	1,100	396	1,292	1,937	50 00	.....
91	London, Main.....	76,424	26,194	105,837	532,411	3,500 00	15,133 12
92	East Branch.....						
93	South Branch.....					Included	in figures of
94	South East Branch...						
95	Lucknow.....	1,068	331	5,390	11,054	200 00	.....
96	Markdale.....	800	353	3,833	7,995	125 00	.....
97	Meaford.....	2,761	917	5,102	22,211	570 58	.....
98	Merrickville.....	800	262	2,021	14,400	120 00	.....
99	Merrittton.....	2,644	855	7,881	17,502	524 04	.....
100	Midland.....	6,670	3,800	17,961	72,589	999 96	720 00
101	Millbrook.....	715	118	3,311	11,635	125 00	.....
102	Milton.....	1,800	661	6,933	10,030	300 00	.....
103	Milverton.....	1,045	257	5,814	9,383	175 09	.....
104	Mimico.....	7,000	3,182	6,431	53,197	891 00	814 25
105	Mitchell.....	1,608	430	5,084	14,661	250 00	.....
106	Mount Dennis.....	9,978	4,840	5,930	55,518	770 00	455 00
107	Mount Forest.....	1,815	1,015	7,760	16,337	500 00	.....
108	Newcastle.....	675	356	4,425	12,018	180 00	.....
109	New Hamburg.....	1,400	753	3,771	10,539	260 00	.....
110	New Liskeard.....	2,968	1,194	11,189	24,934	600 00	.....

LIBRARIES

No.	Certificate of Librarianship		Municipal Appropriation	Municipal Appropriation per Capita	Legislative Grant Paid in 1938	Amount Expended on Books	Total Expenditure	Hours Library is Open per Week
	Librarian	Assistants						
			\$ c.		\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
54	Yes	1	7,059 50	.50	209 00	2,032 25	7,836 68	61
55			2,000 00	.58	154 72	806 90	2,393 32	36
56			1,000 00	.44	133 97	539 33	1,318 88	13½
57			500 00	.66	96 30	234 10	722 12	22½
58	Yes		1,900 00	.44	157 05	518 02	2,431 49	36
59			250 00	.31	108 03	103 77	307 50	5
60			700 00	1.18	29 38	60 02	740 07	9
61			526 13	.26	99 00	314 72	652 57	8
62			1,275 55	.64	136 45	623 00	2,154 19	27½
63			10,727 50	.50	159 00	3,263 48	11,795 62	66
64			550 00	.40	134 81	217 37	797 75	8
65			120 00		20 00		331 85	18½
66	Yes	12	68,648 00	.44	578 71	9,221 11	74,828 92	150
67								
68	Main	Library						
69								
70			900 00	.28	134 25	465 74	1,224 67	34
71			700 00	.55	121 95	224 75	1,116 50	32½
72			195 20	.28	97 32	219 36	375 71	12
73	Yes		1,804 86	.63	198 67	459 48	2,074 12	19
74			219 50	.43	40 75	76 40	270 28	8
75			66 26	.18	9 00	21 00	77 30	13
76	Yes		2,377 00	.46	209 00	923 03	2,936 45	35½
77			550 00	.44	135 87	212 07	717 39	14
78			3,600 00	.43	159 00	996 30	4,022 46	34
79			900 00	.36	95 62	331 60	1,135 94	11½
80	Yes	3	13,200 00	.54	209 00	3,124 73	15,851 83	66
81			700 00	.28	76 24	111 30	787 48	20
82	Yes	3	16,431 00	.50	209 00	5,659 01	17,536 79	66
83			250 00	.19	128 49	99 17	405 02	5
84			200 00	.27	74 13	152 49	304 04	3
85	for	1937						
86			1,800 00	.36	141 37	633 93	2,262 07	40½
87			3,500 00	.48	159 00	1,556 76	4,207 70	36
88			1,100 00	.37	104 60	422 84	1,352 29	42
89			65 00	.25	63 87	51 11	269 09	78
90			271 06	.24	51 20	58 59	144 49	4
91		11	41,300 00	.54	609 00	11,790 03	45,260 72	102
92								
93	Main	Library						
94								
95			518 00	.48	114 52	181 72	519 76	15
96			257 13	.32	85 20	199 82	667 20	7½
97			1,500 00	.54	110 00	494 02	1,778 96	25
98			375 00	.47	58 01	154 03	429 29	63½
99			1,473 65	.55	68 00	163 11	1,589 12	14
100		1	3,122 49	.46	140 75	779 02	3,630 72	23½
101			250 00	.35	107 97	44 95	302 60	7
102			500 00	.27	36 71	156 21	598 09	7½
103			752 89	.72	110 12	255 17	878 15	12
104			3,640 00	.52	154 00	980 59	4,096 58	32½
105			600 00	.37	127 30	283 52	836 60	10
106			3,165 00	.32	128 64	663 80	3,386 16	30
107			982 00	.54	119 23	178 32	1,360 14	25
108			345 00 *	.51	140 37	389 44	969 06	7
109			750 00	.53	134 50	409 18	1,094 05	24
110			1,400 00	.47	141 10	799 82	2,123 05	33

FREE PUBLIC

No.	Library	Population	Borrowers	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Salary paid Librarians	Salaries paid Permanent Assistants
						\$ c.	\$ c.
111	Newmarket.....	3,790	1,100	6,177	29,118	300 00	.....
112	New Toronto.....	7,095	1,722	11,261	69,406	1,300 00	1,284 38
113	Niagara.....	1,651	60	8,520	2,662	100 00	.....
114	Niagara Falls, Main.....	18,526	9,058	28,607	201,366	1,350 00	4,020 95
115	Drummond Branch.....					Included	in figures of
116	North Bay.....	15,207	7,607	16,188	97,166	1,300 00	2,077 40
117	Norwich.....	1,091	336	5,447	14,454	240 00	.....
118	Norwood.....	725	255	1,583	5,118	200 00	.....
119	Oakville.....	3,950	1,500	9,505	22,582	900 00	30 00
120	Oakwood.....	250	110	2,670	5,640	75 00	.....
121	Oil Springs.....	500	122	1,374	13,213	50 00	.....
122	Orangeville.....	2,764	650	9,302	21,402	720 00	.....
123	Orillia.....	8,704	3,030	11,092	75,718	800 00	980 10
124	Oshawa.....	24,844	10,929	16,584	136,957	1,266 00	3,121 75
125	Ottawa, Main.....	142,852	29,414	141,373	470,352	3,925 00	28,796 50
126	Boys and Girls Branch						
127	Edinburgh Branch.....						
128	Rideau Branch.....					Included	in figures of
129	South Branch.....						
130	West Branch.....						
131	Otterville.....	2,457	136	3,707	3,585	104 00	.....
132	Owen Sound.....	12,562	4,127	21,410	113,387	1,047 50	1,632 91
133	Paisley.....	773	156	3,253	3,983	264 00	.....
134	Palmerston.....	1,410	715	4,927	8,493	360 00	.....
135	Paris.....	4,325	1,580	14,840	41,665	800 00	40 00
136	Parkhill.....	1,000	587	3,679	5,027	200 00	.....
137	Parry Sound.....	3,569	859	7,321	26,097	480 00	.....
138	Pembroke.....	10,326	3,637	14,793	33,755	900 00	.....
139	Penetanguishene.....	4,000	320	8,314	20,013	400 00	.....
140	Perth.....	4,183	1,045	7,277	26,760	600 00	247 70
141	Peterborough.....	23,619	7,250	29,574	174,295	2,370 00	4,188 21
142	Petrolia.....	2,600	761	1,695	14,209	220 00	.....
143	Pictou.....	3,410	2,152	9,527	39,251	800 00	.....
144	Porcupine-Dome.....	4,738	925	3,697	19,569	391 95	31 25
145	Port Arthur.....	20,724	9,990	16,217	114,067	1,500 00	4,385 00
146	Port Carling.....	506	220	2,948	5,136	225 00	.....
147	Port Colborne.....	6,348	2,189	7,155	28,531	800 00	.....
148	Port Elgin.....	1,309	560	5,339	8,093	235 82	.....
149	Port Hope.....	4,200	1,817	12,024	25,694	750 00	135 00
150	Port Perry.....	1,126	751	4,025	9,332	175 00	.....
151	Port Rowan.....	665	203	2,414	2,595	75 00	.....
152	Prescott.....	2,850	1,312	12,572	25,801	428 00	218 20
153	Preston.....	6,415	2,058	10,168	62,833	730 00	440 00
154	Renfrew.....	5,332	2,725	14,556	52,535	699 96	120 00
155	Richmond Hill.....	1,241	623	5,005	6,794	200 00	.....
156	Rittenhouse.....	500	283	2,498	3,384	.....	.....
157	St. Catharines.....	27,426	9,959	31,975	277,842	2,046 00	6,282 78
158	St. Edmunds.....	472	316	1,840	6,120	52 00	.....
159	St. Jacob's.....	585	348	1,952	3,204	168 00	.....
160	St. Mary's.....	4,017	1,862	7,642	21,238	600 00	.....
161	St. Thomas.....	16,428	6,736	27,285	161,877	1,680 00	3,708 17
162	Saltfleet Twp.....	6,158	1,833	5,840	29,485	300 00	160 00
163	Sarnia.....	18,155	9,216	24,595	147,747	2,280 00	3,174 25
164	Sault Ste. Marie.....	23,627	8,325	18,401	113,595	1,500 00	4,002 50
165	West Branch.....					Included	in figures of
166	Schreiber.....	1,243	299	1,401	10,284	150 00	.....
167	Seaforth.....	1,800	369	3,707	12,806	420 00	.....
168	Shelburne.....	1,100	310	6,458	9,912	180 00	.....
169	Simcoe.....	5,826	2,735	13,944	51,379	800 00	296 75
170	Smith's Falls.....	7,775	2,659	12,718	37,968	900 00	142 00

LIBRARIES

No.	Certificate of Librarianship		Municipal Appropriation	Municipal Appropriation per Capita	Legislative Grant Paid in 1938	Amount Expended on Books	Total Expenditure	Hours Library is Open per Week
	Librarian	Assistants						
			\$ c.		\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
111			1,200 00	.31	128 49	621 63	1,342 93	10
112	Yes	1	5,200 00	.73	204 00	1,777 17	5,705 98	33
113			200 00	.12	146 87	.....	209 85	6
114	Yes	3	9,264 63	.50	394 92	3,086 23	12,028 75	96½
115	Main	Library						
116	Yes	1	6,663 87	.43	209 00	1,520 75	7,060 49	33
117			700 00	.64	120 30	276 66	1,015 42	8
118			300 00	.41	53 87	58 41	427 36	26
119	Yes		2,100 00	.53	130 20	761 84	1,792 27	28½
120			59 11	.23	35 32	65 42	153 52	6
121			150 00	.30	41.87	150 09	238 39	6½
122			2,000 00	.72	145 75	368 28	2,171 20	36
123	Yes	1	3,800 00	.43	204 00	1,163 05	4,685 42	35
124	Yes	2	8,400 00	.34	209 00	2,691 92	9,854 58	66
125		11	69,950 00	.48	859 76	13,749 76	73,768 11	278
126								
127								
128	Main	Library						
129								
130								
131					55 10	82 50	292 44	15
132		2	7,200 00	.57	209 00	3,153 77	8,112 83	48
133			300 00	.38	81 55	35 20	421 94	19½
134			1,036 59	.73	67 10	107 01	1,758 26	38½
135			1,900 00	.43	154 02	676 86	2,290 77	37
136			529 67	.52	104 82	180 76	868 80	18
137			1,300 00	.36	99 00	748 06	1,714 55	12
138	Yes		2,600 00	.25	204 55	802 39	2,721 50	26
139			1,300 00	.32	99 00	222 45	1,367 90	10½
140			1,950 00	.46	140 57	757 49	2,428 31	33
141	Yes	3	11,566 00	.49	209 00	2,294 09	12,606 27	72
142			685 00	.26	116 87	259 79	875 27	30
143	Yes		2,558 00	.75	209 00	816 42	2,732 32	37½
144			1,300 00	.27	109 20	441 98	1,197 53	10½
145	Yes	1	13,400 00	.64	209 00	1,810 24	13,080 62	72
146			310 64	.61	52 06	77 11	377 71	8
147			1,610 88	.25	140 28	669 75	1,829 56	29
148			832 00	.63	93 28	208 24	1,629 58	25
149	Yes	1	2,000 00	.47	209 00	680 93	2,339 57	44
150			700 00	.63	87 61	183 10	970 34	12
151			330 00	.49	85 99	87 73	452 47	6
152		1	1,425 00	.50	137 67	379 58	1,617 33	12
153			3,100 00	.48	159 00	846 93	3,242 55	36
154			2,900 98	.54	152 70	1,180 91	3,673 93	36
155			458 15	.36	121 37	286 39	628 66	6
156			100 09	.20	87 08	141 58	168 73	2
157		4	14,853 60	.54	209 00	3,751 62	15,187 51	63
158			130 00	.27	38 07	92 95	207 92	4
159			300 00	.51	66 06	96 68	573 01	10
160			1,500 00	.37	154 00	421 77	1,598 54	29½
161	Yes	2	10,483 20	.64	209 00	3,611 38	11,846 20	66
162			1,200 00	.19	106 87	420 95	1,218 54	29
163	Yes	1	11,500 00	.63	209 00	3,988 54	11,962 80	66
164	Yes	2	10,200 00	.43	330 00	2,159 44	10,818 07	100½
165	Main	Library						
166			300 00	.24	81 40	139 73	455 56	71
167			951 46	.52	130 02	288 54	1,335 46	32½
168			700 00	.63	128 90	306 79	846 63	12
169	Yes		2,750 00	.47	209 00	1,215 11	5,686 43	32½
170			3,500 00	.45	159 00	1,350 78	4,033 71	42

FREE PUBLIC

No.	Library	Population	Borrowers	Volumes in Library	Circulation	Salary paid Librarians	Salaries paid Permanent Assistants
						\$ c.	\$ c.
171	South River.....	825	230	1,125	2,538	50 00	.....
172	Springfield.....	400	160	2,499	3,700	100 00	.....
173	Stayner.....	1,000	364	1,941	4,095	100 00	.....
174	Stirling.....	935	507	5,236	10,777	325 00	.....
175	Stouffville.....	1,118	603	6,519	10,824	350 00	.....
176	Stratford.....	17,384	5,662	29,374	156,390	1,000 00	1,983 80
177	Strathroy.....	2,947	877	6,900	14,679	600 00	.....
178	Streetsville.....	626	422	3,068	8,947	216 00	.....
179	Sudbury.....	26,315	1,489	6,777	40,385	1,200 00	1,506 50
180	Sundridge.....	600	229	1,883	1,898	40 00	.....
181	Sutton.....	806	492	4,304	5,329	130 00	.....
182	Swansea.....	5,000	860	5,377	18,025	490 00	.....
183	Tara.....	500	130	3,086	4,154	166 00	.....
184	Tavistock.....	1,100	330	6,499	8,872	234 00	.....
185	Teeswater.....	837	150	6,224	4,823	199 98	.....
186	Thamesville.....	814	235	3,700	6,539	170 00	.....
187	Thorold.....	5,000	796	7,325	18,730	600 00	360 00
188	Tilbury.....					No Annual Report	
189	Tillsonburg.....	3,710	1,445	7,560	33,759	660 00	63 10
190	Timmins.....	23,632	7,625	16,858	99,602	805 00	2,074 46
191	Toronto, Main.....	645,462	176,834	590,035	3,659,176	5,860 93	221,999 16
192	Beaches Branch.....						
193	Boys and Girls Branch.....						
194	Danforth Branch.....						
195	Deer Park Branch.....						
196	Dovercourt Branch.....						
197	Downtown Branch.....						
198	Earls court Branch.....						
199	Eastern Branch.....						
200	Gerrard Branch.....					Included	in figures of
201	High Park Branch.....						
202	Northern Branch.....						
203	Queen-Lisgar Branch.....						
204	Riverdale Branch.....						
205	Runnymede Branch.....						
206	Western Branch.....						
207	Wychwood Branch.....						
208	Yorkville Branch.....						
209	Trenton.....	6,478	3,438	12,232	43,391	1,049 96	490 00
210	Uxbridge.....	1,325	323	7,759	11,484	60 00	.....
211	Walkerton.....	2,424	774	9,683	24,459	600 00	.....
212	Wallaceburg.....	4,537	2,277	7,142	43,663	625 00	450 00
213	Waterford.....	1,238	376	2,304	9,476	260 00	.....
214	Waterloo.....	8,425	3,529	16,870	59,768	1,250 00	809 05
215	Watford.....	975	375	5,507	10,837	300 00	.....
216	Welland.....	10,540	2,800	13,259	64,062	1,200 00	670 00
217	Weston.....	5,020	3,804	10,837	57,859	1,080 00	600 00
218	Whitby.....	3,870	1,501	7,833	19,138	500 00	.....
219	Windsor, Carnegie.....	102,839	26,833	85,773	514,720	2,300 00	22,546 90
220	Willistead Branch.....						
221	Jno. Richardson Br.....						
222	Hugh Beaton Branch.....						
223	Sandwich Branch.....					Included	in figures of
224	Prince Edward Branch.....						
225	Victoria Ave. Branch.....						
226	J. E. Benson Branch.....						
227	Wingham.....	2,085	934	8,864	12,587	480 00	.....
228	Woodstock.....	11,382	3,673	22,713	91,984	960 00	1,394 55
	Totals.....	2,012,041	638,036	2,624,479	12,336,077	116,771 96	423,937 64

*Haileybury was changed from an Association Library to a Free Library on January 3rd, 1938. Figures in Table are for 1937 when it was an Association Library.

LIBRARIES

No.	Certificate of Librarianship		Municipal Appropriation	Municipal Appropriation per Capital	Legislative Grant Paid in 1938	Amount Expended on Books	Total Expenditure	Hours Library is Open per Week
	Librarian	Assistants						
			\$ c.		\$ c.	8 c.	\$ c.	
171			125 00	.15	67 37	94 87	160 78	2
172			75 00	.18	41 62	58 71	167 38	6
173			300 00	.30	87 13	142 54	409 86	16
174			575 90	.61	115 00	218 60	714 86	17
175			560 00	.50	87 82	125 23	840 52	32
176		1	8,807 50	.50	209 00	2,966 84	10,116 04	66
177			1,000 00	.34	159 00	255 90	1,176 71	32
178			300 00	.47	119 00	218 63	532 28	12
179			4,700 00	.17	159 00	867 19	5,453 12	36
180			88 52	.14	34 43	68 21	112 24	4
181			365 00	.45	63 49	167 01	490 66	7
182			900 00	.18	73 05	304 43	903 61	10
183			275 00	.55	59 24	69 16	392 61	22
184			660 00	.60	97 75	183 78	918 20	20
185			627 75	.75	50 10	188 27	742 47	24
186			250 00	.30	102 11	153 99	417 20	23
187			2,400 00	.48	140 89	358 25	2,647 37	27½
188	for	1937						
189			1,700 00	.45	111 55	371 05	2,027 22	30½
190		1	6,000 00	.25	209 00	2,832 70	7,300 32	48
191	Yes	142	477,140 00	.73	2,425 34	71,687 88	504,651 53	714
192								
193								
194								
195								
196								
197								
198								
199	Main	Library						
200								
201								
202								
203								
204								
205								
206								
207								
208								
209			2,900 00	.44	154 00	803 75	3,429 29	25
210			500 00	.30	136 55	219 17	721 65	12
211			1,200 00	.49	136 45	399 13	1,966 01	29½
212			2,368 50	.52	136 72	780 36	2,919 96	69
213			619 00	.50	65 40	149 33	1,110 26	13
214	Yes		4,273 00	.50	209 00	956 98	4,959 29	30
215			600 00	.61	103 27	212 48	867 87	31
216			4,202 72	.39	155 25	1,160 13	5,702 87	30
217	Yes		2,515 00	.50	186 00	442 59	2,892 04	25
218			1,931 11	.49	132 20	1,139 52	2,416 86	32½
219	Yes	7	46,312 00	.45	991 38	11,852 69	50,467 35	243
220								
221								
222								
223	Main	Library						
224								
225								
226								
227			1,000 00	.48	143 63	273 25	1,221 84	27½
228		1	5,520 00	.48	209 00	2,459 27	6,480 25	61
229								
230								
231								
232								
233								
234			1,102,491 49		28,292 34	239,255 56	1,215,931 82	

ASSOCIATION PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Showing Statistics, 1937, and Legislative Grants Paid in 1938

No.	Library	Popu- lation	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours	Legis- lative Grant	Amount Expended on Books	Total Expendi- ture
							\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1	Agincourt.....	500	150	4,797	6,030	4	103 05	175 86	393 49
2	Allenford.....		No annual report for 1937						
3	Alliston.....	1,400	130	1,989	4,634	7½	28 79	41 86	193 59
4	Alton.....	500	30	3,713	1,160	2	18 44	32 69	112 01
5	Alvinston.....	650	125	1,595	5,533	11	44 56	7 63	283 02
6	Apple Hill.....	400	97	1,394	1,343	2	26 56	39 40	58 81
7	Arkona.....	400	51	3,183	2,983	5	57 05	70 87	189 94
8	Athens.....	700	180	4,994	3,511	3	32 05	105 98	186 21
9	Atwood.....	600	79	1,577	1,297	84	42 34	22 00	104 13
10	Auburn.....	150	50	2,087	1,159	5	40 00	10 00	199 28
11	Badjeros.....	300	31	912	423	33	8 92	10 86	32 16
12	Bala.....	450	109	1,651	814	10	25 98	70 13	174 71
13	Bancroft.....	914	227	4,070	11,165	8	124 00	315 15	525 05
14	Bayfield.....	400	112	1,797	2,330	78	33 84	50 33	139 38
15	Bayham.....	100	30	1,005	330	69	35 84	62 34	114 89
16	Baysville.....	390	58	1,922	2,207	2	31 07	49 30	82 51
17	Beachville.....	500	32	2,871	1,486	4	17 04	27 03	106 93
18	Beechwood.....		32	2,643	1,147	54	33 70	50 00	82 93
19	Belmore.....		No annual report for 1937						
20	Belwood.....	200	32	3,631	1,225	14	26 13	35 50	132 36
21	Birch Cliff.....	1,893	119	3,065	4,951	3½	89 51	77 62	161 03
22	Blenheim.....	1,650	185	7,688	9,653	17½	93 33	224 24	885 26
23	Blind River.....	2,700	265	2,721	6,058	5½	109 75	190 93	318 90
24	Bloomfield.....	600	184	3,385	6,794	9½	85 83	188 17	423 07
25	Blyth.....		No annual report for 1937						
26	Bobcaygeon.....	985	166	4,963	4,544	10	86 28	103 33	301 52
27	Bolton.....	582	38	3,687	2,210	2½	10 00	2 00	52 25
28	Bond Head.....	200	31	612	747	19	17 79	37 05	73 42
29	Bowmanville.....	4,000	347	8,623	18,990	33	151 50	344 00	958 73
30	Bradford.....	1,000	79	2,921	5,134	8	26 60	52 86	116 34
31	Brigden.....	500	113	2,422	1,364	6	28 45	29 06	100 63
32	Bronte.....	500	56	1,626	1,981	1	29 79	85 31	103 05
33	Brooklin.....	500	55	2,973	2,737	10	38 08	65 49	175 44
34	Brougham.....	200	46	1,559	1,850	72	26 05	42 74	85 54
35	Brown's Corners.....	350	38	1,251	1,615	2	18 30	59 84	244 06
36	Brownsville.....	250	112	1,946	3,990	4½	39 95	53 69	168 93
37	Brucefield.....	300	43	1,933	874	19	10 54	10 50	62 90
38	Burgessville.....	150	45	2,039	1,654	6	15 00	15 00	137 97
39	Burlington.....	3,500	321	5,884	21,927	8	118 15	346 65	909 43
40	Byron.....	450	93	567	2,107	2½	25 83	37 80	75 47
41	Caledon.....	300	38	3,483	1,043	2	9 00	31 61	78 16
42	Caledonia.....	1,280	75	1,286	1,080	4	35 26	84 27	122 11
43	Callander.....	1,200	59	1,535	2,698	6	15 85	64 35	88 02
44	Cambray.....	2,740	47	3,382	2,256	7	10 00		53 94
45	Camden East.....	200	50	1,932	1,388	2	46 44	31 97	73 69
46	Canfield.....	720	32	877	4,616	78	17 12	16 25	59 84
47	Cannington.....	786	54	4,234	4,761	15	34 17	34 40	181 82
48	Cargill.....	170	30	3,704	1,018	4	10 00		79 60
49	Carlisle.....		30	1,230	1,448	78	26 66	26 49	75 45
50	Castleton.....	500	34	562	1,127	2	10 65	18 00	46 98
51	Chapleau.....	2,200	142	2,778	6,712	6	40 35	58 37	241 90
52	Chatsworth.....	316	51	1,671	3,284	66	10 00		67 09
53	Cheapside.....	200	65	3,170	2,046	20	18 73	39 78	109 23
54	Chesterville.....	1,010	50	1,151	1,304	2	17 50	5 00	118 25
55	Claremont.....	457	59	3,745	1,375	12	51 92	74 58	153 15
56	Clarksburg.....	374	68	4,381	4,002	21½	73 12	153 23	387 23
57	Clarkson.....		No annual report for 1937						
58	Claude.....		No annual report for 1937						
59	Cobalt.....		No annual report for 1937						

ASSOCIATION PUBLIC LIBRARIES

No.	Library	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours	Legis- lative Grant	Amount Expended on Books	Total Expendi- ture
							\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
60	Cobourg.....	5,360	264	6,578	17,236	16	67 63	251 11	1,037 09
61	Cochrane.....	3,500	99	7,626	7,277	6½	30 00	59 52	206 75
62	Coldborne.....	1,000	170	2,394	10,161	12	57 68	71 48	252 78
63	Coldstream.....	100	31	2,539	897	84	53 16	35 07	132 75
64	Coldwater.....	650	86	2,721	3,710	3	40 00	4 16	67 26
65	Comber.....	600	57	4,486	3,638	8½	81 95	119 11	293 58
66	Coniston.....	1,600	87	1,830	1,028	4	43 92	76 61	88 86
67	Cookstown.....	550	32	2,271	1,835	4	10 00	85	34 00
68	Copleston.....		No annual report			for 1937			
69	Copper Cliff.....	3,900	1,583	7,619	12,413	14	104 65	185 03	757 37
70	Cottam.....	300	98	2,624	3,339	8	40 30	67 24	172 78
71	Courtright.....	350	260	984	5,359	66	39 71	40 93	133 37
72	Creemore.....	631	50	1,374	3,529	7	11 92	5 65	120 84
73	Delta.....	400	59	1,975	1,495	16	13 55	21 86	94 42
74	Depot Harbour.....	350	86	3,322	2,656	1	25 98	84 35	107 60
75	Dorchester.....	500	102	2,764	3,553	21	34 90	57 08	180 92
76	Drumbo.....	500	37	5,232	1,046	15	15 00	3 50	131 95
77	Dundalk.....	666	78	2,625	2,272	63½	25 11	23 93	133 93
78	Dungannon.....	500	63	2,775	5,322	54	59 05	108 37	169 34
79	Dunville.....	4,040	268	8,204	4,254	18½	97 52	237 84	695 98
80	Dutton.....	800	206	5,231	11,163	14½	77 18	188 39	565 15
81	Eagle River.....		No annual report			for 1937			
82	East Linton.....		No annual report			for 1937			
83	Elk Lake.....		Library re-organized in 1938				25 00		
84	Elmwood.....	250	119	2,656	2,326	6	34 52	53 68	145 64
85	Embro.....	449	48	5,181	8,288	6¾	21 54	34 81	149 93
86	Emo.....	1,186	51	1,875	4,425	78	35 29	4 84	36 13
87	Englehart.....	1,200	35	1,040	1,859	2½	20 04	58 63	68 19
88	Ennerville.....	600	59	4,560	562	2	29 71	39 63	122 67
89	Espanola.....	2,000	190	4,534	3,427	2	17 83	22 82	59 09
90	Ethel.....		No annual report			for 1937			
91	Fenwick.....	2,759	73	2,722	2,444	7½	18 58	73 12	96 60
92	Flesherton.....		No annual report			for 1937			
93	Fordwich.....	240	60	949	3,331	10	16 63	50 23	128 59
94	Forester's Falls.....	800	32	2,776	1,182	64	10 00	20 00	76 80
95	Frankford.....	800	190	3,212	6,083	8	115 42	162 60	388 38
96	Fulton.....	800	30	579	570	72	21 28	44 54	53 54
97	Glamis.....	100	32	985	1,153	8	10 00		37 72
98	Glanworth.....	500	79	2,411	2,935	10	46 39	59 72	168 15
99	Glen Allan.....	700	40	1,233	1,452	9	10 00	12 30	33 72
100	Glen Morris.....	200	30	3,272	877	72	29 53	43 43	167 95
101	Gore's Landing.....	200	78	2,392	475	1½	63 07	98 14	124 95
102	Gorrie.....	300	41	1,706	1,968	8	10 00		36 32
103	Grafton.....	200	72	2,654	2,663	7	45 23	122 18	186 33
104	Granton.....	450	56	1,504	3,440	72	23 24	61 89	152 83
105	Haliburton.....		No annual report			for 1937			
106	Harrietsville.....	90	50	3,059	1,560	60	32 94	51 26	110 89
107	Harrington.....	100	35	2,680	1,328	54	30 57	45 68	87 24
108	Harrow.....	967	71	2,678	2,920	9	55 94	75 63	356 97
109	Harrowsmith.....	150	31	1,069	1,492	4	10 00		77 15
110	Havelock.....	1,300	60	400	931	4	10 00	40 60	63 85
111	Hawkesbury.....		Library re-organized in 1938						
112	Hepworth.....	340	29	825	561	11½	15 00		66 95
113	Hickson.....	250	180	1,491	2,085	6	47 95	101 06	174 06
114	Highgate.....	350	80	2,577	3,708	21	51 79	88 77	259 21
115	Highland Creek.....	935	38	2,065	857	1½	10 00		33 50
116	Hillsdale.....		No annual report			for 1937			
117	Hilton Beach.....	390	89	2,378	2,315	6	16 70	20 46	151 16

ASSOCIATION PUBLIC LIBRARIES

No.	Library	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours	Legis- lative Grant	Amount Expended on Books	Total Expendi- ture
							\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
118	Holstein.....	300	37	2,457	1,635	84	10 00	.....	53 20
119	Honeywood.....	100	47	1,381	773	84	17 20	14 30	40 62
120	Hornepayne.....		No annual report for 1937						
121	Humber Bay.....	2,250	141	2,676	3,034	2	32 52	59 49	82 67
122	Huntsville.....	2,737	186	4,338	7,144	12	41 38	88 40	515 36
123	Hyde Park.....	200	37	170	775	5	10 00	7 60	38 72
124	Hyndford.....	400	49	2,184	2,034	18	47 00	30 61	107 73
125	Ilderton.....	500	74	1,756	3,301	14	37 27	46 01	144 03
126	Inglewood.....		No annual report for 1937						
127	Inkerman.....		No annual report for 1937						
128	Inwood.....	203	105	1,728	3,424	11	15 00	.....	138 79
129	Iroquois.....	900	52	2,994	1,942	6	30 08	44 45	158 19
130	Iroquois Falls.....	1,302	170	5,832	8,356	7½	103 00	389 72	888 50
131	Islington.....		No annual report for 1937						
132	Ivanhoe.....	550	33	843	1,320	72	17 83	23 32	60 24
133	Jarvis.....	550	96	4,073	2,631	8½	38 04	89 45	200 55
134	Kars.....		No annual report for 1937						
135	Kearney.....	294	52	982	4,150	2	10 00	20 42	35 41
136	Kemble.....	280	62	2,003	1,443	3	15 83	32 20	111 36
137	Kimberley.....	375	90	888	1,199	2	5 00	.....	12 31
138	Kinsale.....	100	53	1,064	970	3	48 16	67 72	88 52
139	Kintore.....	2,104	63	2,828	3,529	74	76 19	101 82	192 42
140	Kirkfield.....	200	66	1,928	2,691	19	45 40	89 85	104 88
141	Kirkland Lake.....	20,000	1,046	4,627	39,092	48	99 00	703 67	2,463 63
142	Kirkton.....	180	111	1,775	3,435	27	32 45	38 28	198 08
143	Komoka.....	200	33	2,191	1,274	72	23 70	49 70	159 79
144	Lakeside.....	2,000	115	1,767	4,978	84	52 48	79 97	123 61
145	Lambeth.....	500	65	2,236	2,257	8	26 24	14 49	147 23
146	Lefroy.....	2,950	37	1,956	1,303	4	14 20	25 06	45 41
147	Linwood.....	500	53	844	1,604	5½	22 57	35 48	82 61
148	Londesborough.....	150	33	508	1,240	76	16 38	32 66	61 26
149	Lorne Park.....	900	39	2,068	1,092	2	20 24	32 43	55 55
150	Lucan.....	615	83	2,164	2,489	8½	33 37	.....	278 26
151	Madoc.....	1,000	189	4,619	9,078	8½	37 99	74 82	324 99
152	Mandaumin.....	400	47	2,503	5,274	4	56 57	67 81	192 51
153	Manilla.....	200	112	6,679	2,138	19	56 15	93 47	262 17
154	Manotick.....	1,000	95	2,128	1,750	4½	12 26	51 00	89 75
155	Markham.....		No annual report for 1937						
156	Marmora.....	1,000	438	3,577	10,368	12	110 50	226 45	592 62
157	Martintown.....	600	38	1,676	816	7	10 00	9 18	36 55
158	Maxville.....	758	38	1,432	1,263	4	18 93	18 80	73 65
159	Maxwell.....		No annual report for 1937						
160	Melbourne.....	200	55	1,380	1,681	8	15 87	19 28	111 42
161	Mildmay.....	764	100	1,566	399	5	.....	.....	29 90
162	Millbank.....	500	59	1,787	1,035	6	34 00	.....	13 11
163	Millgrove.....	100	20	1,377	468	1	15 00	.....	15 92
164	Minden.....	300	38	2,551	1,155	2	14 09	5 35	65 95
165	Monkton.....	400	65	1,815	1,612	6	10 00	20 00	85 75
166	Mono Road.....	120	40	2,251	1,440	4	10 00	.....	89 60
167	Moorefield.....	250	32	1,085	973	69	11 63	28 50	59 63
168	Morrisburg.....	1,400	145	4,529	3,993	8	74 20	124 78	438 80
169	Morrison.....	200	48	2,210	1,086	54	29 42	57 40	115 30
170	Mount Albert.....	600	70	2,193	2,902	10½	36 82	53 66	208 26
171	Mount Brydges.....	550	36	1,174	963	6	10 00	7 00	19 00
172	Mount Elgin.....	130	50	1,282	1,328	4	19 01	22 22	110 82
173	Mount Hope.....		No annual report for 1937						
174	Nanticoke.....		No annual report for 1937						
175	Napanee.....	3,416	282	8,108	20,758	28	137 37	478 90	1,524 33

ASSOCIATION PUBLIC LIBRARIES

No.	Library	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours	Legis- lative Grant	Amount Expended on Books	Total Expendi- ture
							\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
176	Napier.....	150	31	884	963	83	15 28	25 88	44 87
177	Newburg.....	420	66	3,108	4,615	4	10 00	10 00	116 42
178	Newbury.....	260	54	1,917	1,537	6	18 75	45 18	85 43
179	New Dundee.....	350	77	1,683	4,016	64	42 16	24 50	101 80
180	Newington.....	274	37	1,994	1,527	2	20 35	25 24	87 64
181	New Lowell.....	200	40	1,077	1,068	4	17 35	19 93	60 39
182	Norland.....	447	170	3,035	2,445	82	10 00	4 00	38 50
183	North Gower.....	350	52	1,588	3,023	24	31 40.	40 57	106 00
184	Odessa.....	700	30	1,648	1,480	73	25 75	.....	149 26
185	Omemece.....	600	60	1,868	2,738	6	51 89	61 90	215 78
186	Orono.....	500	72	2,520	7,991	8	21 83	69 12	97 86
187	Osgoode.....	800	100	1,351	5,077	2	20 52	71 63	75 82
188	Palermo.....	100	32	647	1,192	72	13 12	21 90	21 90
189	Park Head.....	150	32	1,111	834	75	13 00	25 60	69 07
190	Pickering.....	600	114	2,703	2,088	11	58 72	83 15	227 21
191	Pinkerton.....	.....	30	2,071	630	4	10 00	.....	45 58
192	Plattsville.....	405	110	1,120	2,212	21	15 00	.....	129 65
193	Plympton.....	.....	128	2,193	3,795	3	31 51	33 02	105 23
194	Point Edward.....	1,200	48	4,569	2,463	4	10 00	.....	35 85
195	Port Credit.....	1,500	392	5,813	9,157	5½	31 73	119 33	252 19
196	Port Dalhousie.....	.....	Organized in 1938						
197	Port Dover.....	1,600	234	4,045	9,540	30	80 08	178 00	504 06
198	Port Lambton.....	1,000	42	635	1,908	72	20 84	3 49	85 91
199	Port Stanley.....	750	163	2,851	4,371	16½	28 72	25 98	304 63
200	Powassan.....	700	125	2,428	2,560	8	23 91	36 64	129 74
201	Princeton.....	350	48	2,652	4,762	8½	48 89	59 60	164 06
202	Queensville.....	300	33	2,901	1,360	5	10 00	9 95	70 84
203	Rebecca.....	200	47	908	2,270	84	44 30	105 93	145 35
204	Richard's Landing.....	.....	No annual report for 1937						
205	Ridgetown.....	1,987	260	5,284	12,113	13	126 64	304 74	643 45
206	Ridgeway.....	900	213	3,766	4,100	7	62 78	103 55	331 00
207	Ripley.....	.....	No annual report for 1937						
208	Rodney.....	786	201	2,509	6,119	8	37 14	57 11	166 85
209	Romney.....	1,456	88	5,208	3,127	78	44 50	73 85	114 59
210	Rossdale.....	150	48	1,680	3,975	42	28 38	63 60	194 59
211	St. George.....	600	94	7,534	2,521	65½	43 31	67 78	220 23
212	St. Helens.....	200	59	2,734	816	3½	20 69	29 30	62 95
213	Scarborough.....	400	45	7,144	2,149	2B.M	57 41	105 95	123 87
214	Schomberg.....	300	37	726	1,925	2	17 12	53 38	102 55
215	Scotland.....	400	90	2,590	1,731	18	21 68	23 62	149 58
216	Shedden.....	400	35	2,960	2,098	6½	15 54	10 80	169 09
217	Sheguiandah.....	200	37	704	1,135	72	18 13	25 97	55 64
218	Shetland.....	300	43	1,827	3,309	13	12 75	12 24	100 00
219	Singhampton.....	401	30	461	274	84	5 00	10 50	24 08
220	Smithville.....	600	67	2,191	2,333	10	16 77	8 23	112 28
221	Solna.....	300	30	1,131	439	6	13 62	21 86	24 92
222	Sombra.....	400	38	1,396	872	63	30 28	21 07	118 80
223	Southampton.....	1,935	248	7,174	4,258	6	65 60	204 55	293 51
224	Southcote.....	.....	No annual report for 1937						
225	South Mountain.....	250	48	974	3,091	78	10 00	10 00	58 70
226	South Woodslee.....	250	34	1,382	1,792	4	34 85	83 33	174 41
227	Sparta.....	250	49	1,411	2,287	78	22 29	18 40	103 32
228	Sprucedale.....	275	36	1,053	1,422	2	18 29	30 39	57 15
229	Stevensville.....	400	50	1,643	531	4	15 00	.....	120 01
230	Strathcona.....	375	58	2,335	925	2	31 04	38 58	475 08

ASSOCIATION PUBLIC LIBRARIES

No.	Library	Popula- tion	Bor- rowers	Volumes in Library	Circula- tion	Hours	Legis- lative Grant	Amount Expended on Books	Total Expendi- ture
							\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
231	Stratton.....	123	30	1,056	1,300	2½	45 52	11 05	78 80
232	Sunderland.....	438	77	2,303	2,630	3½	17 50	93 81	156 82
233	Sydenham.....	650	69	3,062	6,354	12	50 69	42 70	225 34
234	Thamesford.....	500	87	1,489	6,535	6	67 46	111 28	265 83
235	Thedford.....	600	80	2,125	6,808	16	66 21	98 18	201 39
236	Thessalon.....	1,624	124	631	4,386	6	10 00	489 44	605 94
237	Thornbury.....	782	131	2,914	5,691	16	44 80	114 68	466 63
238	Thornedale.....	300	37	2,279	3,060	12½	15 00	23 80	138 92
239	Thornhill.....	700	75	1,036	2,601	3	51 71	73 42	99 76
240	Thornton.....	Organized in 1938							
241	Tiverton.....	250	66	2,297	3,945	4	15 94	66 95	123 73
242	Tottenham.....	539	84	3,012	1,850	25	25 24	41 25	167 95
243	Tweed.....	1,350	95	4,029	4,301	5½	37 91	95 12	356 82
244	Underwood.....	314	45	2,185	2,530	70	26 83	53 28	84 88
245	Unionville.....	600	77	2,707	4,294	2	60 26	121 23	352 23
246	Vankleek Hill.....	1,600	67	1,297	1,799	9	53 70	83 24	172 56
247	Varna.....	500	36	1,412	1,150	14	44 37	87 72	139 17
248	Victoria.....		34	3,577	664	2	15 00	40 16	98 85
249	Victoria Road.....		9	900	550	14	15 00		28 50
250	Vittoria.....	250	84	532	1,288	78	61 25	76 71	119 07
251	Walton.....		No annual report for 1937						
252	Wardsville.....	243	30	2,914	3,411	6	32 79	45 99	127 81
253	Warkworth.....	500	78	2,644	4,490	8	15 17	11 12	105 92
254	Waterdown.....	940	56	1,875	2,363	6	32 84	76 63	155 46
255	Wellburn.....	250	48	579	694	2	18 96	25 23	48 81
256	Wellesley.....	500	98	2,866	3,017	3½	31 59	36 85	160 16
257	Wellington.....	900	211	3,319	12,406	11½	79 28	203 16	640 87
258	West Lorne.....	800	60	2,154	2,843	9	19 35	21 00	170 67
259	White Lake.....	90	30	968	469	5	5 00		3 70
260	Whitevale.....	300	55	1,935	1,790	5	25 17	4 85	50 01
261	Warton.....	1,743	150	4,317	3,507	30½	66 02	76 67	384 61
262	Williamstown.....		No annual report for 1937						
263	Winchester.....	1,063	50	2,782	3,118	9	19 12	57 65	164 52
264	Woodbridge.....	800	60	3,722	2,826	1	25 44	40 00	155 10
265	Woodville.....	425	116	2,703	1,497	15	56 89	73 73	255 94
266	Wroxeter.....	400	103	6,580	2,753	6	34 41	48 83	164 43
267	Wyoming.....	528	300	3,284	10,104	58	119 00	192 43	359 23
268	Zephyr.....	625	44	2,084	1,001	2½	13 84	32 78	77 33
269	Zurich.....		No annual report for 1937						
270	Elgin County.....			407	2,570		220 00	346 47	416 45
271	Lambton County.....			4,265	35,255		550 00	892 53	1,332 63
272	Middlesex County.....			1,730	13,636		400 00	821 99	963 31
273	Oxford County.....			190	1,378		88 89	175 15	208 83
274	Howick Township.....			637	637		34 30	101 51	107 10
	Total.....	190,044	22,595	617,566	857,565		9,486 96	17,771 24	47,951 76

APPENDIX L

REPORT OF THE PROVINCIAL SUPERVISOR OF MUSIC

There has been a gratifying increase in the number of schools receiving regular music instruction. Almost all elementary schools make some provision for the subject, the majority under skilled supervision of qualified teachers. The secondary schools are generally including Music as a part of the new Programme of Studies, the number qualifying for special grants being as follows:—1935, 17; 1936, 24; 1937, 46; 1938, 141.

The public, the teachers, and the students are being gradually acquainted with the attitude of the Department concerning music instruction. During the past two years I have had the opportunity of addressing the following groups:—Trustee Boards—1937, 15; 1938, 2; Service Clubs—1937, 9; 1938, 12; Teachers' Meetings—1937, 16; 1938, 14; School Assemblies—1937, 15; 1938, 18.

Music Festivals.—Music Festivals, both competitive and non-competitive, continue to spread throughout the Province, and to stimulate interest. More than 50 Festivals were held in the spring of 1938. I attended the following:—1937, 24; 1938, 28.

Radio.—A series of 10 radio programmes was sponsored during March and April by the Department of Education with the co-operation of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. Choral numbers by children from the elementary and secondary schools were broadcast from Toronto, Hamilton, Ottawa, Windsor, Kitchener, London, North Bay, Port Arthur, and Fort William.

On the Wednesday evening following Easter, in connection with the Ontario Educational Association, a concert was given in Massey Hall, Toronto, featuring the Provincial High School Orchestra, directed by I. W. Lomas, Hamilton; the Provincial High School Chorus, directed by G. R. Fenwick, Toronto; and the Provincial Public School Chorus, directed by W. B. Collier, Toronto. Approximately five hundred children from all parts of Ontario formed the various groups.

Teacher Training.—The summer sessions in Music at Toronto and London continued to grow in attendance and in the breadth of the courses offered. Comparative attendance figures are as follows:—

1935—Toronto, 264; London, 145.	Total, 409.
1936—Toronto, 362; London, 191.	Total, 553.
1937—Toronto, 481; London, 238.	Total, 719.
1938—Toronto, 614; London, 356.	Total, 970.

The following pamphlets have recently been prepared and distributed to the schools—Music in Rural Schools; An Introductory Course in Music Appreciation through Listening, for Elementary Schools; Operettas, Cantatas and Music Plays.

Statistics.—The following statistical information concerns the school year ending June 30th, 1938, and includes only those schools earning special grants for

the teaching of Music. Many others provide a music course but are not at present qualifying for the grant.

In some parts of the Province redistribution of Inspectorates during the past few years makes it difficult to show the development of Music in those areas.

City Inspectorates	Total No. of Rooms	Rooms with Music			
		1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Brantford.....	102	.....	8	9	102
Chatham.....	56	54	55	56	56
Hamilton.....	543	546	546	546	543
Kitchener.....	104	107	107	107	104
London.....	241	210	242	245	241
Ottawa.....	285	286	286	286	285
Peterborough.....	76	76	76	76	76
St. Catharines.....	90	91	91	91	90
Sarnia.....	65	21	10	.....	28
Toronto.....	1,991	2,053	2,053	2,053	1,991
Welland.....	51	12	12	.....	.....
Windsor.....	312	315	315	315	312
Totals.....	3,916	3,771	3,801	3,784	3,828
Percentage of rooms with Music.....	.....	94.5	95	95	97.7
County Inspectorates					
Brant and Norfolk (in part).....	113	38	47	58	61
Bruce East.....	98	15	26	55	80
Bruce West.....	112	8	31	71	90
Carleton.....	179	40	65	50	57
Dufferin and Peel.....	111	68	98	83	87
Dundas and Grenville.....	101	4	4	5	11
Elgin E. and St. Thomas.....	137	25	27	47	52
Essex (No. 1).....	125	37	20	24	48
Essex (No. 2).....	126	23	38	47	89
Frontenac North.....	80	.....	.....	16	32
Frontenac South (No. 1).....	91	19	23	35	49
Frontenac South (No. 2) and Kingston..	104	78	80	80	89
Glengarry.....	96	.....	.....	19	41
Grey East.....	112	39	47	67	81
Grey North and Owen Sound.....	124	72	90	93	109
Grey South.....	117	2	2	52	51
Haldimand.....	104	19	20	35	81
Halton.....	124	82	80	95	100
Hastings Centre.....	100	26	26	27	29
Hastings North and Oshawa.....	134	81	81	86	86
Hastings South and Belleville.....	117	54	58	44	76
Huron East.....	110	25	45	47	48
Huron West.....	123	28	28	59	108
Kent (No. 1).....	133	27	89	95	116
Kent (No. 2).....	111	35	43	80	98
Lambton (No. 1).....	108	12	12	39	62
Lambton (No. 2).....	109	20	26	34	71
Lanark West.....	175	43	45	71	85
Leeds and Grenville (No. 1).....	92	45	38	49	51
Leeds and Grenville (No. 2).....	105	7	7	20	54
Leeds and Grenville (No. 3).....	112	7	3	8	17
Lennox and Hastings South.....	101	1	1	18	32
Lincoln.....	112	54	55	84	91
Middlesex East.....	119	55	66	78	105
Middlesex West.....	123	14	30	41	55
Norfolk.....	124	72	67	77	89
Northumberland and Durham (No. 1)...	103	93	97	98	102
Northumberland and Durham (No. 2)...	99	42	61	85	91
Northumberland and Durham (No. 3)...	113	50	71	77	101
Ontario North.....	102	29	27	50	42

County Inspectorates	Total No. of Rooms	Rooms with Music			
		1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Ontario South.....	100	56	56	62	50
Oxford North and Woodstock.....	111	46	49	90	105
Oxford South.....	115	56	74	88	109
Peel.....	143	114	100	102	138
Perth North.....	110	49	73	90	95
Perth South and Stratford.....	119	90	93	91	99
Peterborough East.....	100	46	66	64	77
Peterborough West.....	96	22	26	55	65
Prescott and Russell (No. 1).....	66	.....	.....	8	28
Prescott and Russell (No. 2).....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Prescott and Russell (No. 3).....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....
Prescott and Russell (No. 4).....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....
Prince Edward.....	95	17	29	26	30
Renfrew North.....	116	17	29	18	30
Renfrew South.....	115	12	12	23	23
Simcoe Centre.....	114	.....	.....	71	85
Simcoe East.....	123	63	66	36	50
Simcoe North.....	24	.....	.....	.....	17
Simcoe South.....	115	15	23	64	72
Simcoe West.....	111	9	11	22	29
Stormont.....	114	.....	.....	33	38
Victoria West.....	83	45	64	65	67
Waterloo (No. 1).....	113	84	54	54	67
Waterloo (No. 2) and Galt.....	117	46	76	84	96
Welland East and Niagara Falls.....	125	111	110	97	106
Welland South.....	134	9	13	23	88
Welland, Lincoln, Haldimand.....	110	23	28	49	84
Wellington North.....	112	21	35	71	65
Wellington South and Guelph.....	124	80	80	84	99
Wentworth.....	121	21	28	38	82
York (No. 1).....	118	31	35	41	53
York (No. 2).....	154	63	76	120	133
York (No. 3).....	156	44	122	122	129
York (No. 4).....	163	116	105	132	163
York (No. 5).....	189	44	87	87	176
York (No. 6).....	182	64	77	86	96
Totals.....	8,495	2,803	3,371	4,295	5,491
Percentage of rooms with Music.....	.....	33	40	51.5	64.7
District Inspectorates					
Division I.....	99	11	12	26	44
“ II.....	105	29	3	37	35
“ Division III and Fort William.....	144	19	108	95	96
“ IV and Port Arthur.....	141	25	27	32	76
“ V and Sault Ste. Marie.....	131	.....	.....	57	71
“ VI.....	118	7	28	29	35
“ VII (No. 1) and Sudbury.....	126	.....	.....	6	46
“ VII (No. 2).....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....
“ VIII.....	86	.....	8	11	54
“ IX.....	150	40	44	82	85
“ X.....	151	62	71	.....	91
“ XI.....	93	.....	.....	55	23
“ XII (No. 1) and North Bay.....	115	50	46	46	44
“ XII (No. 2).....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
“ XII (No. 3).....	29	.....	.....	.....	.....
“ XIII.....	96	16	16	12	21
“ XIV.....	91	.....	.....	3	18
“ XV.....	93	10	10	10	28
“ XVI.....	89	.....	.....	16	16
Totals.....	1,877	269	373	517	783
Percentage of rooms with Music.....	.....	15	21	28.6	41.7

Separate School Inspectorates	Total No. of Rooms	Rooms with Music			
		1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Division I.....	128	26	43	24	70
" II.....	125	16	7	7	.....
" III.....	121	.....	.....	27	.....
" IV.....	97	.....	.....	.....	.....
" V.....	146	.....	.....	27	18
" VI.....	173	.....	.....	24	38
" VII.....	110	.....	.....	.....	.....
" VIII.....	103	.....	.....	29	35
" IX.....	139	2	9	34	62
" X.....	155	81	87	101	104
" XI.....	155	4	135	122	109
" XII.....	133	27	31	36	28
" XIII and XIV.....	358	320	324	333	28
" XV.....	131	58	52	62	64
" XVI.....	134	.....	5	9	22
" XVII.....	152	.....	.....	47	49
" XVIII.....	146	.....	.....	.....	.....
" XIX.....	120	.....	.....	.....	8
" XX.....	101	.....	.....	.....	.....
" XXI.....	116	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....	2,956	534	693	882	627
Percentage of rooms with Music.....	.....	18	24	30	21
Grand Totals.....	17,244	7,377	8,238	9,478	10,729
Percentage of rooms with Music.....	.....	43.2	48.2	55.5	62.2

Respectfully submitted,

G. R. FENWICK,
Provincial Supervisor of Music.

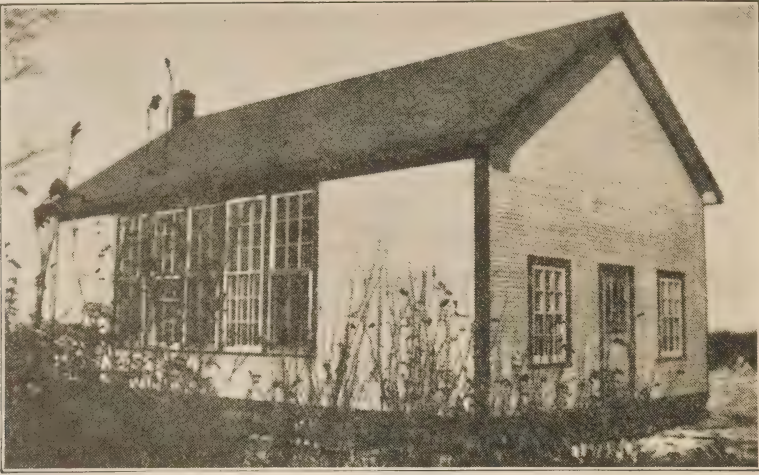
Toronto, January 12th, 1939.

PART II

Statistics

of

**The Provincially-Controlled
Schools of Ontario**



ONTARIO'S MOST NORTHERLY SCHOOL—MOOSONEE

Moosonee, situated at the terminus of the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway on James Bay, is one of the early Hudson's Bay Company posts. The present school was built in 1934, and is well equipped. The attendance is about 15. Except in the summer months, there is a train in and out but once a month. Moosonee has telephone connection with southern points, and the radio supplies the daily news and amusement. In case of necessity a plane can be called from Cochrane in a very short time.



THE SCHOOL CAR

Six of these "Schools on Wheels" carry education and social betterment to scores of small communities scattered along the railway lines in Northern Ontario. Each car has a definite route of about 175 miles, which must be covered in at least six weeks. The length of time at each stop varies from four days to a week, depending upon the number of pupils, 90 per cent. of whom are non-English speaking. The first two days of a stop are usually spent discussing the work previously assigned. The rest of the time is well occupied with the teaching of the most difficult parts of the new work to be left as homework. Each pupil receives a detailed outline of the work he is expected to do, with a definite time-table to be followed until the car returns. Any difficulties which arise during the interval the Car is away are solved by writing the teacher, who endeavours to explain the problem by mail. Supplementary Reading is left with each pupil. The Department supplies all text books, scribblers, pens, and paper free. The School Car Auxiliary of Toronto helps the needy families. Many parents attend night classes, where not only English, spelling, writing, and arithmetic are taught them, but troublesome occurrences of daily life are discussed.

Pictures Courtesy "Canadian School Journal".

TERMINOLOGY

Assessment—The valuation placed upon property for tax levy purposes. The County Council generally makes an equalization annually of local assessment figures, and this equalized figure is used in the computation of Legislative grants to schools.

Attendance Efficiency—The percentage relation of the actual days attended to the perfect aggregate.

Auxiliary Classes—These are provided for pupils whose abilities do not lie along academic lines.

Capital Charges—Debenture instalments, or sinking fund deposits, made on debt incurred for school buildings and equipment.

Consolidated School—An amalgamation of two or more rural schools, or of rural schools with a village or town school, either for the purpose of strengthening the means of school support where the original schools were small or poor, or for the purpose of providing a graded school and other advantages, such as conveyance, instead of the original one-room school.

Compulsory School Age—Children 8 to 14 must attend full time; children from 5 to 8, if enrolled, must attend full time to the end of the school term for which they are enrolled. Adolescents, 14 to 16, who have not attained University matriculation standing must attend full time; those exempted on the plea of circumstances compelling them to go to work must attend part time (400 hours a year) in municipalities where part-time courses are provided. Urban municipalities with a population of 5,000 and over, are required to provide part-time courses.

Cost per Pupil-Day—The cost of educating one pupil of actual attendance, for one day. It is found by dividing the total cost of education of the group of pupils concerned by the actual aggregate attendance of this group for the period under consideration.

District—The eleven defined areas of Northern Ontario which do not constitute municipal units for any purpose. With the exception of Parry Sound and Muskoka, these areas lie north of the French River and Lake Nipissing. This region is newer and more sparsely populated than Southern Ontario, and produces most of Ontario's extensive mineral and forest wealth.

Enrolment—The number recorded on the school register as in active attendance. The school census for the Province is now taken annually on the last school day in May.

Free School Age—The Public Schools are free to all residents (except Separate School supporters) between the ages of 5 and 21. The Separate Schools are free to separate school supporters.

Fifth Classes—Grades IX and X in Elementary Schools, doing work similar to the first two grades of Secondary Schools. The majority of these classes are in rural areas.

General Maintenance—Ordinary, current expense, as opposed to capital outlays and debenture charges.

Inspectorate—The area under the supervision of a local Departmental representative.

School—Provincially controlled schools may be classified as:

I. **Elementary**—Those doing the work of the first eight grades. A few have Fifth Classes (see above).

(a) **Public**—Non-sectarian.

(b) **R.C. Separate**—For the children of Roman Catholics.

(c) **Protestant Separate**—For the children of Protestants in centres preponderantly Roman Catholic.

II. **Secondary**—Those doing the work of Grades IX to University Matriculation.

(a) **Academic:**

1. **Collegiate Institutes.**

3. **High Schools.**

3. **Continuation Schools.**

These schools are differentiated by minimum staff requirements. Continuation Schools are located mostly in villages or rural areas. Academic Courses are designed to lead to Universities and Teacher-Training Schools.

(b) **Vocational:**

1. **Technical High School.**

2. **Commercial High School.**

In the smaller centres the above two are combined in the one school. Vocational courses are designed to lead to industry, trade and commerce.

School District—The area over which a school board has jurisdiction.

School Year—The school year consists of two terms, September 1 to December 22, and January 3 to June 30. In addition to the intervals between these terms there is a vacation of one week following Easter. In this Report statistics cover the school year where possible. Financial data remains on the calendar year basis.

STATISTICS OF THE PROVINCIALY-CONTROLLED SCHOOLS OF ONTARIO
SUMMARY FOR 1937

	ELEMENTARY		SECONDARY			SENIOR AUXILIARY	TOTALS
	Public	Separate	Continuation	†High	Vocational		
Day Schools—Number.....	6,377	832	206	227	59	5	7,706
Day Pupils—May Enrolment, 1938.....	454,509	102,505	9,251	68,700	36,282	1,449	672,696
Average Attendance for the year.....	404,882	94,360	8,774	65,502	33,090	1,234	607,851
Attendance Efficiency Percentage for the year.....	91.22	92.80	93.42	93.72	93.34	87.19	92.28
Day Teachers—Number.....	14,540	2,953	504	2,581	1,531	68	21,789
Male.....	3,459	314	249	1,355	932	35	46,154
Female.....	11,081	2,639	255	1,226	570	33	15,635
Percentage—Male.....	23.79	10.63	49.40	52.50	62.18	51.47	28.24
Female.....	76.21	89.37	50.60	47.50	37.82	48.53	71.76
University Graduates.....	585	60	290	2,450	1,117	13	4,162
Gross Municipal Operating Expenditures:							
(a) Teachers' Salaries.....	\$16,946,178	\$2,268,275	\$570,225	\$5,104,012	\$3,323,470	\$171,451	\$28,473,611
(b) Other Current Expenditures.....	6,262,374	1,008,981	187,257	1,415,427	1,006,426	77,850	9,958,315
Total Current Expenditures.....	\$23,208,552	\$3,277,256	\$757,482	\$6,609,439	\$4,329,896	\$249,301	\$38,431,926
(c) Capital Charges.....	\$3,444,068	\$624,855	\$137,890	\$1,544,333	\$1,227,764		\$7,001,953
Total Gross Expenditures.....	\$26,652,620	\$3,902,111	\$895,372	\$8,153,772	\$5,557,660	\$272,344	\$45,433,879
Legislative Grants.....	\$3,048,392	\$728,178	\$192,374	\$654,713	\$978,976	\$42,748	\$5,645,381
Net Municipal Operating Expenditures.....	\$23,604,228	\$3,173,933	\$702,998	\$7,499,059	\$4,578,684	\$229,596	\$39,788,498
Teacher's Salaries' percentage of Total Current Expenditure.....	73.02	69.21	75.28	78.58	76.76	68.77	74.08
Capital Outlays.....	\$945,670	\$372,091	\$32,069	\$159,576	\$226,289	\$2,901	\$1,738,596
Fifth Classes:							
Schools Conducting Fifth Class Work.....	1,330	191					1,521
Enrolment in these Fifth Classes.....	6,456	4,456					10,914
Classes Qualifying for Legislative Grant.....	417	106					523
Enrolment in these Qualifying Fifth Classes.....	2,800	1,155					3,955
Grading of Qualifying Classes A.....	93	66					159
B.....	138	22					160
C.....	186	18					204
Night Schools:							
Number.....	11			6	45	1	69
Student Enrolment.....	656			1,588	31,880	203	34,327
Number of Teachers.....	21			69	982	8	1,080

†Including Collegiate Institutes. ‡Excluding duplications.

Financial data covers the calendar year 1937. Other data the school year 1937-38.

AVERAGE COSTS PER PUPIL-DAY, 1937, AND COMPARISON WITH 1936

A—Elementary Schools

Type	Subdivision	Gross Cost per Pupil-Day (in cents)						Legislative Share	
		Current ¹		Capital ²		Total			
		1937	1936	1937	1936	1937	1936	1937	1936
Public.....	All Rural.....	26.8	26.2	1.8	2.0	28.6	28.2	7.2	6.4
	Low Attendance.....	52.2	50.2	.....	3.8	52.2	54.0	15.9	14.7
	Ordinary Rural.....	26.0	26.2	1.3	1.5	27.3	27.7	6.9	6.3
	Consolidated.....	40.9	38.0	7.3	6.2	48.2	44.2	16.7	13.2
	Large Suburban and semi-urban.....	30.5	26.4	4.6	5.0	35.1	31.4	8.5	6.9
	All Urban.....	33.9	30.7	6.6	6.5	40.5	37.2	2.0	1.5
	Town.....	23.8	22.3	4.1	3.9	27.9	26.2	2.3	1.9
	City.....	38.4	34.2	7.7	7.7	46.1	41.9	1.6	1.2
	All Public.....	31.1	29.0	4.6	4.8	35.7	33.8	4.1	3.4
R.C. Separate....	All Rural.....	21.0	20.4	2.5	2.5	23.5	22.9	9.7	8.2
	All Urban.....	18.0	17.5	3.9	4.1	21.9	21.6	2.6	1.9
	Town.....	17.2	16.7	2.5	2.4	19.7	19.1	4.4	3.4
	City.....	18.2	17.8	4.5	5.0	22.7	22.8	1.6	1.1
	All Separate.....	18.6	18.1	3.6	3.8	22.2	21.9	4.1	3.3

B—Secondary Schools

Continuation.....	All.....	46.7	44.9	8.5	7.7	55.2	52.6	11.9	11.3
High Schools and Collegiate Institutes.....	High.....	50.7	47.9	12.8	10.4	63.5	58.3	9.5	7.2
	Collegiate.....	60.0	53.7	13.9	12.8	73.9	66.5	3.3	2.1
	All.....	56.5	51.5	13.4	11.9	69.9	63.4	5.6	4.0
Vocational.....	Purely Technical.....	102.9	95.0	22.9	25.6	125.8	120.6	24.9	23.1
	Purely Commercial.....	61.6	57.2	15.0	14.9	76.6	72.1	7.1	5.9
	Combined Vocational..... (Com. and Tech.)	65.2	63.3	22.1	21.8	87.3	85.1	24.0	20.6
	All.....	75.3	64.3	21.3	19.0	96.6	83.3	19.7	15.1

C—Special Schools

Senior Auxiliary..	All.....	112.5	90.5	10.4	9.0	122.9	99.5	19.3	16.2
--------------------	----------	-------	------	------	-----	-------	------	------	------

¹General Maintenance.²Debt Charges.

EDUCATION CONTRASTED WITH OTHER MUNICIPAL SERVICES IN ONTARIO CITIES, 1937

(Percentages)

Cities	Education	Debenture Debt Charges	Protection	Unemploy- ment Relief	Charity and Welfare	Administration	Health and Sanitation	Deficits and Uncollectible Taxes	Highways and Streets	Recreation	Miscellaneous	Public Services
Belleville.....	31.6	27.5	9.9	8.7	4.4	6.7	3.0	3.8	2.8	.8	.....	.8
Brantford.....	22.3	33.9	11.2	5.8	7.2	5.8	5.0	.....	4.5	1.7	.6	1.7
Chatham.....	32.0	17.2	16.2	6.6	7.2	4.7	2.4	1.9	6.4	3.0	1.1	3.0
Fort William.....	29.4	26.5	10.2	8.8	3.2	7.2	1.4	4.1	4.5	1.4	1.7	1.4
Galt.....	25.6	34.9	9.8	7.3	4.2	4.2	2.3	1.9	3.0	1.9	3.1	1.9
Guelph.....	21.3	30.1	9.2	12.7	5.9	5.2	2.7	6.4	3.0	2.0	.5	2.0
Hamilton.....	25.7	33.3	11.0	2.2	9.9	5.3	3.8	1.5	1.6	.8	3.0	.8
Kingston.....	25.8	27.7	10.2	10.3	5.5	6.5	1.8	5.6	3.5	1.2	.9	1.2
Kitchener.....	24.2	31.6	8.4	10.8	4.6	5.8	4.4	2.5	2.7	1.4	2.2	1.4
London.....	23.4	24.6	8.8	10.7	6.6	5.8	3.8	10.7	3.3	1.3	.1	1.3
Niagara Falls.....	20.4	20.8	8.0	23.7	2.4	6.8	2.6	7.1	4.3	2.1	.8	2.1
North Bay.....	25.2	31.1	6.7	10.8	4.3	6.2	1.8	9.2	1.6	.9	1.5	.9
Oshawa.....	24.4	31.5	7.8	16.5	2.2	4.3	2.1	5.1	2.7	.7	2.5	.7
Ottawa.....	21.8	24.3	8.7	19.2	10.1	3.7	2.4	1.1	4.2	1.0	2.6	1.0
Owen Sound.....	33.2	19.3	9.9	9.5	5.1	6.9	2.4	.4	5.4	1.8	4.0	1.8
Peterborough.....	29.4	28.2	10.7	9.2	3.4	4.5	2.9	.9	7.0	1.2	2.0	1.2
Port Arthur.....	27.6	24.2	10.9	11.9	6.1	6.0	2.2	3.1	4.7	1.0	.9	1.0
Sarnia.....	30.8	23.4	10.6	5.3	3.3	6.6	2.9	8.0	5.0	1.5	1.1	1.5
Sault Ste. Marie.....	36.6	19.0	10.1	8.9	5.3	5.5	1.8	4.8	5.3	.9	.7	.9
Stratford.....	25.8	24.5	9.8	15.6	2.8	5.8	4.9	3.2	3.0	2.9	.1	2.9
Sudbury.....	24.8	25.7	9.9	6.3	3.1	10.5	5.0	2.2	7.8	.7	2.7	.7
St. Catharines.....	23.8	17.3	8.9	19.0	3.9	5.9	3.0	4.8	3.9	2.5	5.6	2.5
St. Thomas.....	27.3	21.6	11.3	9.8	4.8	8.1	6.4	4.2	2.9	1.3	.6	1.3
Toronto.....	24.2	36.7	13.3	2.2	5.0	3.8	5.5	2.4	2.6	1.0	1.0	1.0
Welland.....	28.2	34.5	7.5	10.8	2.6	4.7	1.5	1.4	4.6	1.5	1.4	1.5
Windsor.....	22.9	13.8	9.0	30.4	3.6	6.6	3.1	5.0	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.0
Woodstock.....	30.2	28.4	11.0	6.8	4.5	6.4	4.2	.....	4.1	1.5	.....	1.5
Averages.....	24.5	30.8	11.4	8.1	5.8	4.7	4.2	3.1	3.0	1.8	1.5	1.1

Basic figures, courtesy Dept. of Municipal Affairs.

CONTENTS

Education—General maintenance, and debenture charges.

Debenture Debt Charges—General, local improvement, public utility, housing, etc., but excluding Schools.

Protection—Administration of justice, fire protection, hydrant rental, street lighting, traffic control.

Unemployment Relief—Gross cost, including administration.

Charity and Welfare—Charity, Child Welfare, grants, hospitalization, House of Refuge, Mothers' Allowances, Old Age Pensions.

Administration—Auditors, tax discounts, elections, interest on loans, legal costs, maintenance of municipal buildings, grants (other than Charity and Welfare), indemnities to Mayor and Council, office expenses.

Health and Sanitation—Board of Health expenditures, garbage collections, sewer maintenance.

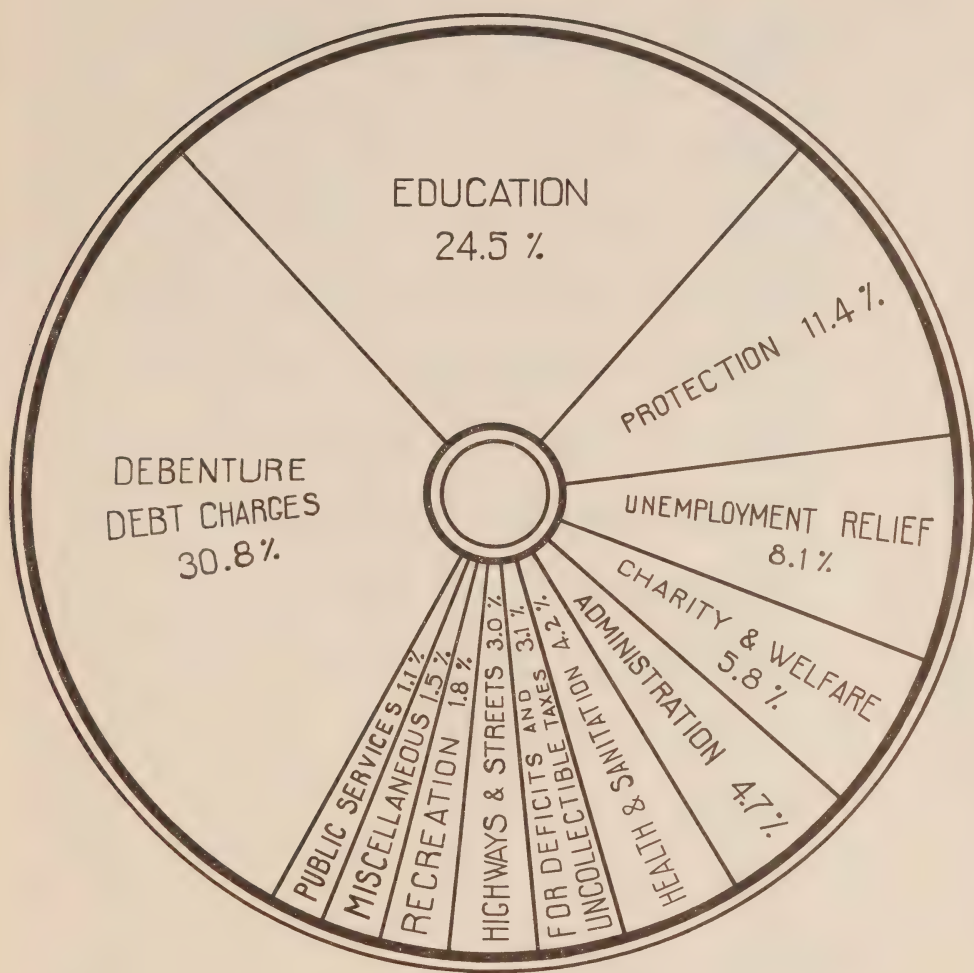
Deficits and Uncollectible Taxes—Provision for tax sale purchases, uncollected and uncollectible taxes, deficits of public Utilities.

Highways and Streets—Cleaning, watering and oiling; repairs and maintenance.

Recreation—Parks, playgrounds, rinks, etc.

Miscellaneous—Payments to other municipalities, payments to County on roads, etc.

Public Services—Cemeteries, Housing Commission deficits, Library costs.



EDUCATION CONTRASTED WITH OTHER MUNICIPAL SERVICES
ONTARIO CITIES, 1937

Graph 1.

DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS IN ONTARIO PROVINCIAL-CONTROLLED SCHOOLS, MAY, * 1938
A—STANDARD GRADE PUPILS

	Under 5 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 and over	Totals by Sexes	Totals by age of Group A
KINDERGARTEN. {Boys {Girls	21 19	4,079 3,912	3,458 3,192	225 108	2												7,785 7,291	15,076
KINDERGARTEN {Boys PRIMARY. {Girls	4 4	1,216 1,170	2,709 2,719	1,104 946	291 163	71 37	27 16	18 13	11 5	7 3							5,518 5,076	10,594
GRADE I. {Boys {Girls	26 44	1,329 1,382	14,881 14,797	19,520 17,391	7,976 5,594	2,219 1,362	829 421	351 173	177 102	98 60	39 17	19 12	7 5	5 1	2		46,778 41,561	88,339
GRADE II. {Boys {Girls	..... 21	17 458	458 10,169	9,194 10,169	15,475 14,723	7,430 5,844	2,949 1,863	1,012 590	436 248	213 97	80 45	24 15	10 8	2 1			37,300 34,273	71,573
GRADE III. {Boys {Girls	..... .....	..... .....	11 13	657 926	6,355 7,220	9,707 9,182	5,428 4,058	2,421 1,562	998 540	385 214	169 71	64 31	14 7	3 3	1		26,212 23,828	50,040
GRADE IV. {Boys {Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	56 105	2,392 3,402	7,349 8,372	7,128 6,213	4,122 3,189	2,164 1,380	990 487	407 151	140 52	19 16	5 5	1	1	24,774 23,373	48,147
GRADE V. {Boys {Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	1 1	180 247	4,476 5,809	11,468 12,830	9,184 8,424	5,850 4,465	3,141 2,582	1,507 856	390 214	79 36	7 7	2		36,295 35,471	71,766
GRADE VI. {Boys {Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	14 23	211 377	4,099 5,600	9,975 11,229	8,859 8,509	6,111 4,455	3,168 2,198	1,213 587	186 104	32 14	1		33,869 33,097	66,966
GRADE VII. {Boys {Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	13 404	4,022 5,209	9,350 10,573	8,452 8,141	5,506 4,439	2,740 1,836	610 306	70 35	5	1	31,092 30,967	62,059
GRADE VIII. {Boys {Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	15 28	391 580	3,860 5,267	9,011 10,557	7,937 7,772	4,918 4,116	1,614 1,188	224 120	21 14	7	27,998 29,650	57,648
GRADE IX. {Boys {Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	1 1	497 57	3,441 693	3,441 4,696	6,644 8,043	5,975 6,013	3,057 2,765	1,094 678	212 139	40 17	21,000 23,101	44,101
GRADE X. {Boys {Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	17 44	426 606	4,842 3,529	4,343 6,078	2,141 1,763	4,044 2,763	232 149	232 149	15,038 17,116	32,154
GRADE XI. {Boys {Girls	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........
GRADE XII. {Boys {Girls	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........
GRADE XIII. {Boys {Girls	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........	..........
TOTALS BY SEXES. {Boys {Girls	51 67	6,641 6,485	21,577 21,370	30,757 29,906	31,986 31,373	31,478 31,006	32,268 31,433	31,532 31,027	32,219 31,826	32,311 31,935	28,504 27,587	23,707 22,041	14,765 14,935	9,197 9,236	4,963 4,849	3,110 2,715	334,066 327,791	
TOTALS—GROUP A.	118	13,126	42,947	60,663	63,359	62,484	63,701	62,559	64,045	64,246	56,091	44,748	29,700	18,433	9,812	5,825	661,857	
PERCENTAGES. ....	.02	1.98	6.49	9.17	9.57	9.44	9.62	9.45	9.68	9.71	8.47	6.76	4.49	2.79	1.48	.88		

*Last school day in May.

B—PRE-VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL VOCATIONAL PUPILS

	Under 5 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs. and over	Totals by Sexes	Totals
PRE-VOCATIONAL.....	{ Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
SPECIAL VOCATIONAL.....	{ Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
TOTALS—GROUP B....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

C—JUNIOR AND SENIOR AUXILIARY CLASSES

	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
JUNIOR.....	{ Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
SENIOR.....	{ Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
TOTALS—GROUP C....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

SUMMARY

	Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Boys.....	51	6,641	21,584	30,799	32,091	31,687	32,601	31,912	32,711	32,918	29,314	23,717	15,330	9,488	5,199	3,516	339,559	.....
Girls.....	67	6,485	21,375	29,916	31,449	31,135	31,615	31,250	32,106	32,260	28,102	22,449	15,210	9,638	5,330	3,360	331,747	.....
GRAND TOTALS.....	118	13,126	42,959	60,715	63,540	62,822	64,216	63,162	64,817	65,178	57,416	46,166	30,540	19,126	10,529	6,876	671,306*	.....
PERCENTAGES.....	.02	1.96	6.40	9.04	9.46	9.36	9.57	9.41	9.66	9.71	8.55	6.88	4.55	2.85	1.57	1.02	.....	.....

*In addition, there were 1,390 Part-Time Vocational Pupils, unclassified.

COMPARATIVE SCHOOL STATISTICS 1912-1937

I.—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

1.—Schools and Pupils

Year	Schools in Operation			Enrolment for the year	Enrolment Distribution Percentages*							Average Daily Attendance	Attendance Efficiency Percentage	May Enrolment	Grade Distribution Percentages*									
					(a)				(b)		(c)				K. P.	I & II	III & IV	V & VI	VII & VIII	IX & X	Auxiliary			
	Pub.	Sep.	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	Kgn.	I & II	III & IV	V & VI	VII & VIII	IX & X	Auxiliary											
	Total	Rural	Urban																					
1912.....	6,452	5,622	830	86.88	13.12	51.22	48.78	48.66	51.34	291,210	.....	.....	.....	3.13	41.42	19.85	19.02	18.24	1.47	.....			
1917.....	6,651	5,735	916	86.73	13.27	50.46	49.54	41.98	58.02	342,571	.....	.....	.....	2.90	37.77	20.09	19.91	17.43	1.14	.....			
1922.....	6,945	5,957	988	85.28	14.72	50.90	49.10	40.08	59.92	425,018	.....	86.80	.....	2.59	33.86	18.69	21.25	20.48	1.52	.....			
1927.....	7,036	6,002	1,034	84.07	15.93	51.08	48.92	38.46	61.54	456,978	.....	88.49	.....	2.53	30.75	16.26	22.69	23.91	1.55	.....			
1932.....	7,188	6,139	1,049	82.91	17.09	51.23	48.77	37.77	62.23	501,917	.....	90.09	580,612	2.72	30.19	17.68	25.60	20.02	1.67	.....			
1936-37.....	7,172	6,132	1,040	81.94	18.06	51.52	48.48	37.43	62.57	499,729	.....	89.96	555,713	2.68	28.82	16.52	25.22	21.70	1.80	73			
1937-38.....	7,162	6,122	1,040	81.60	18.40	51.14	48.86	37.64	62.36	499,242	.....	91.51	557,014	2.71	28.73	17.62	24.90	21.49	1.79	86			

*Commencing with 1932 these are based on May enrolment.

2. Teachers and Certificates

Year	Teachers			Certificates																
	No. of Teachers	Percentage Distribution								Uni- versity Gradu- ates	GENERAL*					SPECIAL**				
		(a)		(b)		(c)		1st Class	2nd Class		3rd Class	Dis- trict	Per- ma- nent Un- por- grad- uated	Tem- por- ary	Kin- der- gar- ten †	Man. Tr.	Ho. Sci- ence	Aux- iliary Class ‡	Music	
		Pub.	Sep.	Male	Female	Rural	Urban													
1912.....	11,128	1,511	9,617	88.89	11.11	13.58	86.42	55.20	44.80	83	674	6,419	1,804	317	220	1,323	371	.....	.....	.....
1917.....	12,762	1,317	11,445	88.34	11.66	10.32	89.68	50.58	49.42	140	1,106	8,784	1,317	292	213	603	376	33	38	.....
1922.....	14,872	1,740	13,132	86.84	13.16	11.70	88.30	47.30	52.70	182	1,273	10,825	1,190	407	156	409	471	63	78	.....
1927.....	16,346	2,266	14,080	85.39	14.61	13.86	86.14	46.42	53.58	252	2,587	12,120	600	43	129	297	491	75	79	214
1932.....	17,340	2,805	14,535	84.21	15.79	16.18	83.82	45.57	54.43	325	4,659	11,302	543	29	88	229	497	94	95	314
1936-37.....	17,536	3,640	13,896	83.23	16.77	20.76	79.24	45.72	54.28	549	7,477	8,710	249	6	56	63	519	106	100	175
1937-38.....	17,493	3,778	13,725	83.12	16.88	21.57	78.43	45.86	54.14	645	8,138	8,015	217	5	49	76	497	107	106	191
																				††64

*Highest Only.

**Listed only when holder devotes whole time to such work.

† Teachers of all types of Auxiliary Classes.

‡ Excludes Itinerant Music Teachers serving town, village and rural schools.

† Directors and Assistants.

3. Percentage Analysis of Elementary School Enrolment*

GRADES	IDEAL PERCENT-AGES	ACTUAL PERCENTAGES											
		Public Schools				Separate Schools				All Elementary Schools			
		Rural		Urban		Rural		Urban		Rural		Urban	
		For Five Previous Years	For 1938	For Five Previous Years	For 1938	For Five Previous Years	For 1938	For Five Previous Years	For 1938	For Five Previous Years	For 1938	For Five Previous Years	For 1938
I.....	18.0	18.5	18.1	15.3	15.0	27.9	26.5	19.8	18.8	19.5	19.0	16.4	15.9
II.....	16.5	13.1	13.3	13.8	14.1	14.7	14.6	14.8	14.3	13.2	13.4	14.0	14.1
III and IV.....	16.0	19.2	19.7	17.6	18.0	17.7	19.5	17.9	20.3	19.1	19.7	17.7	18.6
V.....	14.0	14.2	14.0	14.7	14.0	12.5	12.6	14.2	13.7	14.0	13.9	14.5	13.9
VI.....	13.0	12.5	12.4	13.9	13.7	10.7	10.9	12.8	12.4	12.3	12.2	13.6	13.4
VII.....	12.0	11.4	11.2	13.1	13.2	8.7	8.8	11.4	11.0	11.1	11.0	12.7	12.7
VIII.....	10.5	11.1	11.3	11.6	12.0	7.8	7.1	9.1	9.5	10.8	10.8	11.1	11.4
	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

*May enrolment, Grades I-VIII inclusive.

4. Teachers' Salaries*

Year	Male							Female						
	High- est	Average						High- est	Average					
		Pro- vince	City	Town	Vill- age	Ur- ban	Rural		Pro- vince	City	Town	Vill- age	Ur- ban	Rural
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1912....	2,200	788	1,320	977	779	1,141	566	2,000	543	703	519	492	618	493
1917.....	2,500	1,038	1,637	1,166	908	1,425	686	2,200	650	795	628	573	731	580
1922.....	3,500	1,644	2,269	1,767	1,393	2,082	1,144	3,325	1,117	1,363	1,047	986	1,253	987
1927.....	3,875	1,667	2,310	1,749	1,407	2,107	1,147	3,500	1,152	1,465	1,095	1,012	1,336	970
1932.....	3,800	1,665	2,282	1,682	1,355	2,075	1,050	3,600	1,150	1,587	933	970	1,387	867
1936-37..	5,000	1,332	2,193	1,340	1,189	1,911	†745	3,700	1,041	1,531	938	918	1,351	†650
1937-38..	5,000	1,393	2,217	1,361	1,218	1,922	†778	3,700	1,049	1,546	982	858	1,367	†675

*Public School Teachers only.

†Exclusive of large suburban and semi-urban schools.

5. Teachers' Experience*

Average Number of years' Teaching Experience

Year	Male	Female	All	Rural (Male and Female)	Urban (Male and Female)
1912.....	11.81	7.41	8.06		
1917.....	14.70	7.67	8.44		
1922.....	12.14	8.40	8.87	5.10	12.61
1927.....	10.49	8.87	9.11	4.92	13.25
1932.....	9.88	9.91	9.90	5.77	13.88
1936-37†.....	9.76	12.58	11.51	7.30	15.83

*Public School Teachers only.

†Calculated as at June for the last two years; previous to that, at December.

6. Percentage of Male Teachers*

Year	Rural Schools	City Schools	Town Schools	All Schools
1912.....	15.10	14.88	12.30	14.86
1917.....	10.54	10.75	10.34	10.81
1922.....	11.64	14.18	10.22	12.55
1927.....	13.90	16.90	12.63	15.06
1932.....	16.64	19.49	15.70	17.77
1936-37.....	23.14	22.17	21.12	22.77
1937-38.....	24.17	22.89	22.48	23.79

*Public School Teachers only.

7. Receipts, Operating Expenditures, Capital Outlays

(Public and Separate Schools)

Year	Receipts					Operating Expenditures			Capital Outlays
	Legislative Grants	Local Levy	Township Grants	County Grants	Total Receipts	Current ¹	Capital ²	Total	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1912....	842,278	(	9,478,887	)	14,258,052	not se	parated	*8,328,245	2,945,715
1917....	907,846	10,565,886	(	1,627,552	)	17,269,285	"	*11,833,989	2,277,851
1922.....	2,976,712	19,801,609	2,976,288	64,281	38,624,665	"	"	*25,176,262	6,764,622
1927.....	3,404,647	22,362,305	3,174,245	84,990	41,586,106	"	"	*30,256,018	4,543,152
1932.....	3,847,696	24,061,895	3,034,008	128,491	41,600,894	27,380,826	4,807,200	32,188,026	1,906,782
1936.....	3,165,834	23,075,287	3,009,216	151,645	35,042,418	25,316,116	4,020,098	29,336,214	925,766
1937... ..	3,776,570	24,161,710	2,481,561	199,160	35,318,503	26,485,808	4,068,923	30,554,731	1,317,761

¹General Maintenance.

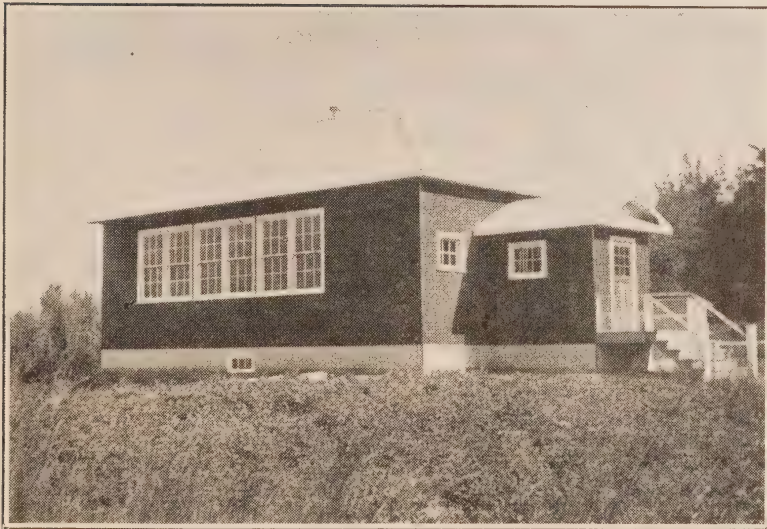
²Debt Charges.

*Includes Temporary Loan Repayments.

TREND IN SCHOOL BUILDINGS IN NORTHERN ONTARIO



OLD SCHOOL—S.S. No. 1 MISSANABIE



NEW SCHOOL—S.S. No. 1, MISSANABIE

This school is situated about 200 miles northwest of Sudbury. It cost \$3,241, has a classroom 24 ft. by 32 ft., teacher's room, cloak-rooms, hall and porch. It is well lighted, well ventilated, and easily heated, even at a temperature of 40 degrees below zero. It conducts a Fifth Class, has equipment valued at over \$900, and has an attendance of 36. Over half the residents of the school section are Indians. The teacher has a First Class certificate, and receives a salary of \$1,000.

B. ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS

1. Schools, Teachers, and Pupils

Year	No. of Schools in operation	Teachers	Pupils†	Boys	Girls	Average Daily Attendance	Attendance, Efficiency, Percentage
1912.....	513	1,237	61,297	31,126	30,171	39,735	.....
1917.....	548	1,488	70,048	35,036	35,012	46,919	.....
1922.....	656	1,958	88,546	44,728	43,818	64,897	84.98
1927.....	724	2,388	101,072	51,101	49,971	74,820	87.39
1932.....	764	2,739	99,198	50,524	48,674	89,804	*91.50
1936-37.....	812	2,941	101,010	51,536	48,812	92,773	*92.73
1937-38.....	832	2,917	102,505	51,898	50,607	94,360	*92.80

*Percentage of actual aggregate to perfect aggregate attendance.

†Commencing with 1932 the figure given is the May enrolment.

2. Average Number of Years' Teaching Experience

Year	Male	Female	All	Rural (Male and Female)	Urban (Male and Female)
1930.....	5.87	9.81	9.53	6.31	10.67
1932.....	6.05	9.98	8.77	6.39	10.89
1934.....	5.37	10.44	9.88	6.36	10.42
1936-37*.....	6.27	11.83	11.23	7.91	12.44

*Calculated as at June for the last 2 years; previously, at December.

3. Receipts, Operating Expenditures, Capital Outlays

Year	Receipts			Operating Expenditures			Capital Outlays
	Legislative Grants	County Grants and Local Levy	Total Receipts	Current	Capital	Total	
1912.....	\$ 51,846	\$ 757,255	\$ 1,186,814	\$ not separated	\$	\$ 719,824	\$ 323,400
1917.....	63,127	1,066,253	1,499,726	" "	"	*1,026,784	286,939
1922.....	195,963	2,154,985	4,049,044	" "	"	*2,546,886	1,111,833
1927.....	296,277	2,889,495	5,100,879	" "	"	*3,946,031	671,241
1932.....	535,111	2,955,779	5,720,395	3,108,449	709,450	3,817,899	888,821
1936.....	564,019	2,850,799	4,560,246	3,149,164	585,933	3,735,097	159,760
1937.....	728,178	3,069,846	5,023,575	3,277,256	624,855	3,902,111	372,091

*Contains Short Term Loan Repayments.

C. PROTESTANT SEPARATE SCHOOLS

The following is a complete list of the Protestant Separate Schools of the Province:—No. 1 Grattan, No. 2 Hagarty, L'Original, and Penetanguishene (two schools).

They were attended by 246 pupils in 1937. The whole amount expended for their maintenance and permanent improvements was \$13,705.42. There were eight teachers, of whom four held First Class, three held Second Class, and one held a Kindergarten-Primary certificate.

D. HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAMINATION RESULTS

Year	Candidates		Successful Candidates						Percentage of those attempting the written test who were successful
	Number	Percentage of Grade VIII May Enrolment	By Recommendation		By Writing		Total		
			Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	
1912	22,679				13,977	61.63	13,977	61.63	61.63
1917	21,975				15,751	71.67	15,751	71.67	71.67
1922	36,114		7,904	21.88	19,656	54.43	27,560	76.31	69.67
1927	44,121	78.05	13,070	29.62	24,381	55.26	37,451	84.88	78.51
1932	50,280	91.82	19,114	38.01	21,604	42.97	40,718	80.98	69.32
1937	55,307	96.84	30,455	55.06	16,514	29.86	46,969	84.92	66.45
1938	55,351	96.18	31,795	57.44	15,922	28.77	47,717	86.21	67.59

E. FIFTH CLASSES

Year	Number of Schools Conducting Fifth Class Work	Fifth Class Enrolment in these Schools	Number of Fifth Classes Qualifying for Legislative Grant	Enrolment in Qualifying Fifth Classes	Grading			Distribution of Qualifying Classes, with Average Enrolment per Class						Legislative Grant
					A	B	C	Public				Separate		
								Counties		Districts		No.	Aver. Enrol.	
								No.	Aver. Enrol.	No.	Aver. Enrol.			
1924-25..	468	.....	193	1,878	93	69	31	108	7.8	46	8.7	39	16.0	\$28,396
1927-28..	760	.....	254	2,231	92	98	64	128	6.9	78	6.3	48	17.7	35,739
1930-31..	1,316	6,618	418	2,790	111	115	192	210	5.3	139	4.9	69	14.5	55,562
1933-34..	1,553	7,323	587	4,746	149	154	284	331	7.1	149	5.4	107	14.7	62,211
1936-37..	1,715	11,621	580	4,188	161	170	248	328	6.7	144	5.6	108	11.1	70,367
1937-38..	1,521	10,914	523	3,955	159	160	204	271	7.4	146	5.4	106	10.9	70,857

II. SECONDARY SCHOOLS

A. CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

1. School and Pupils

Year	No. of Schools	Classification of Schools by Number of Teachers Employed						Enrolment	Boys	Girls	Attendance Efficiency Percentage	Enrolment Distribution					
												Lower School		Middle School		Upper School	
		1	2	3	4	5	6					No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1912-13	138	54	73	11	...	...	...	6,094	2,499	3,595	61.97	4,166	68.36	1,879	30.83	49	.81
1917-18	137	36	99	2	...	...	...	5,104	1,989	3,115	73.15	3,858	75.59	1,246	24.41	...	...
1922-23	181	58	104	19	...	...	...	8,777	3,569	5,208	82.42	6,316	71.96	2,461	28.04	...	...
1926-27	207	54	119	29	5	...	...	9,654	3,944	5,710	83.48	6,238	64.61	3,328	34.48	88	.91
1932-33	219	13	154	42	6	3	1	11,070	5,060	6,304	90.15	6,791	59.76	4,263	37.51	310	2.73
1936-37	208	12	139	46	8	1	2	8,935	3,750	5,185	91.94	5,352	59.90	3,202	35.84	381	4.26
1937-38	206	8	129	50	14	3	2	9,251	3,893	5,358	93.42	5,635	60.90	3,249	35.10	367	4.00

Commencing with 1932-33, enrolment is that of May instead of the entire year, and attendance efficiency is based on the percentage of actual to perfect aggregate, instead of average attendance to enrolment.

2. Teachers, Salaries and Experience

Year	Teachers								Salaries								
	Number of Teachers	University Graduates	Specialists	Percentages		Men	Women	Percentages		Highest			Average				
				University Graduates	Specialists			Men	Women	Principal	Male Assistants	Female Assistants	Principal	All Assistants	All Teachers	Male Assistants	Female Assistants
1920-21...	255	47	57	18.43	22.35	71	184	27.84	72.15	3,000	\$1,800	\$1,700	\$1,579	1,229	\$1,424	1,356	\$1,215
1926-27...	422	57	28	13.51	6.64	137	285	32.46	67.54	3,550	2,300	1,950	1,769	1,332	1,548	1,383	1,318
1931-32...	490	93	45	18.98	9.18	167	323	34.08	65.92	3,550	2,400	2,400	1,824	1,372	1,577	1,378	1,330
1936-37...	478	272	118	56.90	24.69	235	243	49.16	50.84	2,700	1,800	1,600	1,427	1,048	1,213	1,080	1,034
1937-38...	504	290	126	57.54	25.00	249	255	49.40	50.60	2,800	1,700	1,950	1,468	1,074	1,243	1,098	1,061
1938-39...	529	317	159	59.92	30.06	265	264	50.09	49.91	2,800	2,000	1,950	1,490	1,093	1,259	1,128	1,073

Average number of years' teaching experience in Secondary School work as at June, 1938:
Male 8.41; Female, 2.86; All, 5.58.

3. Receipts, Operating Expenditures, Capital Outlays

Year	Receipts					Operating Expenditures			Capital Outlays
	Legis- lative Grants	County Grants	Town- ship Grants	Local Levy	Total Receipts	Current	Capital	Total	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1912.....	64,081	60,352	116,780		295,261	not separated		238,226	26,861
1917.....	65,732	72,541	155,173		360,431			279,558	45,063
1922.....	148,217	218,323	325,548		1,038,646	"	"	611,425	267,006
1927.....	198,388	363,285	350,819		1,363,646	"	"	950,376	171,628
1932.....	220,773	448,355	95,579	276,524	1,459,579	944,342	141,697	1,086,039	31,631
1936.....	189,917	330,338	102,785	229,027	1,200,074	752,383	129,016	881,399	22,442
1937.....	192,374	263,872	49,269	308,958	1,165,018	757,482	137,890	895,372	32,069

B. COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS

1. Schools and Teachers

Year	Schools			Teachers										
	Collegiate Institutes	High Schools	Total	Collegiate Institutes	High Schools	Total	University Graduates	Specialists	Percentage		Men	Women	Percentage	
									University Graduates	Specialists			Men	Women
1920-21..	47	121	168	664	543	1,207	895	629	74.15	73.81	587	620	48.63	51.34
1926-27..	56	136	192	1,025	774	1,799	1,547	1,326	85.99	73.71	837	962	46.53	53.16
1930-31..	65	142	207	1,201	933	2,134	1,924	1,588	90.16	74.41	962	1,172	44.85	55.47
1934-35..	68	144	212	1,420	941	2,361	2,235	1,850	94.66	78.35	1,171	1,190	49.59	50.41
1937-38..	70	156	226	1,530	1,051	2,581	2,450	2,019	94.92	78.23	1,355	1,226	52.50	47.50
1938-39..	71	156	227	1,563	1,078	2,641	2,486	2,075	94.13	78.57	1,412	1,229	53.46	46.54

2. Teachers' Salaries and Experience

(a) Salaries

Year	Highest						Average											
	Coll. Inst.			High School			Coll. Inst.				High School				Combined Coll. Inst. and High School			
	Principal	Male Assistant	Female Assistant	Principal	Male Assistant	Female Assistant	Principal	Male Assistant	Female Assistant	All	Principal	Male Assistant	Female Assistant	All	Principal	Assistant	Male Assistant	Female Assistant
1920-21	\$ 4,500	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,375	\$ 4,375	\$ 3,375	\$ 3,125	\$ 3,203	\$ 2,478	\$ 1,863	\$ 2,251	\$ 2,315	\$ 2,142	\$ 1,550	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,563	\$ 1,987	\$ 2,390	\$ 1,705
1926-27	5,000	4,400	3,375	4,100	3,500	2,750	3,759	2,767	2,327	2,621	2,865	2,142	1,909	2,123	3,120	2,320	2,622	2,113
1930-31	5,000	4,500	3,600	6,000	3,500	2,800	3,994	2,890	2,414	2,716	3,086	2,385	2,004	2,243	3,365	2,418	2,756	2,200
1934-35	5,350	3,700	3,600	4,200	2,800	2,700	3,624	2,565	2,205	2,457	2,567	1,723	1,632	1,798	2,907	2,125	2,355	1,937
1937-38	5,000	3,700	3,600	4,300	2,860	2,700	3,715	2,549	2,247	2,475	2,535	1,709	1,616	1,784	2,900	2,129	2,316	1,954
1938-39	5,000	3,700	3,600	4,300	3,600	2,700	3,742	2,563	2,277	2,498	2,571	1,728	1,627	1,799	2,939	2,148	2,326	1,975

(b) Average number of years' teaching experience in Secondary School work, as at June, 1938

	Male	Female	Both
Collegiate Institute Teachers.....	12.11	12.11	12.11
High School Teachers.....	8.57	8.57	8.57
Both.....	10.80	10.43	10.66

3. Pupils

Year	Enrolment	Boys	Girls	Attendance Efficiency Percentage	Enrolment Distribution					
					Lower School		Middle School		Upper School	
					Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.
1912.....	32,273	14,846	17,427	62.80	19,829	61.44	9,842	30.50	2,602	8.06
1917-18....	29,097	12,353	16,744	78.15	20,190	69.39	7,336	25.21	1,571	5.40
1922-23....	44,631	21,139	23,492	86.03	29,219	65.47	12,210	27.35	3,202	7.18
1927-28....	55,805	26,788	29,017	85.65	34,700	62.18	16,395	29.38	4,710	8.44
1932-33....	68,603	34,606	33,997	91.90	36,827	53.68	22,939	33.43	8,837	12.88
1936-37....	67,088	32,057	35,031	94.28	36,186	53.94	23,747	35.40	7,155	10.66
1937-38....	68,700	32,588	36,112	95.72	37,958	55.25	23,518	34.23	7,224	10.52

Commencing with 1932-33, enrolment is that of May instead of the entire year, and attendance efficiency is based on the percentage of actual to perfect aggregate instead of average attendance to enrolment.

4. Receipts, Operating Expenditures, Capital Outlays

Year	Receipts				Operating Expenditures			Capital Outlays
	Legislative Grants	County Grants	Local Levy	Total Receipts	Current	Capital	Total	
1912.....	\$ 209,956	\$ 287,719	\$ 1,430,324	\$ 2,414,128	\$ not se	\$ parated	\$ 1,576,964	\$ 376,097
1917.....	184,088	364,052	1,582,128	3,051,684	" "	" "	2,105,661	313,314
1922.....	276,889	790,518	3,099,826	7,993,999	" "	" "	3,972,161	2,770,714
1927.....	484,978	1,475,538	4,154,487	9,755,761	" "	" "	7,108,527	1,691,779
1932.....	464,882	1,955,045	5,789,253	9,739,616	6,802,931	1,498,770	8,301,701	388,291
1936.....	480,484	1,459,859	5,507,312	8,655,564	6,249,430	1,447,793	7,697,223	489,227
1937.....	654,713	1,299,513	5,918,722	9,073,448	6,609,439	1,544,333	8,153,772	159,576

C. VOCATIONAL AND SENIOR AUXILIARY SCHOOLS

1. Schools, Teachers and Pupils

(a) Day Vocational Schools

Year	Number of Schools	Pupils (May Enrolment)						Teachers					
		Full-Time	Part-Time and Special	Total	Male	Female	Full-Time Courses		Full-Time	Part-Time and Occasional	Total	Male	Female
							Technical	Commercial					
1918-19...	11	4,379	.....	4,379	3,012	1,727			155		155		
1922-23...	16	6,987	2,415	9,402	4,447	4,955			286	51	337		
1926-27...	36	16,560	4,355	20,915	9,595	11,320	not co	mpiled	579	150	729	*361	*218
1930-31...	58	28,112	3,225	31,337	14,976	16,361			1,000	277	1,277	760	517
1936-37...	58	33,409	1,357	34,766	17,225	17,541	16,698	18,068	1,186	261	1,447	938	509
1937-38...	59	34,892	1,390	36,282	17,943	18,339	16,457	18,370	1,200	331	1,531	952	579

*Full-Time only.

(b) Evening Vocational and Day Sr. Auxiliary

Year	Evening Vocational Schools					Sr. Auxiliary Day Schools						
	Number of Schools	Pupils			Teachers	Number of Schools	Full-Time Pupils			Full-Time Teachers		
		Male	Female	Total			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1922-23...	51	15,125	18,386	33,511	1,097	.....					
1926-27...	60	17,582	20,335	37,917	1,297	2	473	296	769	14	12	26
1930-31...	71	25,119	22,948	47,440	1,647	4	829	529	1,358	32	23	55
1936-37...	32	13,002	12,748	25,750	808	5	811	642	1,453	35	33	68
1937-38...	45	17,649	14,231	31,880	981	5	829	620	1,449	35	33	68

2. Teachers' Salaries

Year	Salaries*										University Graduates and Specialists			
	Vocational Schools					Special Industrial Schools					Graduates	Per cent.	Specialists	Per cent.
	Highest	Average				Highest	Average							
		Principal	Male Assist.	Female Assist.	All		Principal	Male Assist.	Female Assist.	All				
1918-19...			Data	not av	ailable									
1922-23...			2,606	2,305	2,562									
1926-27...	6,600	4,168	2,606	2,305	2,562	3,500	3,000	2,130	1,891	2,091	403	59.79	319	47.33
1930-31...	6,600	4,132	2,601	2,381	2,574	3,900	2,950	2,188	2,064	2,197	799	65.55	580	47.58
1936-37...	4,800	3,674	2,455	2,182	2,409	3,500	3,058	2,447	2,198	2,380	1,067	68.57	901	57.90
1937-38...	5,000	3,785	2,502	2,234	2,458	3,500	3,098	2,461	2,235	2,409	1,130	69.80	978	60.40

*Includes full-time and part-time teachers.

3. Receipts, Operating Expenditures, Capital Outlays

Year	Receipts				Operating Expenditures			Capital Outlays
	Legislative Grants	County Grants	Local Levy	Total Receipts	Current	Capital	Total	
1918.....	\$ 110,637	\$ 1,329,049	\$	\$ 690,311	\$ not se	\$ parated	\$ 388,791	\$ 104,409
1922.....	638,217	{ 831,861 }		2,575,598	" "	"	1,307,396	564,218
1926.....	813,581	{ 1,997,011 }		4,276,707	" "	"	3,100,185	399,205
1930.....	1,144,052	207,927	3,634,260	9,233,601	4,197,206	735,796	4,933,002	3,167,392
1936.....	1,001,040	231,817	4,249,760	6,078,126	4,317,055	1,215,185	5,532,240	36,312
1937.....	1,021,724	240,941	4,505,140	6,438,002	4,579,197	1,250,807	5,830,004	229,190

III. TEACHERS AND TRAINING SCHOOLS

A. ATTENDANCE, NORMAL AND NORMAL-MODEL SCHOOLS

Number of Teachers in Training at Provincial Normal Schools, and the Pupils at the Normal-Model Schools in connection therewith

Year	Normal										Normal-Model	
	Teachers	Student-Teachers										
		**Total	M	F	1st Class		2nd Class		K-P			
					1st Yr.	2nd Yr.	1st Yr.	2nd Yr.	1st Yr.	2nd Yr.	Teachers	†Pupils
1927-28. . .	88	1,568	234	1,334	620	.....	912	.....	36	.....	43	1,207
1930-31. . .	86	1,555	309	1,246	702	12	808	3	29	.....	42	1,202
1933-34. . .	93	2,778	723	2,055	1,231	488	732	275	37	15	42	1,217
1936-37. . .	89	1,082	245	837	875	.....	193	.....	14	.....	38	923
1937-38. . .	88	1,087	196	891	895	.....	172	.....	20	.....	40	919
1938-39. . .	87	990	211	779	840	.....	150	.....	.....	.....	40	872

†Calendar year enrolment.
**Includes January enrolments.

B. DEPARTMENTAL SUMMER COURSES ENROLMENT BY SUBJECTS IN RECENT YEARS

(The Summer Courses are conducted by the Department of Education for the benefit of Teachers, who desire to spend a part of their summer vacation in an effort to improve their academic and professional standing, and thus to become more efficient in carrying on with a modernized curriculum.)

Courses	Centre	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
Agriculture.....	Guelph, Kemptville.....	295	363	487	513	378	350	566	1,121	1,336	965
Art.....	Toronto.....	265	232	261	353	183	192	223	292	321	303
Auxiliary Classes.....	Toronto.....	63	93	158	.....	66	78	109	134	130	174
Cadet Corps.....	.....	67	57	63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Commercial.....	Toronto.....	184	215	307	238	194	175	175	216	258	261
Education.....	See below.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	668	1,385	1,213
English-French.....	See below.....	845	678	700	806	372	305	329	253	224	212
Farm Mechanics.....	Guelph.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	23	27
Health Teaching.....	Toronto.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	53	84	176	213	305
High School Assistant's.....	Toronto.....	37	38	67	99	84	79	87	51	64	82
Household Arts.....	See below.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	.....
Household Science.....	See below.....	76	88	87	.....	24	28	55	158	365	.....
*Home Economics—	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Elementary Type B.....	See below.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	117
Elementary Type C.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	437
Kindergarten-Primary.....	London, Toronto, Ottawa.....	267	256	308	.....	169	205	208	279	320	308
Latin Refresher.....	Toronto.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	70
†Manual Training—	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(a) Elementary, Type A.....	Hamilton.....	55	84	64	.....	32	33	62	102	231	154
(b) Elementary, Type B.....	Ottawa.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	358
(c) Specialist.....	Hamilton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47
(d) Extension.....	Hamilton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
Middle School.....	.....	12	13	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Music—Vocal.....	Toronto, London.....	191	225	276	.....	152	196	409	502	693	970
Instrumental.....	Toronto, London.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	73	.....
Oral French.....	Quebec.....	102	69	80	.....	62	59	48	46	57	45
Physical Education.....	See below.....	377	255	351	.....	314	271	271	252	199	156
Physical Education Refresher for Men.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19
Refresher Courses in Science.....	Toronto.....	48	57	61	.....	20	15	17	.....	.....	.....
Refresher Courses in English and History.....	.....	.....	37	56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
School Nurses.....	Toronto.....	45	33	34	.....	.....	34	.....	.....	.....	.....
School Librarian's Course.....	Toronto.....	.....	32	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Shop Work—General.....	Hamilton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	.....
Special.....	Hamilton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	120	.....
Upper School.....	See below.....	803	906	910	.....	695	701	610	637	449	424
Vocational Courses.....	Hamilton.....	184	347	305	203	120	78	81	70	73	96
Vocational Guidance.....	Hamilton.....	.....	22	19	.....	12	20	.....	6	.....	32
Total.....	.....	3,917	4,099	4,637	4,212	2,922	2,872	3,334	5,039	6,598	6,795

1938 Centres: Education—Ottawa, Kingston, London, Toronto.

Physical Education—Lake Couchiching (Women); Kingston (Men).

Upper School—Ottawa, Windsor, Port Arthur, Kingston, Toronto, London, North Bay.

English-French—Ottawa, Windsor, Sturgeon Falls.

*Type C, Hamilton and Ottawa; Type B at Toronto.

†Part I only of Type B at Ottawa, balance at Hamilton.

‡In the interests of economy a curtailment was made in the number of courses offered.

C. TREND IN GRADE OF TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES IN ENGLISH-FRENCH SCHOOLS

Year	Number of Teachers	First Class		Second Class		Third Class		District		Temporary		Permanent Ungraded	
		Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.
1929-30..	1,087	30	2.76	243	22.36	537	49.40	44	4.04	205	18.86	28	2.58
1931-32..	1,108	72	6.50	319	28.79	442	39.89	25	2.26	232	20.94	18	1.62
1933-34..	1,202	117	9.73	465	38.69	449	37.35	6	.51	145	12.06	20	1.66
1935-36..	1,257	155	12.33	710	56.48	293	23.31	4	.33	81	6.44	14	1.11
1937-38..	1,298	216	16.72	856	66.25	144	11.15	2	.16	68	5.26	12	.96
1938-39..	1,297	221	17.04	914	70.47	97	7.48	3	.23	50	3.85	12	.93

D. PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATES ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT DURING THE LAST TEN YEARS IN THE FOLLOWING

Year	†High School Principal	High School Assistant		First Class		Second Class		English-French			Vocational		†Kindergarten Director	Kindergarten Primary	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	Grade B	Grade C	District	A	B		A	B
1929.....	48	327	393	702	607	734	1,145	66	12	17	34	24	15	133	59
1930.....	49	365	361	669	336	703	600	48	4	8	37	34	19	131	62
1931.....	49	432	357	693	294	775	235	45			44	34	11	124	83
1932.....	33	487	363	944	309	955	136	*62			112	53	8	148	99
1933.....	35	576	381	1,268	229	714	74	*71		9	78	43	8	103	50
1934.....	57	555	411	1,211	481	705	258	*91		13	48	65	5	127	32
1935.....	71	498	417	1,410	163	596	31	*40		8	34	64	8	109	36
1936.....	89	477	425	1,283	308	225	122				12	35		96	33
1937.....	86	303	405	1,011	654	149	184				43	27		134	52
1938.....	90	295	402	1,165	960	149	242				28	24	1	124	52

A = Interim.

B = Interim certificates made permanent.

*Now called Third Class.

†Permanent certificate.

‡Extensive reduction in summer courses in 1932.

E. TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

Year	Teachers' Institutes	*Members	Elementary School Teachers in the Province	Receipts				Expenditures	
				Legislative Grants	Municipal Grants	Members' Fees	Receipts from all sources	Libraries	Total of all expenditures
1912.....	83	9,913	11,128	\$ 3,800	\$ 2,100	\$ 1,961	\$ 22,120	\$ 1,359	\$ 10,120
1917.....	94	12,460	12,762	5,475	3,701	3,821	27,712	3,173	13,977
1922.....	95	12,910	14,872	6,900	4,459	6,540	39,759	5,743	25,810
1927.....	99	15,249	16,345	5,600	4,656	7,322	44,547	8,092	25,535
1932.....	109	16,789	17,340	5,975	4,125	7,748	46,422	6,244	21,274
1936.....	†88	13,498	17,536	18	1,039	8,192	29,314	5,730	15,877
1937.....	103	16,908	17,493	18	1,336	10,556	37,198	7,362	21,011

*Registered attendance of members. †Some of drop due to union meetings of hitherto separate Institutes.

IV. ENROLMENT AND POPULATION

A. ENROLMENT AND EXEMPTIONS OF PUPILS OF ADOLESCENT AGE (14 AND 15 YEARS)

Year	Total Enrolment. Pupils of Adolescent Age †	Boys	Girls	Exemptions under the Adolescent Act						Grand Total	Percentage of Adolescents Exempted
				Home Permits			Employment Certificates				
				Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total		
1926.....	89,567	45,445	44,122	959	420	1,379	3,901	424	4,325	5,704	6.37
1930.....	83,821	42,754	41,067	984	385	1,369	2,831	320	3,151	4,520	5.39
1934.....	82,106	42,038	40,068	1,190	306	1,496	1,300	276	1,576	3,072	3.74
1936.....	102,741	52,109	50,632	1,475	787	2,262	1,996	294	2,280	4,542	4.42
1937.....	103,118	52,435	50,683	1,435	703	2,138	2,244	244	2,488	4,626	4.48
1938.....	103,582	53,031	50,551	1,234	496	1,730	1,693	214	1,907	3,637	3.51

†May enrolment.

B. RELATION OF COMPULSORY ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT AND PROVINCIAL POPULATION

Year	Provincial Population†	Total Day Enrolment†	Total Day Enrolment as Percentage of Population	Enrolment of Pupils of Compulsory Age (8 to 15, inclusive)	Percentage of Compulsory Age Enrolment to Total Day Enrolment
1926.....	2,941,437	678,637	23.07	479,767	69.77
1930.....	3,141,633	661,948	21.07	451,404	59.55
1934.....	3,275,228	679,474	20.75	490,929	72.25
1936.....	3,350,139	672,706	20.08	502,320	74.67
1937.....	3,377,832	668,627	19.79	485,304	72.58

†May enrolment.

†Ontario Municipal Statistics.

V. COMPARATIVE SUMMARIES

A. PUPILS AT PROGRESSIVE STAGES

Year	Elementary Schools					Secondary Schools														
	Beginners Admitted			May Enrolment all Grades VIII	High School Entrance Candidates	Number Successful	May Enrolment Grades IX & X	Retirements (a)	Beginners Admitted			May Enrolment, Full-Time Pupils (b)				Departmental Examination Candidates				
	Public	Seperate	Total						High	Con- tinua- tion	Voca- tional	Total	Grade IX	Grade X	Grades XI & XII	Grade XIII	Total	Lower School	Middle School	Upper School
1921-22	60,752	12,661	73,413		28,210	19,656			14,653	3,226	2,722	20,601	19,373	13,639	11,560	2,338	46,910	20,330	13,666	2,708
1926-27	55,760	12,446	68,206	580,612	44,121	37,451	8,196	16,541	17,312	3,477	8,543	29,332	32,255	20,347	21,742	5,549	79,893	35,110	25,752	11,632
1931-32	54,534	11,964	66,498	565,777	57,221	40,718	10,565	13,274	19,150	4,049	13,273	36,472	38,921	26,980	32,624	7,913	106,438	45,071	33,139	17,509
1934-35	55,603	12,756	68,359	561,937	57,221	45,737	11,618	11,465	19,072	3,642	12,765	35,479	37,012	27,231	34,345	9,451	108,039	48,781	35,975	21,623
1935-36	55,603	12,756	68,359	561,937	57,746	46,320	11,618	12,494	18,937	3,337	17,004	39,278	37,502	28,200	34,506	8,972	109,180	47,369	35,731	21,229
1936-37	55,581	12,584	68,123	555,713	57,112	46,484	9,993	13,441	20,183	3,109	12,770	36,062	37,460	27,534	34,259	7,979	107,232	46,489	35,856	19,685
1937-38	54,443	11,570	66,013	557,014	57,648	47,717	10,002	11,078	21,130	3,405	12,326	36,861	37,254	28,999	35,341	8,053	109,647	46,387	35,745	19,281

(a) Upon reaching compulsory age limit.

(b) Excluding Special pupils.

* Discontinued.

Departmental Examination Candidates	
Lower School	Upper School
20,330	13,666
35,110	25,752
45,071	33,139
48,781	35,975
47,369	35,731
46,489	35,856
*	35,745

B. GENERAL STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

Showing the Comparative State and Progress of Publicly Controlled Education in Ontario from 1917 to 1937

	1917	1922	1927	1932	1936	1937
Population X.....	2,560,453	2,792,482	2,966,465	3,239,437	3,350,139	3,377,832
Number of Schools—						
Public.....	6,103	6,289	6,426	6,424	6,347	6,377
R.C. Separate.....	548	656	724	764	812	832
Continuation.....	137	181	217	220	208	206
High.....	162	175	197	207	225	227
Vocational (Day).....	11	16	42	67	58	59
Sr. Auxiliary.....					5	5
Total.....	6,961	7,317	7,606	7,682	7,655	7,706
Enrolment of Pupils†—						
Public (Day and Evening).....	458,436	515,202	535,691	484,896	455,966	455,165
R.C. Separate.....	70,048	88,546	101,072	101,552	101,010	102,505
Continuation.....	5,104	8,777	10,079	11,364	8,935	9,251
High (Day and Evening).....	33,024	46,340	59,692	71,492	68,921	70,288
Vocational (Day).....	3,674	9,402	24,513	36,938	34,766	36,282
" (Evening).....	14,597	33,511	39,096	33,860	25,750	31,880
Sr. Auxiliary (Day & Evg.).....					1,643	1,652
Total.....	584,883	701,778	770,143	740,102	696,991	707,023
Number of Teachers—						
Public.....	11,274	12,914	13,958	14,601	14,595	14,540
R.C. Separate.....	1,488	1,958	2,388	2,739	2,941	2,953
Continuation.....	241	323	454	493	478	504
High.....	1,051	1,420	1,875	2,307	2,452	2,581
Vocational (Day).....	132	286	831	1,480	1,447	1,531
" (Evening).....		1,097	1,276	1,173	808	1,080
Sr. Auxiliary.....					68	68
Total.....	14,186	17,998	A 20,667	A 21,812	A 21,644	A 21,789
Net Municipal Expenditures*—	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Public.....	11,953,393	25,481,416	27,073,528	25,057,542	22,999,302	23,604,228
R.C. Separate.....	1,250,596	3,562,756	4,320,995	3,282,788	3,171,078	3,173,933
Continuation.....	258,888	734,214	922,616	865,306	691,482	702,998
High.....	2,234,887	6,465,986	8,315,328	7,836,819	7,216,739	7,499,059
Vocational.....		1,233,397	2,939,171	4,421,097	4,317,722	B 4,578,684
Sr. Auxiliary.....					213,478	229,590
Total.....	15,697,764	37,477,769	43,571,638	41,463,552	38,609,801	39,788,492
Legislative Grants—	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Public.....	844,719	2,780,749	3,318,071	3,312,585	2,601,815	3,048,392
R.C. Separate.....	63,127	95,963	368,230	535,111	564,019	728,178
Continuation.....	65,733	147,217	230,977	220,733	189,917	192,374
High.....	184,088	276,889	443,727	464,882	480,484	654,713
Vocational.....		638,217	1,036,441	1,554,734	959,611	978,976
Sr. Auxiliary.....					41,429	42,748
Total.....	1,157,667	4,040,035	5,397,446	6,088,046	4,837,275	5,645,381
Teachers' Salaries—	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Public.....	7,763,361	15,308,587	17,221,594	18,279,370	16,328,612	16,946,178
R.C. Separate.....	635,089	1,382,395	1,784,722	2,160,976	2,281,520	2,268,275
Continuation.....	228,362	474,241	653,770	732,837	578,460	570,225
High.....	1,554,049	2,963,011	4,330,079	5,355,751	4,936,744	5,194,012
Vocational.....		787,370	1,982,571	3,605,249	3,260,422	3,323,470
Sr. Auxiliary.....					163,133	171,451
Total.....	10,180,861	20,915,594	25,972,736	30,134,183	27,548,891	28,473,611

X Ontario Municipal Statistics figure.

* Less Legislative Grants.

† General Maintenance and Capital Charges in Day Schools.

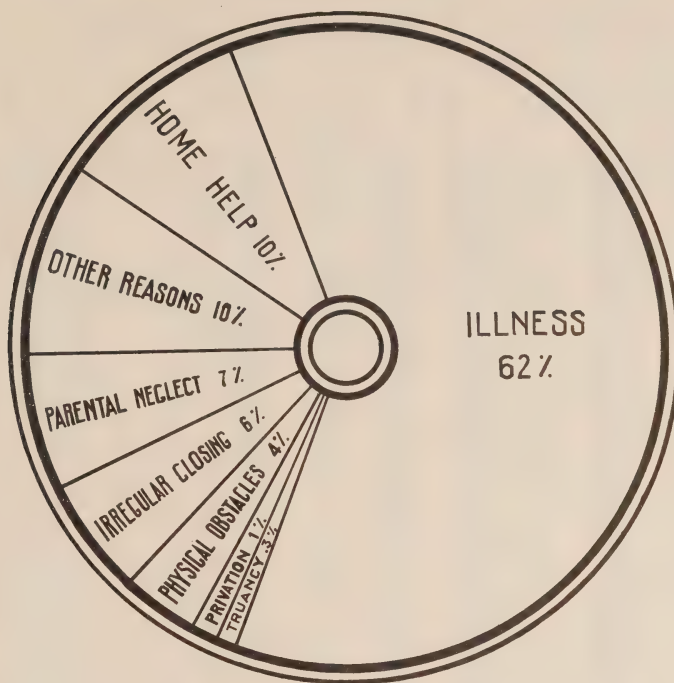
Financial figures cover the calendar year specified. Commencing with 1936 all other data covers the school year ended six months after the calendar year specified. Previous to this, elementary school data covers the calendar year.

‡ May enrolment, commencing with 1932.

A Without duplication.

B In addition, general maintenance of Evening Schools amounted to \$252,281.

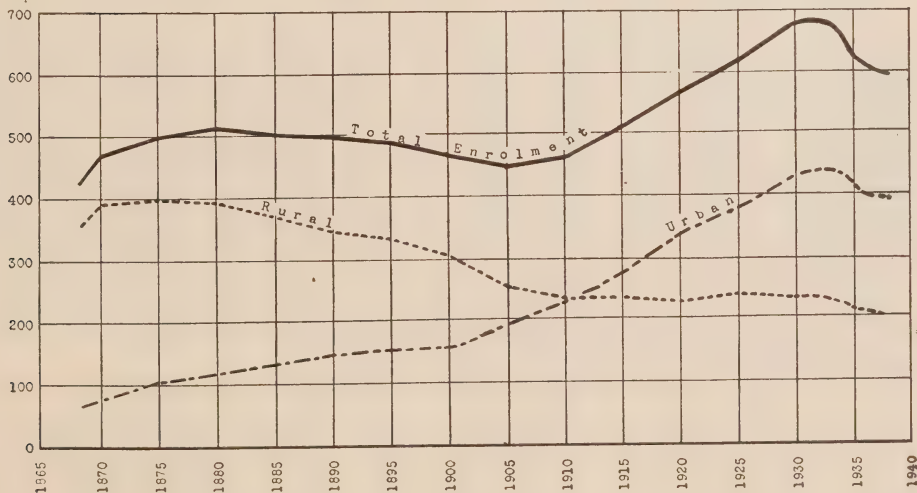
DISTRIBUTION OF ATTENDANCE LOSSES, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1937-38



Graph 2.

TREND IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT FROM CONFEDERATION TO THE PRESENT

Thousands
of Pupils



Basis: Total Enrolment for the Year.

Graph 3.

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS
TABLE 1—ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE, 1937-38

* RURAL SCHOOLS	May Enrolment			Average Attendance for the School Year			Days Lost per Year per Pupil of May Enrolment			Attendance Efficiency Percentage		
	Public	Separate	Total	Public	Separate	Total	Public	Separate	Total	Public	Separate	Total
<i>In Counties</i>												
Addington.....	563	51	614	456	47	503	24.58	15.49	23.83	86.64	91.89	87.09
Brant.....	2,003		2,003	1,696		1,696	21.53		21.53	88.41		88.41
Bruce.....	3,117	462	3,579	2,635	449	3,084	19.59	11.05	18.49	88.91	94.56	89.71
Carleton.....	3,227	1,384	4,611	2,638	1,268	3,906	18.17	15.26	17.30	87.74	92.06	89.73
Dufferin.....	1,565		1,565	1,333		1,333	23.24		23.24	87.51		87.51
Dundas.....	1,685	25	1,710	1,498	25	1,523	19.01	8.52	18.86	88.77	95.80	88.88
Durham.....	2,106		2,106	1,792		1,792	19.70		19.70	89.18		89.18
Elgin.....	2,945		2,945	2,342		2,342	16.72		16.72	90.51		90.51
Essex.....	4,602	1,629	6,231	3,889	1,533	5,422	20.08	16.55	19.16	89.27	91.00	89.73
Frontenac.....	3,160	149	3,309	2,516	134	2,650	27.62	25.97	27.55	85.01	86.26	84.52
Glenarry.....	1,792	720	2,512	1,479	560	2,039	23.02	18.54	21.74	82.41	88.93	84.08
Grenville.....	1,279		1,279	1,053		1,053	23.82		23.82	86.80		86.80
Grey.....	4,815	105	4,920	4,083	90	4,173	20.09	18.19	20.04	89.36	89.81	89.37
Haldimand.....	1,872		1,872	1,673		1,673	19.48		19.48	90.20		90.20
Haliburton.....	1,176		1,176	981		981	30.85		30.85	83.70		83.70
Halton.....	1,622		1,622	1,392		1,392	19.27		19.27	89.44		89.44
Hastings.....	4,693	162	4,855	3,926	149	4,075	22.69	21.23	22.64	87.80	89.19	87.85
Huron.....	4,173	179	4,352	3,618	160	3,778	17.14	19.42	17.24	90.72	89.45	90.67
Kent.....	4,675	408	5,083	3,899	363	4,262	23.13	23.61	23.16	87.31	87.64	87.34
Lambton.....	3,930	34	3,964	3,341	29	3,370	22.85	22.82	22.84	87.98	87.72	87.97
Lanark.....	2,070	48	2,118	1,748	41	1,789	18.54	20.44	18.58	89.91	88.86	89.89
Leeds.....	2,707	23	2,730	2,260	20	2,280	23.10	23.91	23.11	87.56	86.44	87.55
Lennox.....	1,648	12	1,660	1,358	10	1,368	25.51	18.25	25.46	86.25	89.22	86.27
Lincoln.....	2,901		2,901	2,471		2,471	19.76		19.76	89.21		89.21
Middlesex.....	4,689	71	4,760	4,178	58	4,236	18.38	24.10	18.47	89.98	86.30	89.93
Norfolk.....	3,759	107	3,866	2,933	106	3,039	28.16	19.48	27.92	84.28	90.09	84.45
Northumberland.....	2,506	67	2,573	2,110	57	2,167	22.59	23.64	22.62	87.86	87.45	87.85
Ontario.....	3,560	61	3,621	2,992	55	3,047	19.54	18.95	19.53	89.19	89.54	89.20
Oxford.....	3,716		3,716	3,116		3,116	15.97		15.97	91.00		91.00
Peel.....	2,515	5	2,520	2,070	4	2,074	20.19	6.80	20.17	88.65	95.58	88.66
Perth.....	3,235	300	3,535	2,674	275	2,949	15.08	21.44	15.62	91.64	89.04	91.40
Peterborough.....	2,240	96	2,336	1,883	76	1,959	26.14	21.32	25.95	86.77	87.71	86.81
Prescott.....	1,107	2,125	3,232	953	1,919	2,872	20.12	16.21	17.55	89.21	91.43	90.67
Prince Edward.....	1,487		1,487	1,201		1,201	28.93		28.93	84.56		84.56
Renfrew.....	4,088	622	4,710	3,251	546	3,797	26.63	16.09	27.84	84.01	91.22	84.96
Russell.....	725	2,167	2,892	634	2,015	2,649	19.38	15.14	17.45	91.13	92.37	92.07
Simcoe.....	5,643	281	5,924	4,764	256	5,020	22.54	13.44	22.10	87.64	92.66	87.88
Stormont.....	2,640	527	3,167	1,961	478	2,439	19.10	14.21	18.28	88.33	90.62	88.76
Victoria.....	1,910	64	1,974	1,562	53	1,615	21.32	19.47	21.26	87.10	88.84	87.15
Waterloo.....	3,450	417	3,867	3,070	387	3,457	12.38	10.88	12.22	93.36	94.29	93.46
Welland.....	2,905		2,905	2,534		2,534	21.83		21.83	88.45		88.45
Wellington.....	3,417	128	3,545	2,943	118	3,061	17.98	14.56	17.86	90.35	91.17	90.39
Wentworth.....	3,353	94	3,447	2,795	89	2,884	21.19	10.39	20.91	88.40	94.73	88.57
York.....	6,609	1,996	8,605	5,699	1,823	7,522	18.84	12.93	17.47	89.56	93.33	90.38
Totals and Averages....	127,880	14,519	142,399	107,400	13,193	120,593	20.96	15.87	20.44	88.44	91.52	88.77
<i>In Districts</i>												
Algoma.....	2,768	74	2,842	2,295	65	2,360	25.69	20.09	25.54	86.33	89.02	86.40
Cochrane.....	2,601	3,314	5,915	2,764	2,516	5,280	27.07	27.28	27.19	85.95	86.75	86.40
Kenora.....	1,132	31	1,163	920	25	945	18.41	39.87	18.98	89.65	79.87	89.36
Manitowlin.....	1,148	71	1,219	936	62	998	26.56	31.27	26.83	85.70	84.03	85.60
Muskoka.....	2,098	81	2,179	1,712	55	1,767	28.45	49.36	29.23	84.41	72.49	83.97
Nipissing.....	1,809	1,813	3,622	1,498	1,518	3,016	25.81	18.99	22.40	86.11	89.96	88.05
Parry Sound.....	2,762	25	2,787	2,283	20	2,303	27.50	22.07	27.45	85.38	87.19	85.40
Rainy River.....	1,674	72	1,746	1,325	63	1,388	28.56	27.18	28.51	84.46	86.11	84.53
Sudbury.....	3,397	2,003	5,400	2,707	1,770	4,477	25.36	20.60	23.15	89.01	88.88	88.77
Temiskaming.....	2,037	1,490	3,527	1,610	1,374	2,984	31.22	14.86	24.31	83.10	92.21	87.02
Thunder Bay.....	2,931	33	2,964	2,424	29	2,453	23.56	17.88	23.50	87.30	90.38	87.33
Totals and Averages....	24,357	9,007	33,364	20,474	7,497	27,971	26.35	22.23	25.24	86.19	88.66	86.85
All Ordinary Rural.....	152,237	23,526	175,763	127,874	20,690	148,564	21.81	18.31	21.35	88.07	90.43	88.38

*Exclusive of large fully graded rural public schools listed below.

LARGE SUBURBAN AND SEMI-URBAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

County	Township	School Section No.	Adjacent to	May Enrolment	Average Daily Attendance for the School Year	Days Lost per Year per pupil of May Enrolment	Attendance Efficiency Percentage
Brant.....	Brantford.....	3	Brantford.....	269	244	17.08	91.08
Carleton.....	Nepean.....	2	Ottawa.....	1,027	932	12.71	93.33
Essex.....	Sandwich East.....	5	Windsor.....	580	526	13.09	93.15
Lincoln.....	Grantham.....	U5, 6	St. Catharines...	281	250	19.49	89.94
Ontario.....	Whitby East.....	10	Oshawa.....	435	407	15.97	91.90

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS
TABLE 1—ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE, 1937-38

County	Township	School Section No.	Adjacent to	May Enrolment	Average Daily Attendance for the School Year	Days Lost per Year per pupil of May Enrolment	Attendance Efficiency Percentage
Peel.....	Toronto.....	7	Lakeview.....	504	457	17.25	89.93
Peterborough...	Managhan North...	2	Peterborough...	378	318	19.79	89.90
Welland.....	Stamford.....	4	Niagara Falls...	301	268	20.70	89.44
	Stamford.....	6	Niagara Falls...	518	434	13.89	92.25
	Stamford.....	7	Niagara Falls...	293	267	15.38	92.10
	Bertie.....	11	Ridgeway.....	282	248	22.25	88.64
	Crowland.....	3	Welland.....	647	620	11.45	94.26
	Thorold.....	2	Thorold.....	225	210	6.23	96.72
Wentworth.....	Burlington Beach...	.....	Hamilton.....	244	221	21.86	89.02
York.....	Etobicoke.....	3	Lambton Mills...	415	371	14.74	91.20
	Etobicoke.....	5	Weston.....	308	267	13.15	91.71
	Etobicoke.....	8	Islington.....	331	309	13.18	92.37
	Etobicoke.....	11	Humber Bay....	461	440	8.83	94.86
	Etobicoke.....	16	Long Branch....	495	465	13.47	92.27
	York.....	Twp.	Toronto.....	11,350	10,523	10.70	93.68
	York, East.....	.....	Toronto.....	5,814	5,407	11.88	93.12
	York, North....	3	Toronto.....	1,417	1,306	12.84	92.47
	Scarboro.....	10	Toronto.....	860	802	12.65	93.88
	Scarboro.....	12	Toronto.....	860	728	11.65	92.51
	Scarboro.....	13	Toronto.....	448	408	11.57	93.07
	Scarboro.....	15	Toronto.....	560	504	15.03	91.06
Totals and Averages, Counties.....				29,303	26,932	12.23	93.00
<i>District</i>				<i>Centre</i>			
Cochrane.....	Tisdale.....	1	South Porcupine.	689	630	12.34	93.56
	Tisdale.....	2	Schumacher.....	699	667	9.92	94.94
Parry Sound....	Himsworth.....	U, 4	Callander.....	240	214	17.77	90.79
Sudbury.....	Chapleau.....	1	Chapleau.....	181	169	15.56	92.22
	Snider and Creighton.	U, 1	Creighton Mine.	310	295	6.61	96.58
	Garson.....	3	Garson Mine....	213	206	11.60	94.14
Timiskaming...	Tech.....	Sch. Area	Kirkland Lake..	2,097	1,941	13.64	93.00
Thunder Bay...	Schreiber.....	1	Schreiber.....	174	164	13.25	93.33
Totals and Averages, Districts.....				4,603	4,286	12.60	93.53
All Large Suburban and Semi-Urban Schools.....				33,906	31,218	12.29	93.08

URBAN SCHOOLS

Cities	May Enrolment			Average Attendance for the School Year			Days Lost per Year per Pupil of May Enrolment			Attendance Efficiency Percentage		
	Public	Separate	Total	Public	Separate	Total	Public	Separate	Total	Public	Separate	Total
<i>In Counties</i>												
Belleville.....	1,803	457	2,260	1,656	423	2,079	16.11	14.88	15.87	91.71	92.28	91.82
Brantford.....	3,761	698	4,459	3,465	637	4,102	14.00	11.80	13.66	92.84	93.69	92.97
Chatham.....	2,018	601	2,619	1,813	554	2,367	7.95	10.49	9.76	91.92	91.90	91.92
Galt.....	1,755	242	1,997	1,640	242	1,872	14.80	10.49	14.26	95.84	94.62	95.69
Guelph.....	2,479	892	3,371	2,287	840	3,127	14.15	10.67	13.21	93.16	94.49	93.20
Hamilton.....	20,499	4,531	25,030	18,623	4,275	22,898	16.6	9.63	15.33	91.47	94.94	92.09
Kingston.....	2,820	893	3,713	2,565	821	3,386	15.11	16.89	16.66	90.92	90.61	90.85
Kitchener.....	4,019	1,779	5,798	3,860	1,697	5,557	11.11	6.31	9.64	94.34	96.69	95.01
London.....	8,862	1,481	10,343	8,251	1,405	9,656	12.45	10.75	12.21	93.49	94.10	93.47
Niagara Falls..	3,789	479	4,268	3,435	436	3,871	14.11	16.72	14.54	92.87	91.29	92.63
Oshawa.....	2,789	479	3,268	2,438	440	2,878	12.16	15.16	13.11	93.72	92.13	93.29
Ottawa.....	9,762	11,335	21,097	9,168	10,783	19,951	17.03	9.99	13.24	95.60	94.67	95.13
Owen Sound....	2,034	157	2,191	1,883	143	2,026	13.83	15.07	13.64	92.63	97.11	92.78
Peterborough...	2,894	1,020	3,914	2,588	921	3,509	15.07	15.43	15.17	92.18	91.82	92.09
St. Catharines.	3,399	787	4,186	3,173	725	3,898	14.13	11.63	13.72	92.71	93.59	92.87
St. Thomas....	1,761	256	2,017	1,734	232	1,966	12.00	11.94	11.99	93.84	93.17	93.76
Sarnia.....	2,428	510	2,938	2,234	487	2,721	12.56	12.15	12.49	93.32	93.60	93.37
Stratford.....	2,124	418	2,542	2,004	395	2,399	9.86	6.63	9.30	94.49	96.21	94.77
Toronto.....	80,465	11,875	92,340	73,050	10,938	83,988	12.67	7.09	11.95	92.45	95.57	92.84
Welland.....	1,897	.....	1,897	1,774	.....	1,774	11.90	.....	11.90	93.08	.....	93.08
Windsor.....	11,892	7,690	19,582	10,908	7,269	18,177	13.71	12.26	13.14	92.96	88.59	93.83
Woodstock....	1,404	165	1,569	1,302	143	1,445	14.65	15.06	14.69	92.29	91.44	92.21
Totals and Averages...	174,245	46,745	220,990	159,793	43,796	203,589	13.60	10.06	12.85	92.77	93.53	92.93
<i>In Districts</i>												
Fort William...	3,271	1,218	4,489	3,036	1,133	4,169	10.27	8.67	9.84	94.63	95.34	94.82
North Bay....	1,441	1,476	2,917	1,349	1,364	2,713	11.20	9.53	10.36	93.90	94.59	94.27
Port Arthur...	2,487	722	3,209	2,316	657	2,973	14.16	12.97	13.89	92.78	93.07	92.85
Sault Ste. Marie.....	3,075	1,411	4,486	2,824	1,245	4,069	16.31	14.81	15.84	91.68	91.94	91.77
Sudbury.....	1,889	1,432	3,321	1,696	1,355	3,051	16.94	9.08	13.56	91.30	95.24	92.98
Totals and Averages...	12,163	6,259	18,422	11,221	5,754	16,975	13.74	10.85	12.76	92.90	94.12	93.30
All Cities.....	186,408	53,004	239,412	171,014	49,550	220,564	13.61	10.15	12.84	92.78	93.60	92.96

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS
TABLE 1—ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE, 1937-38

Towns	May Enrolment			Average Attendance for the School Year			Days Lost per Year per Pupil of May Enrolment			Attendance Efficiency Percentage		
	Public	Separate	Total	Public	Separate	Total	Public	Separate	Total	Public	Separate	Total
<i>In Counties</i>												
Alexandria....	47	454	501	34	424	458	15.14	13.82	13.94	90.19	92.80	92.60
Alliston.....	237		237	209		209	14.91		14.91	91.60		91.60
Almonte.....	257	105	362	251	101	352	12.28	6.37	10.57	94.08	96.67	94.67
Amherstburg..	210	342	552	190	306	496	17.70	10.92	13.53	90.87	94.02	92.78
Arnprior.....	393	367	760	376	340	716	10.26	13.33	12.03	94.74	92.67	93.76
Aurora.....	420		420	390		390	16.19		16.19	91.36		91.36
Aylmer.....	402		402	360		360	11.10		11.10	93.73		93.73
Barrie.....	1,141	105	1,246	1,023	99	1,122	11.42	9.08	11.22	93.39	94.10	93.49
Blenheim.....	305	36	341	285	29	314	10.08	16.25	10.73	94.32	89.84	93.89
Bothwell.....	86		86	82		82	12.08		12.08	94.57		94.57
Bowmanville..	525		525	501		501	13.41		13.41	93.31		93.31
Brampton.....	729		729	678		678	12.24		12.24	93.01		93.01
Brockville....	1,243	232	1,475	1,142	223	1,365	18.60	11.62	16.19	90.90	93.71	91.36
Burlington....	499		499	451		451	16.85		16.85	92.50		92.50
Campbellford..	421	73	494	384	64	448	15.71	13.38	15.37	91.41	92.24	91.53
Carleton Place	630		630	598		598	12.44		12.44	93.73		93.73
Chesley.....	244		244	229		229	9.15		9.15	95.21		95.21
CClinton.....	213		213	199		199	9.12		9.12	94.92		94.92
Cobourg.....	690	183	873	628	171	799	11.96	12.80	12.14	93.40	93.20	93.37
Collingwood... Cornwall.....	821	40	861	737	33	770	14.28	16.45	14.38	92.23	90.38	92.15
Deseronto.....	968	2,724	3,692	864	2,500	3,364	11.78	13.85	13.31	93.26	92.26	92.52
Dresden.....	204		204	175		175	24.76		24.76	86.99		86.99
Dundas.....	232		232	204		204	19.30		19.30	89.65		89.65
Dunnville.....	639	107	746	578	107	685	12.68	12.11	12.59	93.22	93.99	93.34
Durham.....	478		478	463		463	8.03		8.03	95.59		95.59
Eastview.....	273		273	249		249	14.76		14.76	93.07		93.07
Elmira.....	222	1,394	1,616	192	1,323	1,515	16.61	7.88	9.08	91.09	95.90	95.25
Essex.....	343		343	328		328	4.96		4.96	97.41		97.41
Forest.....	285	48	333	256	41	297	16.21	17.72	16.45	91.56	90.13	91.37
Fort Erie.....	185		185	172		172	12.04		12.04	93.86		93.86
Gananoque....	964		964	885		885	16.07		16.07	91.84		91.84
Georgetown....	435	136	571	391	129	520	17.07	10.47	15.51	90.92	94.34	91.73
Goderich.....	301		301	274		274	15.90		15.90	91.20		91.20
Grimby.....	554	62	616	525	58	583	11.76	13.60	11.98	93.94	92.55	93.51
Hanover.....	304		304	274		274	15.77		15.77	91.74		91.74
Harriston.....	477	70	547	450	67	517	10.82	9.75	10.80	93.91	94.86	93.92
Harrow.....	209		209	192		192	9.74		9.74	94.87		94.87
Hawkesbury... Hespeler.....	192		192	175		175	9.30		9.30	93.03		93.03
Ingersoll.....	118	1,288	1,406	111	1,200	1,311	12.49	15.10	14.89	94.65	92.21	92.33
Kincardine....	446	37	483	427	34	461	6.25	4.58	61.20	96.73	97.47	96.78
Kingsville....	764	88	852	667	79	746	15.37	9.70	14.67	91.82	94.70	92.12
La Salle.....	342		342	321		321	11.67		11.67	93.97		93.97
Leamington... Leaside.....	402		402	360		360	26.56		26.56	86.86		86.86
Lindsay.....	45	164	209	29	154	183	28.61	17.29	19.73	84.29	91.19	89.51
Listowel.....	751	97	848	707	91	798	14.15	13.95	14.13	92.83	92.83	92.83
Meaford.....	422		422	405		405	12.50		12.50	93.01		93.01
Merrittton....	926	201	1,127	845	169	1,014	16.95	14.71	16.55	91.10	91.43	91.15
Midland.....	339		339	316		316	11.78		11.78	93.46		93.46
Milton.....	314		314	284		284	12.46		12.46	92.78		92.78
Mimico.....	343	65	408	299	60	359	11.52	9.21	11.15	93.17	94.66	93.41
Mitchell.....	786	414	1,200	655	405	1,060	11.90	6.04	9.96	93.92	97.08	94.89
Mount Forest. Napane.....	290		290	267		267	12.87		12.87	92.94		92.94
Newmarket.... New Toronto..	1,052	255	1,307	997	240	1,237	8.79	9.23	8.89	94.93	94.27	94.80
Niagara.....	242		242	219		219	12.09		12.09	93.37		93.37
Oakville.....	187	44	231	176	38	214	13.32	13.35	13.32	93.29	92.66	93.17
Orangeville... Orillia.....	439		439	398		398	17.08		17.08	90.46		90.46
Palmerston... Paris.....	524	52	576	499	45	544	13.24	12.12	13.05	92.98	93.53	93.02
Parkhill..... Pembroke.....	1,200		1,200	1,135		1,135	9.70		9.70	94.49		94.49
Penetanguishene. Perth.....	181		181	165		165	23.07		23.07	88.38		88.38
Petrolia.....	491	44	535	450	40	490	23.40	18.26	20.41	90.71	89.81	90.64
Pictou.....	324		324	303		303	9.88		9.88	94.31		94.31
Port Colborne. Port Hope.....	1,213	178	1,391	1,125	156	1,281	16.13	21.13	16.77	91.68	88.83	91.46
Prescott.....	206		206	192		192	6.52		6.52	96.47		96.47
Preston.....	510	53	563	471	48	519	9.90	9.66	9.88	94.93	94.20	94.82
Renfrew.....	120	23	143	109	21	130	19.65	11.20	18.32	89.81	93.80	90.39
Ridgetown.... Riverside.....	945	902	1,847	847	871	1,718	11.77	10.96	11.38	94.00	94.43	94.08
Rockland..... St. Mary's....	903		903	828		828	10.45		10.45	94.22		94.22
Seaforth.....	442	152	594	408	138	546	18.27	7.51	15.52	90.84	94.88	91.82
	388		388	358		358	15.36		15.36	91.95		91.95
	462	49	511	412	44	456	19.56	15.28	19.15	89.55	91.73	89.76
	1,427		1,427	1,336		1,336	14.15		14.15	92.41		92.41
	656		656	615		615	11.63		11.63	93.78		93.78
	335	104	439	266	89	355	23.59	11.34	20.69	86.70	93.24	88.19
	675	307	982	633	301	934	10.14	4.94	8.52	94.50	97.07	95.30
	393	562	955	377	544	921	12.05	6.79	8.95	93.96	96.47	95.42
	281		281	256		256	9.66		9.66	94.65		94.65
	564	495	1,059	519	467	986	18.93	11.13	15.29	90.45	94.19	92.17
	22	480	502	19	466	485	11.79	10.14	10.22	93.43	94.84	94.79
	415	54	469	384	42	426	15.22	23.36	16.26	92.11	86.54	91.54
	183	57	240	165	49	214	10.56	9.77	10.38	94.16	94.34	94.20

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS
TABLE 1—ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE, 1937-38

Towns	May Enrolment			Average Attendance for the School Year			Days Lost per Year per Pupil of May Enrolment			Attendance Efficiency Percentage		
	Pub- lic	Sep- arate	Total	Pub- lic	Sep- arate	Total	Pub- lic	Sep- arate	Total	Pub- lic	Sep- arate	Total
<i>In Counties</i>												
Simcoe.....	876		876	798		798	13.30		13.30	92.51		92.51
Smith's Falls.....	960	171	1,131	882	155	1,037	12.89	13.10	12.92	93.26	92.85	93.20
Southampton.....	221		221	196		196	13.77		13.77	92.51		92.51
Stayner.....	126		126	118		118	9.89		9.89	94.68		94.68
Strathroy.....	407		407	370		370	12.83		12.83	93.26		93.26
Tecumseh.....	70	555	625	59	522	581	23.85	13.33	14.51	87.37	93.09	92.47
Thornbury.....	105		105	95		95	9.43		9.43	94.93		94.93
Thorold.....	507	354	861	486	331	817	11.62	9.12	10.60	94.12	95.19	94.55
Tilbury.....	138	254	392	126	227	353	14.19	18.93	17.27	92.61	90.12	91.00
Tilsonburg.....	570		570	537		537	10.49		10.49	94.28		94.28
Trenton.....	945	210	1,155	904	196	1,100	13.29	14.14	13.45	92.98	92.31	92.86
Uxbridge.....	235		235	220		220	17.13		17.13	91.46		91.46
Vankleek Hill.....	73	207	280	61	191	252	14.57	12.32	12.91	91.84	93.50	93.09
Walkerton.....	196	210	406	187	200	387	13.10	6.72	9.72	93.32	96.47	94.91
Wallaceburg.....	577	417	994	545	371	916	13.10	19.20	15.66	92.94	89.25	91.43
Waterloo.....	1,035	422	1,457	967	401	1,368	11.92	9.36	11.18	93.88	95.03	94.21
Weston.....	678	197	875	626	187	813	13.97	12.29	13.25	91.87	93.63	92.27
Whitby.....	485	38	523	434	36	470	15.79	9.90	15.34	91.73	94.99	91.98
Warton.....	287		287	273		273	11.09		11.09	94.41		94.41
Wingham.....	240		240	228		228	6.56		6.56	96.41		96.41
Totals and Averages....	46,577	15,678	62,255	42,861	14,623	57,484	13.44	11.94	13.06	93.28	93.60	93.36
<i>In Districts</i>												
Bala.....	84		84	68		68	14.19		14.19	91.31		91.31
Blind River.....	223	349	572	189	385	574	16.32	17.92	17.30	91.55	91.55	91.55
Bonfield.....		171	171		152	152		8.90	8.90		95.19	95.19
Bracebridge.....	419		419	383		383	16.90		16.90	90.49		90.49
Bruce Mines.....	105		105	97		97	20.53		20.53	89.84		89.84
Cache Bay.....	62	147	209	59	140	199	17.87	19.65	19.12	91.32	90.19	90.54
Capreol.....	381		381	360		360	12.62		12.62	93.14		93.14
Charlton.....	87	27	114	68	22	90	25.00	28.66	25.86	85.96	84.68	85.65
Chelmsford.....		238	238		216	216		12.01	12.01		93.55	93.55
Cobalt.....	377	330	707	344	309	653	13.87	10.66	12.38	92.78	94.38	93.52
Cochrane.....	372	280	652	348	263	611	10.18	15.11	12.30	94.75	92.26	93.68
Coniston.....	104	400	504	94	379	473	16.57	10.67	12.15	91.43	94.29	93.70
Copper Cliff.....	561		561	524		524	8.48		8.48	95.61		95.61
Dryden.....	381		381	346		346	18.60		18.60	90.52		90.52
Englehart.....	292		292	269		269	11.01		11.01	94.22		94.22
Fort Frances.....	995	336	1,331	873	277	1,150	14.17	11.38	13.48	92.30	93.30	92.54
Frood Mine.....	23		23	22		22	21.81		21.81	95.64		95.64
Geraldton.....	170		170	132		132	10.69		10.69	93.43		93.43
Gore Bay.....	140		140	115		115	21.24		21.24	88.34		88.34
Gravenhurst.....	391		391	360		360	13.83		13.83	92.15		92.15
Haileybury.....	258	195	453	227	180	407	18.66	11.07	15.39	90.22	94.11	91.88
Hearst.....	114	191	305	99	159	258	12.68	10.00	11.01	92.48	94.13	93.68
Huntsville.....	493		493	437		437	19.51		19.51	89.53		89.53
Iroquois Falls.....	216	242	458	198	236	434	13.63	5.83	9.51	92.97	96.98	95.09
Kapuskasing.....	399	580	979	363	537	900	16.36	13.80	14.80	91.57	92.79	92.29
Kearney.....	62	23	85	56	22	78	12.48	15.53	13.29	93.20	92.11	92.89
Keewatin.....	225	42	267	196	37	233	15.94	13.57	15.56	91.51	92.61	91.68
Kenora.....	1,039	231	1,270	982	201	1,183	16.16	15.91	16.11	91.96	91.31	91.85
Larder Lake.....	153		153	125		125	23.44		23.44	87.34		87.34
Latchford.....	78		78	74		74	29.62		29.62	85.78		85.78
Little Current.....	137	41	178	115	37	152	26.96	18.05	24.91	85.76	90.54	87.03
Massey.....	88	82	170	75	86	161	19.11	24.20	22.48	89.66	87.03	88.35
Matheson.....	122		122	89		89	27.18		27.18	83.50		83.50
Mattawa.....	41	359	400	35	319	354	29.20	26.58	26.86	85.10	86.42	86.28
New Liskeard.....	52		52	43		43	27.80		27.80	85.50		85.50
Parry Sound.....	444	89	533	405	75	480	13.83	19.06	14.71	92.83	89.46	92.29
Powassan.....	622		622	556		556	16.27		16.27	91.46		91.46
Rainy River.....	185		185	170		170	12.65		12.65	93.11		93.11
Sioux Lookout.....	168	47	215	153	39	192	16.90	15.72	16.68	91.39	91.04	91.26
Smooth Rock Falls.....	339	133	472	306	119	425	14.30	18.75	15.60	92.34	90.27	91.87
Sturgeon Falls.....	140	218	358	132	191	323	8.39	15.08	12.47	95.25	91.70	93.33
Thessalon.....	195	1,034	1,229	171	917	1,088	15.91	17.35	17.13	91.50	91.35	90.95
Timmins.....	316		316	281		281	20.87		20.87	89.38		89.38
Trout Creek.....	2,249	2,426	4,675	2,079	2,312	4,391	11.72	10.97	11.33	93.92	94.33	94.14
Webbwood.....	68		68	65		65	17.41		17.41	91.08		91.08
Webbwood.....	109		109	94		94	28.20		28.20	85.87		85.87
Totals and Averages....	13,479	8,211	21,690	12,177	7,610	19,787	15.14	13.83	14.64	92.05	92.76	92.32
All Towns....	60,056	23,889	83,945	55,038	22,233	77,271	13.82	12.59	13.47	92.99	93.30	93.08
<i>Villages</i>												
<i>In Counties</i>												
Acton.....	269		269	251		251	13.40		13.40	93.17		93.17
Ailsa Craig.....	53		53	48		48	15.76		15.76	91.43		91.43

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS
TABLE 1—ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE, 1937-38

Villages	May Enrolment			Average Attendance for the School Year			Days Lost per Year per Pupil of May Enrolment			Attendance Efficiency Percentage		
	Public	Separate	Total	Public	Separate	Total	Public	Separate	Total	Public	Separate	Total
<i>In Counties</i>												
Alvinston.....	86		86	79		79	17.69		17.69	90.58		90.58
Arkona.....	79		79	69		69	18.35		18.35	90.44		90.44
Arthur.....	125	72	197	113	66	179	11.29	8.30	10.18	94.00	95.55	94.56
Athens.....	109		109	95		95	16.90		16.90	91.00		91.00
Ayr.....	94		94	86		86	7.85		7.85	95.79		95.79
Bancroft.....	230		230	203		203	24.50		24.50	87.59		87.59
Barry's Bay.....	33	271	304	23	253	276	41.50	10.60	13.97	76.47	94.35	92.50
Bath.....	56		56	46		46	13.99		13.99	91.52		91.52
Beamsville.....	198		198	167		167	23.17		23.17	87.76		87.76
Beaverton.....	146		146	125		125	18.70		18.70	89.48		89.48
Beeton.....	105		105	97		97	13.69		13.69	92.79		92.79
Belle River.....	8	206	214	7	191	198	12.50	12.89	12.87	93.10	93.23	93.21
Bloomfield.....	98		98	93		93	11.43		11.43	93.70		92.70
Blyth.....	80		80	71		71	13.86		13.86	92.37		92.37
Bobcaygeon.....	140		140	135		135	10.57		10.57	94.58		94.58
Bolton.....	85		85	76		76	24.88		24.88	86.31		86.31
Bradford.....	112		112	107		107	13.50		13.50	92.91		92.91
Braeside.....	95		95	91		91	13.24		13.24	93.38		93.38
Brighton.....	221		221	199		199	19.70		19.70	89.97		89.97
Brussels.....	93		93	87		87	10.10		10.10	94.44		94.44
Caledonia.....	190		190	180		180	8.93		8.93	95.10		95.10
Cannington.....	99		99	96		96	13.97		13.97	92.72		92.72
Cardinal.....	268		268	255		255	12.85		12.85	93.40		93.40
Casselman.....		260	260		250	250		9.14	9.14		95.13	95.13
Cayuga.....	117		117	95		95	8.42		8.42	94.85		94.85
Chatsworth.....	58		58	47		47	9.03		9.03	94.67		94.67
Chesterville.....	145	42	187	140	40	180	13.13	13.19	13.14	93.32	93.19	93.29
Chippawa.....	194		194	181		181	14.60		14.60	92.35		92.35
Clifford.....	70		70	68		68	10.18		10.18	94.94		94.94
Cobden.....	91		91	85		85	15.40		15.40	92.23		92.23
Colborne.....	167		167	144		144	22.20		22.20	88.38		88.38
Coldwater.....	140		140	128		128	17.50		17.50	91.03		91.03
Courtright.....	62		62	57		57	18.98		18.98	90.51		90.51
Creemore.....	78		78	73		73	11.27		11.27	93.71		93.71
Delhi.....	313		313	272		272	16.68		16.68	89.54		89.54
Deloro.....	59		59	54		54	11.42		11.42	94.09		94.09
Drayton.....	69		69	66		66	11.98		11.98	93.97		93.97
Dundalk.....	98		98	93		93	14.66		14.66	92.65		92.65
Dutton.....	123		123	114		114	13.58		13.58	92.90		92.90
Eganville.....	108	260	368	102	210	312	16.31	8.55	10.83	91.88	95.39	93.78
Elora.....	160	33	193	150	31	182	16.20	10.00	14.91	92.05	95.11	92.57
Embro.....	66		66	60		60	11.93		11.93	93.87		93.87
Erieau.....	46		46	42		42	13.27		13.27	93.14		93.14
Erin.....	86		86	75		75	17.37		17.37	90.45		90.45
Exeter.....	217		217	195		195	12.56		12.56	93.38		93.38
Fenelon Falls.....	144		144	135		135	14.17		14.17	92.61		92.61
Fergus.....	399	26	425	378	23	412	7.13	12.52	7.46	96.38	93.45	96.21
Finch.....	87		87	78		78	20.54		20.54	89.03		89.03
Flesherton.....	62		62	57		57	10.48		10.48	93.70		93.70
Fonthill.....	171		171	156		156	16.40		16.40	91.64		91.64
Forest Hill.....	1,203	66	1,269	1,038	57	1,095	18.03	14.71	17.86	89.59	90.77	89.32
Frankford.....	163		163	152		152	12.77		12.77	93.02		93.02
Glencoe.....	132		132	122		122	14.90		14.90	92.20		92.20
Grand Valley.....	76		76	68		68	22.02		22.02	88.83		88.83
Hagersville.....	232		232	215		215	11.89		11.89	93.85		93.85
Hastings.....	104	47	151	97	46	143	14.81	13.12	14.39	92.33	93.43	92.73
Havelock.....	201		201	180		180	17.46		17.46	90.94		90.94
Hensall.....	88		88	83		83	8.58		8.58	95.09		95.09
Hepworth.....	52		52	48		48	14.49		14.49	92.65		92.65
Humberstone.....	534		534	487		487	13.18		13.18	92.76		92.76
Iroquois.....	98		98	90		90	13.78		13.78	92.91		92.91
Jarvis.....	99		99	94		94	11.34		11.34	93.74		93.74
Kemptville.....	208		208	181		181	11.34		11.34	93.78		93.78
Killaloe.....	45	111	156	41	94	135	22.23	14.27	16.57	88.89	91.89	90.97
Lakefield.....	265		265	208		208	19.32		19.32	88.93		88.93
Lanark.....	119		119	109		109	10.19		10.19	94.63		94.63
Lancaster.....	44	130	174	41	108	149	25.22	13.85	16.75	87.91	91.99	90.81
Lion's Head.....	80		80	72		72	29.84		29.84	85.64		85.64
Long Branch.....	819		819	742		742	15.36		15.36	90.93		90.93
L'Original.....	175		175	160		160	13.07		13.07	93.23		93.23
Lucan.....	96		96	89		89	14.20		14.20	92.36		92.36
Lucknow.....	139		139	125		125	16.37		16.37	91.18		91.18
Madoc.....	191		191	188		188	14.30		14.30	92.99		92.99
Markdale.....	122		122	105		105	11.26		11.26	93.21		93.21
Markham.....	164		164	158		158	9.60		9.60	95.01		95.01
Marmora.....	185	42	227	167	37	204	14.04	10.76	13.43	92.28	93.88	92.57
Maxville.....	118		118	106		106	19.61		19.61	89.82		89.82
Merrickville.....	141		141	126		126	16.20		16.20	91.60		91.60
Mildmay.....	64	109	173	52	107	159	9.93	5.01	6.89	94.42	97.35	96.28
Millbrook.....	144		144	109		109	17.42		17.42	89.50		89.50
Milverton.....	128		128	119		119	8.84		8.84	95.05		95.05
Morrisburg.....	248		248	221		221	11.17		11.17	93.73		93.73
Neustadt.....	97		97	96		96	7.05		7.05	95.46		95.46

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS
TABLE 1—ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE, 1937-38

Villages	May Enrolment			Average Attendance for the School Year			Days Lost per Year per Pupil of May Enrolment			Attendance Efficiency Percentage		
	Pub- lic	Sep- arate	Total	Pub- lic	Sep- arate	Total	Pub- lic	Sep- arate	Total	Pub- lic	Sep- arate	Total
<i>In Counties</i>												
Newboro.....	71		71	63		63	10.64		10.64	93.89		93.89
Newburgh.....	68		68	64		64	23.70		23.70	88.70		88.70
Newbury.....	70		70	63		63	16.48		16.48	91.18		91.18
Newcastle.....	81		81	71		71	20.15		20.15	89.38		89.38
New Hamburg.....	207		207	194		194	7.96		7.96	95.84		95.84
Norwich.....	178		178	183		183	13.77		13.77	92.10		92.10
Norwood.....	138		138	131		131	15.90		15.90	92.15		92.15
Oil Springs.....	70		70	63		63	15.16		15.16	90.55		90.55
Omeme.....	94		94	86		86	19.58		19.58	89.84		89.84
Paisley.....	112		112	102		102	11.89		11.89	93.77		93.77
Point Edward.....	177		177	169		169	16.73		16.73	91.80		91.80
Port Credit.....	295		295	271		271	16.47		16.47	90.48		90.48
Port Dalhousie.....	218	78	296	201	70	271	12.55	11.31	12.19	93.27	93.67	93.37
Port Dover.....	297		297	244		244	17.94		17.94	89.39		89.39
Port Elgin.....	182		182	163		163	16.00		16.00	91.17		91.17
Port McNichol.....	212		212	201		201	12.01		12.01	93.84		93.84
Port Perry.....	161		161	149		149	9.30		9.30	95.10		95.10
Port Rowan.....	95		95	81		81	15.71		15.71	91.43		91.43
Port Stanley.....	103		103	92		92	22.19		22.19	88.56		88.56
Portsmouth.....	110	43	153	86	40	126	14.49	4.72	11.75	90.81	97.30	92.78
Richmond.....	76		76	68		68	7.34		7.34	96.03		96.03
Richmond Hill.....	276		276	239		239	17.70		17.70	89.48		89.48
Ripley.....	52		52	47		47	9.45		9.45	94.94		94.94
Rockcliffe.....	120		120	109		109	24.82		24.82	87.72		87.72
Rodney.....	103		103	96		96	15.62		15.62	91.93		91.93
St. Clair Beach.....	45		45	16		16	22.15		22.15	87.62		87.62
Shallow Lake.....	78		78	71		71	14.01		14.01	92.74		92.74
Shelbourne.....	140		140	126		126	12.41		12.41	93.36		93.36
Springfield.....	78		78	73		73	9.85		9.85	94.79		94.79
Stirling.....	144		144	136		136	17.52		17.52	91.06		91.06
Stoney Creek.....	245		245	199		199	16.90		16.90	90.42		90.42
Stouffville.....	192		192	156		156	14.40		14.40	91.39		91.39
Streetsville.....	137		137	130		130	14.67		14.67	92.42		92.42
Sutton.....	210		210	169		169	26.19		26.19	85.46		85.46
Swansea.....	646	34	680	606	31	637	11.07	8.98	10.97	93.51	94.51	93.56
Tara.....	62		62	53		53	11.60		11.60	93.33		93.33
Tavistock.....	122		122	118		118	9.93		9.93	94.95		94.95
Teeswater.....	94	31	125	83	28	111	10.68	11.93	10.99	94.19	93.82	94.10
Thamesville.....	157		157	136		136	8.36		8.36	95.11		95.11
Thedford.....	101		101	87		87	18.65		18.65	90.30		90.30
Tiverton.....	46		46	40		40	7.73		7.73	95.52		95.52
Tottenham.....	95		95	76		76	18.29		18.29	89.34		89.34
Tweed.....	185	105	290	177	99	276	15.38	15.73	15.51	92.40	91.87	92.21
Victoria Harb'r.....	209		209	197		197	16.27		16.27	91.94		91.94
Vienna.....	72		72	47		47	15.85		15.85	88.05		88.05
Wardsville.....	48		48	39		39	19.21		19.21	88.99		88.99
Waterdown.....	154		154	138		138	16.39		16.39	91.49		91.49
Waterford.....	187		187	168		168	14.71		14.71	92.33		92.33
Watford.....	147		147	129		129	12.82		12.82	93.12		93.12
Wellington.....	237		237	203		203	25.00		25.00	86.96		86.96
West Lorne.....	172		172	155		155	12.25		12.25	93.32		93.32
Westport.....	59	91	150	52	84	136	12.95	10.77	11.55	92.75	94.86	93.72
Wheatley.....	157		157	145		145	10.66		10.66	94.35		94.35
Winchester.....	178		178	163		163	11.17		11.17	93.73		93.73
Woodbridge.....	155		155	144		144	14.55		14.55	92.27		92.27
Woodville.....	58		58	50		50	16.98		16.98	90.80		90.80
Wyoming.....	62		62	57		57	17.72		17.72	90.96		90.96
Totals and Averages.....	21,214	2,057	23,271	19,120	1,865	20,985	15.60	10.73	15.17	91.80	94.14	92.00
<i>In Districts</i>												
Burk's Falls.....	150		150	133		133	24.26		24.26	87.74		87.74
Hilton Beach.....	36		36	36		36	20.40		20.40	90.55		90.55
Port Carling.....	92		92	77		77	12.28		12.28	92.48		92.48
Port Sydney.....	30		30	27		27	44.40		44.40	79.36		79.36
Rosseau.....	44		44	41		41	11.14		11.14	94.13		94.13
South River.....	163		163	153		153	11.41		11.41	94.10		94.10
Sundridge.....	134		134	120		120	18.44		18.44	89.66		89.66
Thornloe.....	17	29	46	15	22	37	23.10	9.60	14.74	88.02	94.19	91.66
Windermere.....	22		22	16		16	23.20		23.20	86.37		86.37
Totals and Averages.....	688	29	717	618	22	640	18.27	9.60	17.92	90.34	94.19	90.48
All Villages.....	21,902	2,086	23,988	19,738	1,887	21,625	15.68	10.72	15.25	91.75	94.14	91.95
All Urban.....	268,366	78,979	347,345	245,790	73,670	319,460	13.82	10.90	13.16	92.74	93.52	92.92
Grand Totals.....	454,509	102,505	557,014	404,882	94,360	499,242	16.39	12.60	15.70	91.22	92.80	91.51
Increase for Year.....		1,495	639		1,587					.70	.07	.60
Decrease for Year.....	856			2,874		1,287	.59	.82	.64			

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 2—PERCENTAGE SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE EFFICIENCY BY VARIOUS PERIODS OF THE SCHOOL YEAR, 1937-38

	Public Schools					Separate Schools					Public and Separate Schools				
	Under 50 Days	50-99 Days	100-149 Days	150-199 Days (but not full teaching year)	Full Teaching Year	Under 50 Days	50-99 Days	100-149 Days	150-199 Days (but not full teaching year)	Full Teaching Year	Under 50 Days	50-99 Days	100-149 Days	150-199 Days (but not full teaching year)	Full Teaching Year
Rural Schools	11.11	6.98	13.72	65.01	3.18	7.77	8.00	13.89	65.17	5.17	10.75	7.09	13.74	65.03	3.39
Urban "	5.55	4.48	12.01	74.30	3.66	4.59	4.41	10.97	71.19	8.84	5.35	4.46	11.79	73.65	4.75
City "	5.49	4.51	12.74	73.47	3.79	4.84	4.47	11.94	70.04	8.71	5.36	4.50	12.58	72.78	4.78
Town "	5.39	4.22	9.82	77.06	3.51	3.74	4.25	9.30	73.29	9.42	4.94	4.23	9.68	76.02	5.13
Village "	6.52	4.90	11.39	74.28	2.91	8.05	4.60	5.90	75.87	5.58	6.65	4.87	10.93	74.42	3.13
All "	7.88	5.53	12.72	70.41	3.46	5.37	5.29	11.69	69.71	7.94	7.45	5.49	12.55	70.29	4.22

Note.—Legal number of teaching days, 198.

TABLE 3—ADMISSIONS, TRANSFERS, RETIREMENTS, EXEMPTIONS DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR, 1937-38

	Public Schools			Separate Schools			Both
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	
Admissions: Beginners	23,302	31,141	54,443	3,037	8,533	11,570	66,013
From outside the Province	2,130	3,043	5,173	232	600	832	6,005
Totals	25,432	34,184	59,616	3,269	9,133	12,402	72,018
Transfers: (a) To another Section or Municipality	17,620	15,962	33,582	1,422	2,891	4,313	37,895
(b) To Special Industrial, Craft School, or Auxiliary Class	253	1,163	1,416	23	255	278	1,694
(c) To another Province	743	1,847	2,590	130	378	508	3,098
Totals	18,616	18,972	37,588	1,575	3,524	5,099	42,687
Retirements: (a) On reaching 14th birthday from:							
Grades I and II	48	3	51	20	1	21	72
Grades III and IV	127	12	139	61	8	69	208
Grades V and VI	545	56	601	227	44	271	872
Grades VII and VIII	1,409	135	1,544	251	60	311	1,855
Grades IX and X	377	11	388	57	11	68	456
(b) Between 14th and 16th birthday from:							
Grades I and II	39	17	56	12	6	18	74
Grades III and IV	60	73	133	16	44	60	193
Grades V and VI	380	464	844	73	264	337	1,181
Grades VII and VIII	1,510	1,219	2,729	180	437	617	3,346
Grades IX and X	559	181	740	70	164	234	974
(c) By death	173	205	378	18	58	76	454
By disability	491	562	1,053	113	227	340	1,393
Totals	5,718	2,938	8,656	1,098	1,324	2,422	11,078
Exemptions: Pupils who attended no school during the year owing to:							
Private Tuition	40	89	129	5	32	37	166
Taking Departmental Correspondence Course	299	28	327	6		6	333
Mental Disability	199	128	327	22		62	389
Physical Disability:							
(a) Blind	22	8	30	4		5	39
(b) Deaf	22	8	30	3	1	4	34
(c) Crippled	207	94	301	30	50	80	381
Distance from School	202	1	203	50	1	51	254
Other Reasons	192	61	253	89	37	126	379
Totals	1,183	417	1,600	209	166	375	1,975

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS
TABLE 5—FIFTH CLASSES (GRADES IX AND X) 1937-38

(A) Public Schools of the County Inspectorates	No. of Schools Conducting Fifth Class Work	Fifth Class Enrolment in These Schools	Number of Qualifying Fifth Classes	Enrolment in Qualifying Fifth Classes	Average Per Class		Grading			Legis- lative Grant to Qualifying Classes
					Enrol- ment	Daily Attend- ance	A	B	C	
Brant and Norfolk (in part).....	6	18	2	13	6.5	5.8	1	1	....	\$215.28
Bruce East, Grey (in part), Huron (in part).....	30	52	9	26	2.8	2.7	....	2	7	638.37
Bruce West.....	29	52	4	12	3.0	2.8	....	....	4	253.45
Carleton.....	9	26	3	17	5.7	4.2	1	....	2	332.00
Dundas and Grenville (in part).....	5	17	1	10	10.0	7.5	....	1	....	89.99
Dufferin and Peel (in part).....	25	85	14	71	5.0	4.3	3	1	10	1,039.00
Elgin East and City of St. Thomas...	5	21	2	13	6.5	4.9	1	1	....	234.91
Essex, No. 1.....	10	220	7	217	31.0	25.9	4	3	....	979.17
Essex, No. 2, and Kent (in part).....	4	9	2	6	3.0	2.3	....	....	2	121.27
Frontenac North & Addington (in part)	25	86	4	34	8.5	7.5	3	1	....	429.16
Frontenac South, No. 1, and Lennox (in part).....	18	42	2	24	12.0	10.5	1	1	....	253.78
Frontenac South, No. 2, and City of Kingston.....	15	53	3	27	9.0	8.2	1	....	2	334.59
Glengarry (in part) and Prescott (in part).....	11	29	3	15	5.0	4.1	....	2	1	270.64
Grey East.....	27	46	8	28	3.5	3.0	....	1	7	550.75
Grey North and Bruce North.....	16	34	1	12	12.0	9.8	....	1	....	117.87
Grey South.....	15	48	8	48	3.2	2.4	2	....	6	673.26
Haldimand (in part) and Wentworth (in part).....	5	16	4	14	3.2	2.8	....	3	1	333.46
Halton.....	5	9	1	4	4.0	3.4	....	1	....	128.95
Hastings Centre.....	15	27	1	5	5.0	4.0	....	1	....	112.32
Hastings North and Renfrew (in part)	15	32	1	10	10.0	8.4	....	1	....	87.24
Hastings South.....	9	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Huron East.....	25	42	....	16	4.0	3.5	....	....	4	260.37
Huron West.....	36	102	9	62	6.7	6.1	5	4	....	1,074.20
Kent, No. 2, and Elgin West.....	12	36	6	24	4.0	3.4	3	2	1	604.42
Kent, No. 1.....	11	27	4	16	4.0	3.4	....	4	....	414.60
Lambton, No. 2.....	17	54	5	37	7.4	6.4	1	1	3	459.05
Lambton, No. 1.....	10	22	11	5.5	4.3	1	1	....	3	373.67
Lanark (in part).....	20	30	2	10	5.0	3.2	....	1	1	78.94
Leeds and Grenville, No. 1.....	16	36	2	18	9.0	8.0	2	....	....	360.80
Leeds and Grenville, No. 2.....	13	39	1	16	16.0	14.1	1	....	....	175.20
Leeds and Grenville, No. 3, and Lanark (in part).....	16	32	2	5	2.5	2.3	....	....	2	109.40
Lennox and Hastings South (in part)...	17	30	3	11	3.7	2.8	....	1	2	262.89
Lincoln (in part).....	5	92	4	91	22.8	18.7	3	1	....	560.45
Middlesex East and Elgin (in part)...	12	47	4	35	8.8	7.6	2	2	....	442.56
Middlesex West.....	5	11	1	4	4.0	3.7	1	....	....	149.35
Norfolk (in part).....	21	44	4	24	6.0	4.5	....	4	....	347.44
Northumberland and Durham, No. 1...	10	73	7	69	9.9	8.9	3	1	3	820.60
Northumberland and Durham, No. 2...	21	60	13	49	3.8	3.2	....	1	12	688.61
Northumberland and Durham, No. 3, and Hastings (in part).....	6	17	3	12	4.0	3.0	....	....	3	189.95
Ontario North and York (in part)....	11	52	8	48	6.0	4.9	1	5	2	720.78
Ontario South.....	2	12	2	12	6.0	5.4	....	2	....	222.30
Oxford North and City of Woodstock...	10	34	4	28	7.0	6.3	1	3	....	454.28
Oxford South and Norfolk (in part)...	5	18	4	17	4.3	3.1	3	1	....	463.52
Perth North and Wellington (in part)...	20	48	7	30	4.5	3.6	....	6	1	626.90
Perth South.....	4	7	1	4	4.0	3.2	....	....	1	97.75
Peterborough East.....	28	30	8	21	2.6	2.1	....	2	6	515.43
Peterborough West and Victoria East...	17	28	3	17	5.7	4.8	....	3	....	251.38
Prescott and Russell, No. 1, and Carleton (in part).....	13	48	5	37	7.4	6.7	3	2	....	567.85
Prescott and Russell, No. 3.....	1	15	1	15	15.0	13.0	1	....	....	173.11
Prince Edward.....	16	36	4	16	4.0	3.2	1	1	2	366.15
Renfrew North.....	18	60	5	32	6.4	5.4	1	1	3	610.30
Renfrew South.....	22	32	1	3	3.0	2.8	....	....	1	74.54
Simcoe East.....	14	99	6	91	15.2	12.2	3	3	....	823.38
Simcoe Centre.....	18	57	10	45	4.5	3.9	3	3	4	795.55
Simcoe South, York (in part) and Peel (in part).....	16	36	6	22	3.7	3.0	....	1	5	412.74
Stormont.....	6	28	2	24	12.0	11.1	2	....	....	207.68
Victoria West.....	24	74	5	35	7.0	5.6	5	....	....	764.55
Waterloo, No. 1.....	27	146	10	47	4.7	3.8	....	6	4	854.06
Waterloo, No. 2.....	4	76	2	72	36.0	33.9	2	....	....	353.08
Welland (in part), Lincoln (in part) and Haldimand (in part).....	4	8	1	4	4.0	3.6	....	....	1	80.80
Wellington North.....	16	33	3	16	5.3	3.8	....	2	1	271.94
Wellington South and City of Guelph...	19	56	5	33	6.6	5.7	....	3	2	383.59
Wentworth.....	9	51	5	46	9.2	7.5	1	4	....	548.12

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS
TABLE 5—FIFTH CLASSES (GRADES IX AND X), 1937-38

(A) Public Schools of the County Inspectorates	No. of Schools Conducting Fifth Class Work	Fifth Class Enrolment in These Schools	Number of Qualifying Fifth Classes	Enrolment in Qualifying Fifth Classes	Average Per Class		Grading			Legis- lative Grant to Qualifying Classes
					Enrol- ment	Daily Attend- ance	A	B	C	
York, No. 1.....	4	12	2	9	4.5	3.0	1	1	.....	\$274.27
York, No. 2.....	1	4	1	4	4.0	2.8	.....	.....	1	29.00
York, No. 6.....	1	162	4	162	40.5	27.0	4	.....	.....	215.00
Totals and Averages, (A).....	902	2,993	271	2,006	7.4	6.2	71	93	107	\$25,726.01
(B) Public Schools of the District Inspectorates										
Division No. I.....	15	52	10	46	4.6	3.7	2	5	3	\$2,196.60
" " II.....	42	116	13	77	5.9	5.0	3	3	7	2,675.50
" " III.....	15	28	6	17	2.8	2.5	.....	.....	6	758.00
" " IV.....	21	202	6	37	6.2	5.1	2	1	3	1,276.50
" " V.....	20	50	4	18	4.5	3.1	.....	3	1	724.00
" " VI.....	17	103	14	99	7.1	5.9	5	3	6	3,157.50
" " VII.....	30	84	11	53	4.8	3.6	1	2	8	2,000.98
" " VIII.....	28	83	11	52	4.8	4.3	.....	2	9	1,686.06
" " IX.....	19	52	8	39	4.8	3.8	1	1	6	1,211.48
" " X.....	28	85	7	50	7.1	5.6	1	4	2	1,464.50
" " XI.....	18	49	8	37	4.6	3.6	2	3	3	1,765.28
" " XII(1).....	27	65	3	16	5.3	4.8	.....	3	.....	561.76
" " XII(3).....	2	6	2	6	3.0	2.8	.....	.....	2	230.84
" " XIII.....	35	109	6	57	9.5	7.7	1	5	.....	1,598.08
" " XIV.....	36	103	6	51	8.5	6.2	2	4	.....	1,682.46
" " XV.....	32	88	18	85	4.7	3.9	1	2	15	2,967.00
" " XVI.....	29	59	13	54	4.1	3.8	1	4	8	1,723.84
Totals and Averages (B).....	414	1,334	146	794	5.4	4.4	22	45	79	\$27,680.38
(C) Public Schools of the City Inspectorates										
Kitchener.....	2	355	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Toronto.....	11	1,490	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Windsor.....	1	286	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals and Averages (C).....	14	2,131	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(D) Roman Catholic Separate School Inspectorates										
Division No. I.....	7	84	4	20	5.0	3.3	1	1	2	\$855.64
" " II.....	10	113	6	50	8.3	7.3	3	1	2	1,338.06
" " III.....	8	21	3	14	4.6	3.5	1	2	.....	692.54
" " IV.....	11	89	9	83	9.2	8.1	4	3	2	1,580.96
" " V.....	7	23	4	20	5.0	4.1	3	.....	1	747.48
" " VI.....	10	481	3	54	18.0	15.5	2	1	.....	460.92
" " VII.....	6	122	6	122	20.3	17.3	6	.....	.....	798.46
" " VIII.....	7	89	6	67	11.2	10.0	5	1	.....	819.63
" " IX.....	18	390	10	120	12.0	9.1	7	3	.....	1,521.70
" " X.....	13	344	6	55	9.2	7.9	4	2	.....	824.99
" " XI.....	6	428	1	40	40.0	36.6	1	.....	.....	137.50
" " XII.....	12	191	5	30	6.0	5.0	1	3	1	549.07
" " XIII and XIV.....	2	411	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " XV.....	12	301	8	147	18.4	15.5	5	1	2	1,063.52
" " XVI.....	24	219	15	121	8.1	7.4	5	2	8	1,696.63
" " XVII.....	13	486	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " XVIII.....	4	430	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " XIX.....	1	8	1	8	8.0	4.6	.....	1	.....	96.97
" " XX.....	7	88	7	88	12.6	11.0	7	.....	.....	985.60
" " XXI.....	7	74	7	74	10.2	9.3	6	1	.....	895.32
" " XXII.....	6	64	5	42	8.4	7.6	5	.....	.....	612.51
Totals and Averages (D).....	191	4,456	106	1,155	10.9	9.5	66	22	18	\$15,677.20
Grand Totals and Averages.....	1,521	10,914	523	3,955	7.6	6.4	159	160	204	\$69,083.59
Increases for the year.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.6	.4	.....	.....	.....	.....
Decreases for the year.....	194	707	57	233	.....	.....	2	10	45	\$1,283.11

Legislative grants for equipment only, to schools whose Fifth Classes have qualified in past years, but not this year, \$1,773.90

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS
TABLE 6—DISTRIBUTION OF TEACHERS AND CERTIFICATES, 1937-1938
(A) RURAL (Continued)

TEACHERS										CERTIFICATES										University Gradu- ates																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Public										GENERAL											SPECIAL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
										Separate					First Class						Second Class					Third Class					Dis- trict		Tem- por- ary		P. U.		Kindergarten		Man- ual Train- ing		Home Eco- nomics		Auxil- iary Class		Art		Music†		Physi- cal Train- ing																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
															T.		M.		F.		P.		S.		P.		S.		P.		S.		P.		S.		P.		S.		P.		S.		P.		S.		P.		S.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
															T.	M.	F.	T.	M.		F.	P.	S.	P.	S.	P.	S.	P.	S.	P.	S.	P.	S.	P.	S.	P.	S.	P.	S.	P.	S.	P.	S.	P.	S.	P.	S.	P.	S.	P.	S.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Rural Schools																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS
TABLE 6—DISTRIBUTION OF TEACHERS† AND CERTIFICATES, 1937-1938
 (B) URBAN (Continued)

Urban Schools	TEACHERS										CERTIFICATES														Univer- sity Gradu- ates																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
	Public					Separate					GENERAL					SPECIAL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
											First Class	Second Class	Third Class	Dis- trict	Tem- por- ary	P. U.	Kindergarten	Man- ual Train- ing	Home Eco- nomics	Aux- iliary Class	Art	Music†	Phys- ical Train- ing																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	P.	S.	P.	S.	P.	S.	P.	S.	Dir- ector	Asst- ant and Primary	P.	S.	P.	S.	P.	S.	P.	S.		P.	S.	P.	S.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<i>In Districts</i>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Fort William.....	97	24	73	28	28	50	6	26	22	16	4	1</

P.U.—Permanent Ungraded.

†Includes Supervisors in case of Urban schools.

F.—Female

M.—Male

P.—Public

S.—Separate.

†Itinerant Music teachers are not included.

**In addition to these there are 3 Teachers of Manual Arts, 2 of Household Arts, 5 of Lip Reading.

THE PUBLIC AND

TABLE 7—HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAM-

(A) Public Schools of the City Inspectorates		May Enrol- ment, Grades 1-8 (inclus.)	High School En- trance Candi- dates	Recommended Candidates		Writing Candidates		
				Num- ber	Per cent.	Num- ber	Num- ber suc- cess- ful	Per cent. succes- ful
1	Brantford.....	3,338	361	329	91.14	32	32	100.00
2	Chatham.....	1,753	193	128	66.32	65	40	61.54
3	Hamilton.....	18,268	1,804	1,513	83.87	291	190	65.29
4	Kitchener.....	3,191	405	260	64.20	145	49	33.79
5	London.....	7,453	1,042	674	64.68	368	263	71.47
6	Ottawa.....	8,407	1,236	782	63.27	454	222	48.90
7	Peterborough.....	2,543	297	196	65.99	101	66	65.35
8	St. Catharines.....	3,033	309	250	80.90	59	56	94.92
9	Sarnia.....	2,362	261	179	68.58	82	56	68.29
10	Toronto.....	68,762	7,980	6,028	75.53	1,952	796	40.78
11	Welland.....	1,717	192	100	52.08	92	66	71.74
12	Windsor.....	10,650	1,337	934	69.86	403	262	65.01
Totals and Averages.....		131,477	15,417	11,373	73.76	4,044	2,098	51.88
(B) Public Schools of the County Inspectorates								
1	Brant, and Norfolk (in part).....	3,277	344	190	55.03	154	111	72.08
2	Bruce East, Grey (in part), Huron (in part)...	2,255	242	81	33.47	161	125	77.64
3	Bruce West.....	2,498	298	146	48.99	152	94	61.84
4	Carleton.....	4,181	500	234	46.80	266	175	65.79
5	Dufferin (in part) and Peel (in part).....	2,034	252	132	52.38	120	68	56.66
6	Dundas and Grenville (in part).....	2,316	291	101	34.71	190	130	68.42
7	Elgin East, and City of St. Thomas.....	4,038	461	353	76.57	108	50	46.30
8	Essex No. 1.....	4,070	464	99	21.34	365	307	84.10
9	Essex No. 2, and Kent (in part).....	4,285	387	170	43.93	217	168	77.42
10	Frontenac North, and Addington (in part)....	1,474	141	45	31.91	96	57	59.37
11	Frontenac South, No. 1, and Lennox (in part)	2,158	234	87	37.18	147	95	64.62
12	Frontenac South, No. 2, and City of Kingston	2,989	362	207	57.18	155	134	86.45
13	Glengarry (in part) and Prescott (in part)....	2,097	202	75	37.13	127	80	62.99
14	Grey East.....	2,400	272	105	38.60	167	125	74.85
15	Grey North, and Bruce North.....	3,466	341	212	62.17	129	94	73.30
16	Grey South.....	2,827	285	125	43.86	160	130	81.25
17	Haldimand (in part) and Wentworth (in part)	2,562	303	123	40.59	180	143	79.44
18	Halton.....	3,481	391	202	51.66	189	134	70.89
19	Hastings Centre.....	2,320	154	58	37.66	96	70	72.95
20	Hastings North, Renfrew (in part) and City of Oshawa.....	4,875	536	228	42.54	308	225	73.05
21	Hastings South.....	4,127	421	288	68.41	133	89	66.92
22	Huron East.....	2,246	289	111	38.41	178	135	75.84
23	Huron West.....	2,859	310	165	53.23	145	104	71.72
24	Kent No. 1.....	4,263	421	192	45.61	229	124	54.15
25	Kent No. 2, and Elgin West.....	2,708	311	187	60.13	124	72	58.16
26	Lambton No. 1.....	2,814	335	54	16.12	281	183	65.14
27	Lambton No. 2.....	2,407	279	91	32.62	188	127	67.56
28	Lanark West.....	4,182	496	172	34.46	324	258	80.13
29	Leeds, and Grenville, No. 1.....	1,964	268	102	38.06	166	106	63.85
30	Leeds, and Grenville, No. 2.....	2,530	262	116	44.07	146	89	60.95
31	Leeds, and Grenville, No. 3 and Lanark (in part)	2,222	244	86	35.25	158	112	70.88
32	Lennox, and Hastings South (in part).....	2,246	272	136	50.00	136	72	52.94
33	Lincoln (in part).....	3,817	404	259	64.11	145	97	66.90
34	Middlesex East, and Elgin (in part).....	3,110	335	152	45.37	183	131	71.58
35	Middlesex West.....	2,567	318	82	25.79	236	185	78.39
36	Norfolk (in part).....	4,270	401	185	46.13	216	143	66.20
37	Northumberland, and Durham, No. 1.....	2,728	276	66	23.91	210	160	76.19
38	Northumberland, and Durham, No. 2.....	2,229	274	199	72.63	75	53	70.67
39	Northumberland, and Durham, No. 3, and Hastings (in part).....	2,875	349	177	50.72	172	141	81.97
40	Ontario North, and York (in part).....	2,706	291	78	26.80	213	160	75.11
41	Ontario South.....	2,931	366	183	50.00	183	137	74.86

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

INATION RESULTS BY INSPECTORATES, 1938

Successful Candidates

Total Number Successful	Per cent. of Total Appli- cants	Per cent. of May Enrol- ment	Average Age		Destination					
					Secondary School		Grade IX Elem. School		Retired from School	
			Years	Mos.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.
1	361	100.00	14	..	309	85.38	.....	.....	52	14.62
2	168	87.05	13	9	156	92.86	.....	.....	12	7.14
3	1,703	94.40	14	..	1,638	96.18	.....	.....	65	3.82
4	309	76.30	13	5	34	11.00	263	85.11	12	3.89
5	937	89.92	13	10	889	94.88	.....	.....	48	5.12
6	1,004	81.23	13	11	984	98.01	1	.....	19	1.99
7	262	88.22	14	1	246	93.89	.....	.....	16	6.11
8	306	99.03	14	2	268	87.58	.....	.....	38	12.42
9	235	90.04	13	9	227	96.59	.....	.....	8	3.41
10	6,824	85.51	14	2	5,761	84.42	718	10.52	345	5.06
11	166	86.46	13	8	150	90.36	.....	.....	16	9.64
12	1,196	89.45	13	8	1,058	88.46	132	11.04	6	.50
13,471	87.38	10.25	13	10	11,720	87.00	1,114	8.27	637	4.73
1	301	87.50	13	9	236	78.41	19	6.31	46	15.28
2	206	85.12	13	7	121	58.74	21	10.20	64	31.06
3	240	80.54	13	10	160	66.67	33	13.75	47	19.58
4	409	81.80	14	4	388	94.86	13	3.18	8	1.96
5	200	79.36	13	9	157	78.50	13	6.50	30	15.00
6	231	79.39	13	6	196	84.84	6	2.61	29	12.55
7	403	87.42	13	10	354	87.84	1	.25	48	11.91
8	406	87.50	13	11	265	65.27	102	25.12	39	9.61
9	338	87.34	13	11	227	67.16	6	1.78	105	31.06
10	102	72.34	13	9	37	36.27	49	48.03	16	15.70
11	182	77.77	13	3	120	65.93	16	8.80	46	25.27
12	341	94.19	13	11	296	86.80	17	4.98	28	8.22
13	155	76.73	13	8	97	62.58	25	16.13	33	21.29
14	230	84.56	13	9	160	69.56	49	21.30	21	9.14
15	306	89.74	14	3	238	77.78	9	2.94	59	19.28
16	255	89.47	13	7	152	59.61	25	9.80	78	30.59
17	266	87.79	13	7	186	69.92	8	3.01	72	27.07
18	336	85.93	14	..	267	79.46	1	.30	68	20.24
19	128	83.11	14	2	88	68.76	16	12.48	24	18.76
20	453	84.51	13	2	380	83.88	31	6.84	42	9.28
21	377	89.54	14	..	337	89.39	18	4.77	22	5.84
22	246	85.12	13	7	162	65.85	42	17.07	42	17.08
23	269	86.77	13	10	133	49.44	73	27.14	63	23.42
24	316	75.06	13	9	229	72.46	12	3.81	75	23.73
25	259	83.28	13	3	195	75.28	18	6.96	46	17.76
26	237	70.75	13	11	149	62.86	26	10.98	62	26.16
27	218	78.14	14	..	142	65.14	24	11.01	52	23.85
28	430	86.97	14	..	326	75.81	30	6.99	74	17.20
29	208	77.61	13	9	161	77.40	24	11.54	23	11.06
30	205	78.24	8	10	163	79.51	16	7.80	26	12.69
31	198	81.15	13	8	160	80.80	11	5.56	27	13.64
32	208	76.47	13	10	120	57.69	19	9.14	69	33.17
33	356	88.12	13	11	251	70.50	59	16.58	46	12.92
34	283	84.48	13	7	196	69.25	19	6.72	68	24.03
35	267	83.96	13	7	198	74.15	6	2.26	63	23.59
36	328	81.79	13	11	257	78.35	29	8.85	42	12.80
37	226	81.88	13	11			Data not available			
38	252	91.97	15	..			Data not available			
39	318	91.11	13	8	215	67.61	23	7.23	80	25.16
40	238	81.78	14	..	187	78.57	16	6.72	35	14.71
41	320	87.43	14	1	275	85.93	11	3.44	34	10.63

THE PUBLIC AND
TABLE 7—HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAM-

(B) Public Schools of the County Inspectorates		May Enrol- ment, Grades 1-8 (inclus.)	High School En- trance Candi- dates	Recommended Candidates		Writing Candidates		
				Num- ber	Per cent.	Num- ber	Num- ber succes- ful	Per cent. succes- ful
42	Oxford North, and City of Woodstock.....	3,063	402	222	55.22	180	139	77.22
43	Oxford South, and Norfolk (in part).....	3,730	421	277	55.80	144	74	51.38
44	Peel (in part) and York (in part).....	4,609	486	243	50.00	243	204	83.95
45	Perth North, and Wellington (in part).....	3,058	312	99	31.73	213	165	77.30
46	Perth South.....	3,367	448	221	49.33	227	186	81.93
47	Peterborough East.....	2,508	297	125	42.08	172	79	45.93
48	Peterborough West, and Victoria East.....	2,250	264	141	53.40	123	102	82.92
49	Prescott, and Russel, No. 1, and Carleton (in part).....	1,267	124	30	24.19	94	75	79.78
50	Prescott, and Russell, No. 2.....	20	3	.....	.....	3	2	66.67
51	Prescott, and Russell, No. 3.....	581	31	8	25.81	23	17	73.91
52	Prescott, and Russell, No. 4.....	189	5	.....	.....	5	5	100.00
53	Prince Edward.....	2,039	211	138	65.40	73	34	46.57
54	Renfrew North.....	2,822	241	119	49.37	122	88	72.13
55	Renfrew South.....	2,878	255	41	16.08	214	171	79.90
56	Simcoe Centre.....	3,067	369	187	50.67	182	98	53.84
57	Simcoe East, and Muskoka (in part).....	3,677	439	149	33.94	290	172	59.31
58	Simcoe North.....	963	67	34	50.75	33	19	57.57
59	Simcoe South, York (in part) and Peel (in part)	2,819	340	127	37.35	213	142	66.67
60	Simcoe West, Grey (in part) and Dufferin (in part).....	2,540	256	110	42.97	146	114	78.08
61	Stormont.....	2,816	317	76	23.97	241	191	79.25
62	Victoria West.....	1,478	172	86	50.00	86	32	37.20
63	Waterloo, No. 1.....	3,640	336	191	56.84	145	113	77.93
64	Waterloo, No. 2.....	3,702	422	352	83.41	70	47	67.14
65	Welland East.....	4,561	563	264	46.89	299	233	77.92
66	Welland South.....	4,215	460	190	41.30	270	216	80.00
67	Welland (in part), Lincoln (in part) and Haldi- mand (in part).....	3,389	371	152	40.97	219	134	61.18
68	Wellington North.....	2,885	295	64	21.69	231	182	78.79
69	Wellington South, and City of Guelph.....	3,779	461	267	57.92	194	144	74.22
70	Wentworth.....	4,043	404	199	49.25	205	127	61.95
71	York, No. 1.....	3,899	444	156	35.13	288	219	76.04
72	York, No. 2.....	5,257	614	318	51.79	296	227	76.68
73	York, No. 3.....	5,139	605	450	74.50	155	112	72.26
74	York, No. 4.....	5,226	621	453	72.94	168	105	62.50
75	York, No. 5.....	7,200	776	546	70.36	230	184	80.00
76	York, No. 6.....	6,143	712	289	40.59	423	323	76.35
Totals and Averages.....		234,223	25,926	12,378	47.78	13,548	9,668	71.36
(C) Public Schools of the District Inspectorates								
1	Division No. I.....	3,131	321	112	34.89	209	170	81.34
2	" " II.....	2,584	313	117	37.39	196	148	75.51
3	" " III.....	3,795	484	380	78.52	104	58	65.77
4	" " IV.....	3,869	460	307	66.74	153	39	25.49
5	" " V.....	3,954	463	349	75.37	114	26	22.80
6	" " VI.....	3,541	320	123	38.44	197	142	72.08
7	" " VII (Part 1).....	3,978	441	277	62.81	164	120	73.18
8	" " VII (Part 2).....	569	21	.....	.....	21	10	47.63
9	" " VIII.....	2,350	247	89	36.03	158	103	65.19
10	" " IX.....	4,723	458	280	61.13	178	125	70.22
11	" " X.....	4,679	420	206	49.04	214	146	68.22
12	" " XI.....	2,536	243	106	43.62	137	88	64.23
13	" " XII (Part 1).....	3,203	302	138	45.69	164	131	79.85
14	" " XII (Part 2).....	42	2	.....	.....	2	2	100.00
15	" " XII (Part 3).....	625	23	.....	.....	23	8	34.78
16	" " XIII.....	2,230	230	81	35.22	149	111	74.43

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

INATION RESULTS BY INSPECTORATES, 1938

Successful Candidates											
Total Number Successful		Per cent. of Total Applica- nts	Per cent. of May Enrol- ment	Average Age		Destination					
						Secondary School		Grade IX Elem. School		Retired from School	
				Years	Mos.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.
42	361	89.80	11.78	13	8	280	77.56	24	6.66	57	15.78
43	351	83.37	9.41	13	11	264	75.21	16	9.56	71	20.23
44	447	91.97	9.72	14	2	418	93.51			29	6.49
45	264	84.61	8.63	13	8	118	44.69	64	24.25	82	31.06
46	407	90.84	12.09	13	6	337	82.80	6	1.48	64	15.72
47	204	68.68	8.13	13	5	163	79.90	23	11.28	18	8.82
48	243	92.04	10.80	13	8	179	73.66	36	14.81	28	11.53
49	105	84.68	8.28	13	9	71	67.62	31	29.52	3	2.86
50	2	66.67	10.00	12	..	2	100.00				
51	25	80.66	4.31	13	11	17	68.00	8	32.00		
52	5	100.00	2.65	14	1	1	20.00	2	40.00	2	40.00
53	172	81.52	8.44	13	11	103	59.88	32	18.60	37	21.52
54	207	85.89	7.34	13	9	138	66.67	42	20.29	27	13.04
55	212	83.14	7.33	13	7	118	55.66	41	19.34	53	25.00
56	285	77.23	9.29	14	..	203	71.22	25	8.78	57	20.00
57	321	73.12	8.73	14	1	184	57.32	60	18.70	77	23.98
58	53	79.13	5.51	14	6	40	75.47			13	24.53
59	269	79.12	9.54	13	9	204	75.84	18	6.69	47	17.47
60	224	87.51	8.82	13	11	171	76.33	21	9.39	32	14.28
61	267	84.22	9.48	13	11	235	88.00	21	7.86	11	4.14
62	118	68.60	7.98	13	11	55	46.61	30	25.43	33	27.96
63	304	90.47	8.35	13	6	103	33.88	127	41.77	74	24.35
64	399	94.54	10.78	14	..	285	71.43	39	9.78	75	18.79
65	497	88.27	10.89	13	8	464	93.36			33	6.64
66	406	88.26	9.63	14	3	364	89.65			42	10.35
67	286	77.09	8.43	13	11	210	73.42	6	2.11	70	24.47
68	246	83.39	8.53	13	3	183	74.39	17	6.91	46	18.70
69	411	89.15	10.89	13	8	315	76.64	48	11.68	48	11.68
70	326	80.69	8.04	13	11	265	81.29	17	5.21	44	13.50
71	375	84.45	9.51	14	..	289	77.06	12	3.21	74	19.73
72	545	88.76	10.37	14	3	510	93.58			35	6.42
73	562	92.89	10.94	14	..	529	94.13			33	5.87
74	558	89.85	10.68	13	10	515	92.29			43	7.71
75	730	94.07	10.14	14	2	660	90.41			70	9.59
76	612	85.95	9.97	13	11	476	77.78	81	13.23	55	8.99
22,046		85.04	9.41	13	11	16,450	76.27	1,783	8.26	3,335	15.47
1	282	87.85	9.01	13	5	216	76.40	49	17.37	17	6.23
2	265	84.66	10.26	13	9	157	59.24	86	32.45	22	8.31
3	438	90.49	11.54	14	1	368	84.01	32	7.31	38	8.68
4	346	75.22	8.95	14	..	166	47.97	134	38.72	46	13.31
5	375	80.99	9.49	13	11	311	82.93	38	10.13	26	6.94
6	265	82.81	7.48	14	1	169	63.77	74	27.92	22	8.31
7	397	90.02	9.98	13	4	242	60.95	56	14.11	99	24.94
8	10	47.62	1.76	13	9	5	50.00	5	50.00		
9	192	77.73	8.18	14	..	93	48.44	59	30.73	40	20.83
10	405	88.42	8.58	13	7	354	87.40	21	5.18	30	7.42
11	352	83.80	7.53	14	2	315	89.49	24	6.82	13	3.69
12	194	79.83	7.65	14	2	127	65.46	49	25.26	18	9.28
13	269	89.07	8.40	13	4	191	71.00	52	19.33	26	9.67
14	2	100.00	4.74	15	..	1	50.00			1	50.00
15	8	34.78	1.28	14	6			4	50.00	4	50.00
16	192	83.48	8.61	14	..	70	36.46	72	37.51	50	.03

THE PUBLIC AND
TABLE 7—HIGH SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAM-

(C) Public Schools of the District Inspectorates		May Enrolment, Grades 1-8 (inclus.)	High School Entrance Candidates	Recommended Candidates		Writing Candidates		
				Number	Per cent.	Number	Number successful	Per cent. successful
17	Division No. XIV.....	2,109	201	98	48.76	103	67	65.05
18	" " XV.....	2,209	248	127	51.20	121	90	74.38
19	" " XVI.....	1,892	182	38	20.87	144	102	70.84
Totals and Averages.....		52,019	5,379	2,828	52.57	2,551	1,686	66.09
(D) Roman Catholic Separate School Inspectorates								
1	Division No. I.....	4,178	408	321	78.68	87	43	49.43
2	" " II.....	4,221	276	141	51.07	135	88	65.19
3	" " III.....	3,868	125	51	40.80	74	36	48.65
4	" " IV.....	3,269	169	53	31.36	116	84	72.41
5	" " V.....	4,910	256	132	51.56	124	71	57.26
6	" " VI.....	5,980	607	401	66.06	206	154	74.76
7	" " VII.....	3,704	238	128	53.78	110	89	80.91
8	" " VIII.....	3,471	261	151	57.85	110	77	70.00
9	" " IX.....	3,651	425	227	53.41	198	168	84.85
10	" " X.....	5,107	549	373	67.94	176	90	51.14
11	" " XI.....	4,988	525	398	75.81	127	70	55.12
12	" " XII.....	4,155	442	241	54.52	201	149	74.13
13	" " XIII }.....	12,961	1,476	1,146	77.64	330	125	37.88
14	" " XIV }.....	3,890	395	179	45.32	216	178	82.41
15	" " XV.....	3,955	414	213	51.45	201	166	82.59
16	" " XVI }.....	12,709	1,092	654	59.89	438	302	68.95
17	" " XVII }.....	3,132	224	63	28.13	161	106	65.84
18	" " XVIII }.....	3,910	109	31	28.44	78	62	79.49
19	" " XIX.....	3,531	194	44	22.68	150	90	60.00
Totals and Averages.....		95,590	8,185	4,947	60.44	3,238	2,148	66.33
Grand Totals and Averages.....		513,309	54,907	31,526	57.42	23,381	15,600	66.72
Increases for the year.....		3,484	.....	1,274	2.45	.....	.....	1.22
Decreases for the year.....		.....	125	.....	.....	1,399	632	.....

SUMMARY

(This includes, in addition to the above, results of candidates from private sources.)

Enrolment Grade VIII on the last school day in May, 1938.....57,548

Number of High School Entrance Candidates:

Recommended by Principal on Group II.....31,795

Number taking written test on Group II.....23,556

—55,351

High School Entrance candidate percentage of 1938 Grade VIII Enrolment.....96.18%

SEPARATE SCHOOLS INATION RESULTS BY INSPECTORATES, 1938

Successful Candidates

Total Number Successful	Per cent. of Total Applicants	Per cent. of May Enrolment	Average Age		Destination					
					Secondary School		Grade IX Elem. School		Retired from School	
			Years	Mos.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.
17	165	82.09	7.85	14 ..	80	48.48	67	40.61	18	10.91
18	217	87.50	9.82	14 4	129	59.44	51	23.50	37	17.06
19	140	76.93	7.35	13 9	59	42.14	48	34.29	33	23.57
4,514	83.91	8.68	14 ..		3,053	67.63	921	20.40	540	11.97
1	364	89.22	8.71	14 1	271	74.45	70	19.23	23	6.32
2	229	82.97	5.43	15 ..	91	39.74	103	44.98	35	15.28
3	87	69.60	2.25	14 1	68	78.16	8	9.19	11	12.65
4	137	81.07	4.19	14 6	71	51.82	55	40.15	11	8.03
5	203	79.30	4.13	14 10	155	76.35	14	6.90	34	16.75
6	555	91.43	9.28	14 4	271	48.83	209	37.66	75	13.51
7	217	91.18	5.86	14 5	50	23.04	147	67.74	20	9.22
8	228	87.36	6.57	13 4	129	56.58	39	17.11	60	26.31
9	395	92.94	10.82	13 9	99	25.06	210	53.17	86	21.77
10	463	84.34	9.07	13 8	169	36.50	219	47.30	75	16.20
11	468	89.14	9.38	14 1	314	67.09	112	23.93	42	8.98
12	390	88.24	9.39	13 10	268	68.72	82	21.03	40	10.25
13	1,271	86.11	9.81	14 1	912	71.75	232	18.25	127	10.00
14	357	90.38	9.16	13 8	222	62.19	114	31.93	21	5.88
15	379	91.55	9.58	13 11	255	67.28	95	25.07	29	7.65
16	956	87.55	7.52	14 6	167	17.47	729	76.26	60	6.27
17	169	75.45	5.39	13 11	31	18.34	137	81.07	1	.59
18	93	85.32	2.38	14 3	35	37.63	48	51.61	10	11.76
19	134	69.07	3.79	14 1	79	58.96	37	27.61	18	13.43
7,095	86.68	7.42	14 ..		3,657	51.54	2,660	37.49	778	10.97
47,126	85.83	9.18	13 11		34,880	74.77	6,478	13.89	5,290	11.34
642	1.36	.06	.....		1,608	1.42	293	.26	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.. 1		.....	.....	.....	.....	616	1.68

Number of candidates successful on written test on Group II:

By Regulation 10—(1) and (2).....	14,460
(3) and (4).....	656
(5).....	381
(6).....	178
(7).....	247

— 15,922

Total Number of successful candidates..... 47,717

Percentage of candidates who were successful..... 86.21%

(66.63% by Principals' recommendation and 33.37% by passing written test.)



ACTIVITIES IN A HOME ECONOMICS CLASSROOM

Courtesy "The School".

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 8—SPECIAL SUBJECTS

AGRICULTURE, VOCAL MUSIC, ART, HOME ECONOMICS, AND MANUAL
TRAINING, IN RURAL SCHOOLS FOR THE SCHOOL YEAR, 1937-38

Public School County Inspectorates	No. of Rural Schools	Schools which qualified for a Special Legislative Grant* for the teaching of the following subjects									
		Number					Per cent.				
		Agriculture	Vocal Music	Art	Home Economics	Manual Training	Agriculture	Vocal Music	Art	Home Economics	Manual Training
Brant and Norfolk (in part)...	76	29	37	1	13	1	38.2	48.7	1.3	17.1	1.3
Bruce East, Grey (in part), Huron (in part).....	80	67	63	....	20	3	83.7	78.8	.....	25.0	3.8
Bruce West.....	82	62	63	....	4	.....	75.6	76.8	.....	4.9	.....
Carleton.....	116	83	16	1	21	7	71.5	13.8	.9	18.1	6.3
Dufferin (in part), and Peel (in part).....	92	63	65	....	12	1	68.5	70.6	.....	13.1	1.9
Dundas, and Grenville (in part) Elgin East, and City of St. Thomas.....	71	61	8	....	13	8	85.9	11.3	.....	18.3	11.3
Essex, No. 1.....	51	31	20	....	1	.....	60.8	39.2	.....	2.0	.....
Essex, No. 2, and Kent (in part).....	66	41	12	3	2	.....	62.2	18.2	4.5	3.0	.....
Frontenac North, and Adding- ton (in part).....	69	47	37	....	1	1	68.1	53.6	.....	1.4	1.4
Frontenac South, No. 1, and Lennox (in part).....	76	56	23	....	6	2	73.6	30.3	.....	7.9	1.6
Frontenac South, No. 2, and City of Kingston.....	81	26	41	....	1	.....	32.1	50.6	.....	1.2	.....
Glengarry (in part), and Pres- cott (in part).....	36	16	20	....	2	.....	44.4	55.6	.....	5.6	.....
Grey East.....	84	60	30	....	8	1	71.5	35.7	.....	7.2	1.2
Grey North, and Bruce North..	94	60	63	....	12	.....	63.9	67.0	.....	12.8	.....
Grey South.....	56	46	41	....	11	2	82.2	73.2	.....	19.7	3.6
Haldimand (in part), and Went- worth (in part).....	81	38	29	....	18	1	46.9	35.8	.....	22.2	1.2
Halton.....	77	50	56	....	9	6	65.0	72.7	.....	11.7	7.8
Hastings Centre.....	60	36	41	....	10	5	60.0	68.4	.....	16.7	8.3
Hastings North, Renfrew (in part), and City of Oshawa..	72	32	12	....	3	.....	44.5	16.7	.....	4.2	.....
Hastings South.....	42	21	.....	....	6	.....	50.0	.....	.....	14.3	.....
Huron East.....	35	30	12	1	6	3	85.7	34.3	2.9	17.2	8.6
Huron West,.....	78	55	45	1	3	.....	70.5	57.7	1.3	3.9	.....
Kent, No. 1.....	89	67	71	....	2	2	75.3	79.8	.....	2.2	2.2
Kent, No. 2, and Elgin West	87	60	75	....	2	.....	69.0	86.2	.....	2.3	.....
Lambton, No. 1.....	77	52	65	....	.....	.....	67.5	84.4	.....	.....	.....
Lambton, No. 2.....	83	53	48	....	7	.....	63.9	57.9	.....	8.4	.....
Lennox, and Hastings South (in part).....	87	60	51	....	6	3	69.0	58.6	.....	6.9	3.5
Lincoln (in part).....	105	91	21	....	15	4	86.6	20.0	.....	14.3	3.8
Middlesex East, and Elgin (in part).....	75	57	33	....	8	.....	76.0	44.0	.....	10.7	.....
Middlesex West.....	69	52	21	....	20	.....	75.4	30.4	.....	29.0	.....
Norfolk (in part).....	96	74	10	....	13	2	77.1	10.4	.....	13.5	2.1
Northumberland, and Durham, No. 1.....	78	55	20	....	5	.....	70.5	25.6	.....	6.4	.....
	44	34	32	3	14	9	77.2	72.7	6.8	31.8	20.4
	92	62	77	....	2	1	67.4	83.7	.....	2.2	1.1
	96	79	35	....	3	.....	82.4	36.4	.....	3.1	.....
	75	43	41	....	.....	2	57.4	54.7	.....	.....	2.7
	63	56	62	....	11	1	88.9	98.4	.....	17.5	1.6

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 8—SPECIAL SUBJECTS

AGRICULTURE, VOCAL MUSIC, ART, HOME ECONOMICS, AND MANUAL TRAINING, IN RURAL SCHOOLS FOR THE SCHOOL YEAR, 1937-38

Public School County Inspectorates	†No. of Rural Schools	Schools which qualified for a Special Legislative Grant* for the teaching of the following subjects									
		Number					Per cent.				
		Agriculture	Vocal Music	Art	Home Economics	Manual Training	Agriculture	Vocal Music	Art	Home Economics	Manual Training
Northumberland, and Durham, No. 2.....	77	47	66	....	8	.....	61.1	85.7	.....	10.4	.....
Northumberland, and Durham, No. 3, and Hastings (in part)	78	70	67	....	18	1	89.7	85.9	.....	23.1	1.3
Ontario North, and York (in part)	75	23	26	....	9	1	30.6	34.6	.....	12.0	1.3
Ontario South.....	60	25	29	....	3	1	41.7	48.4	.....	5.0	1.7
Oxford North, and City of Woodstock.....	58	48	54	....	19	9	82.7	93.1	.....	32.8	15.5
Oxford South, and Norfolk (in part).....	59	48	36	....	7	5	81.4	61.1	.....	11.9	8.5
Peel (in part) and York (in part)	42	24	36	2	4	2	57.2	85.7	4.8	9.5	4.8
Perth North, and Wellington (in part).....	85	77	70	....	3	3	90.6	82.4	.....	3.5	3.5
Perth South.....	45	33	25	....	1	2	73.4	55.6	.....	2.2	8.9
Peterborough East.....	73	48	47	....	18	.....	65.8	64.4	.....	24.7	.....
Peterborough West, and Victo- ria East.....	58	47	29	....	6	.....	81.0	50.0	.....	10.3	.....
Prescott, Russell, No. 1, and Carleton (in part).....	49	34	14	....	7	3	69.4	28.6	.....	6.1	14.3
Prescott, and Russell, No. 2.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Prescott, and Russell, No. 3.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Prescott, and Russell, No. 4.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Prince Edward.....	71	24	9	....	8	7	33.8	12.7	.....	11.3	9.9
Renfrew North.....	76	59	1	....	9	.....	77.6	1.3	.....	11.8	.....
Renfrew South.....	83	55	.....	.....	2	.....	66.3	.....	.....	2.4	.....
Simcoe Centre.....	66	37	42	....	4	.....	56.1	63.6	.....	6.1	.....
Simcoe East, and Muskoka (in part).....	46	26	12	....	6	1	56.5	26.1	.....	13.0	2.2
Simcoe North.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Simcoe South, York (in part) and Peel (in part).....	88	42	51	....	11	7	47.8	57.9	.....	12.5	8.0
Simcoe West, Grey (in part) and Dufferin (in part).....	78	44	24	....	5	.....	56.4	30.8	.....	6.4	.....
Stormont.....	76	43	8	....	2	.....	56.6	10.5	.....	26.3	.....
Victoria West.....	72	41	52	....	6	.....	56.9	72.2	.....	8.3	.....
Waterloo, No. 1.....	56	52	21	2	4	5	92.9	37.5	3.6	7.1	8.9
Waterloo, No. 2.....	28	13	6	.....	1	.....	46.4	21.4	.....	3.6	.....
Welland East.....	15	12	6	2	3	2	80.0	40.0	13.4	20.0	13.4
Welland South.....	23	6	5	1	1	1	26.1	21.8	4.3	4.3	4.3
Welland (in part), Lincoln (in part) and Haldimand (in part)	75	40	52	1	6	6	53.4	69.4	1.3	8.0	8.0
Wellington North.....	69	54	32	....	17	.....	78.3	46.4	.....	24.6	.....
Wellington South, and City of Guelph.....	56	49	32	1	16	2	87.5	57.2	1.8	28.6	3.6
Wentworth.....	61	41	26	2	35	22	67.2	42.7	3.3	57.4	36.1
York, No. 1.....	72	62	17	....	6	1	86.1	23.6	.....	8.3	1.4
York, No. 2.....	18	17	10	4	4	3	94.5	55.6	22.2	22.2	16.6
York, No. 3.....	10	10	9	8	.....	.....	100.0	90.0	80.0	.....	.....
York, No. 4.....	8	8	8	7	.....	.....	100.0	100.0	81.5	.....	.....
York, No. 5.....	14	11	11	.....	1	.....	77.6	77.6	.....	.....	7.1
York, No. 6.....	34	26	5	4	5	4	76.5	14.7	11.8	14.7	11.8
Totals and Averages.....	4,769	3,201	2,334	44	544	154	67.1	48.9	.9	11.4	3.2

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 8—SPECIAL SUBJECTS

AGRICULTURE, VOCAL MUSIC, ART, HOME ECONOMICS, AND MANUAL TRAINING, IN RURAL SCHOOLS FOR THE SCHOOL YEAR, 1937-38

Public School District Inspectorates	†No. of Rural Schools	Schools which qualified for a Special Legislative Grant* for the teaching of the following subjects									
		Number					Per cent.				
		Agriculture	Vocal Music	Art	Home Economics	Manual Training	Agriculture	Vocal Music	Art	Home Economics	Manual Training
Division No. I.....	39	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	30.8	.....	.....	.....	.....
“ II.....	61	40	1	1	1	1	65.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
“ III.....	49	11	.....	.....	9	1	22.4	.....	.....	18.8	2.0
“ IV.....	58	2	1	2	10	2	3.5	1.8	3.5	17.5	3.5
“ V.....	47	19	11	.....	3	.....	40.4	23.4	.....	6.4	.....
“ VI.....	53	24	4	4	4	.....	45.3	7.5	7.5	7.5	.....
“ VII, Part 1.....	56	16	3	1	10	.....	28.6	5.4	1.8	17.9	.....
“ VII, Part 2.....	17	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	11.8	.....	.....	.....	.....
“ VIII.....	66	53	33	.....	16	.....	80.4	50.0	.....	24.2	.....
“ IX.....	57	17	2	1	6	1	29.8	3.5	1.8	10.5	1.8
“ X.....	62	32	3	3	11	.....	51.6	4.8	4.8	17.8	.....
“ XI.....	54	28	1	.....	10	6	51.9	1.9	.....	18.5	12.2
“ XII, Part 1.....	57	22	.....	.....	13	1	38.6	.....	.....	22.8	1.8
“ XII, Part 2.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
“ XII, Part 3.....	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
“ XIII.....	71	26	1	1	6	1	36.6	1.4	1.4	8.5	1.4
“ XIV.....	65	40	5	.....	5	.....	61.6	7.7	.....	7.7	.....
“ XV.....	58	44	1	.....	10	.....	75.9	1.7	.....	17.2	.....
“ XVI.....	69	31	1	.....	9	.....	44.9	1.4	.....	13.0	.....
Totals and Averages.....	970	419	67	13	123	13	43.2	6.9	1.3	12.7	1.3
All Public Inspectorates...	5,739	3,620	2,401	57	667	167	63.1	41.8	1.0	11.6	2.9
Roman Catholic Separate School Inspectorates											
Division No. I.....	9	2	1	.....	.....	.....	22.2	11.1	.....	.....	.....
“ II.....	26	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.7	.....	.....	.....	.....
“ III.....	58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
“ IV.....	43	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.3	.....	.....	.....	.....
“ V.....	21	4	1	2	.....	.....	19.1	4.8	9.5	.....	.....
“ VI.....	9	6	1	.....	1	.....	66.7	10.6	.....	10.6	.....
“ VII.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
“ VIII.....	27	8	2	1	3	.....	29.7	7.4	3.7	11.2	.....
“ IX.....	32	21	5	.....	11	2	65.6	15.6	.....	34.4	6.2
“ X.....	19	9	2	.....	4	3	47.4	10.5	.....	21.1	15.8
“ XI.....	1	1	1	1	1	.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.....
“ XII.....	18	10	9	.....	2	1	55.6	50.0	.....	11.1	5.6
“ XIII.....	7	1	1	1	.....	.....	14.3	14.3	14.3	.....	.....
“ XIV.....	4	2	1	1	4	.....	50.0	25.0	25.0	100.0	.....
“ XV.....	29	23	2	1	2	5	79.3	6.9	3.5	6.9	17.2
“ XVI.....	24	12	1	.....	.....	.....	50.0	4.2	.....	.....	.....
“ XVII.....	10	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	60.0	.....	.....	.....	.....
“ XVIII.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
“ XIX.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
“ XX.....	48	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.2	.....	.....	.....	.....
“ XXI.....	43	1	.....	.....	1	.....	2.3	.....	.....	2.3	.....
“ XXII.....	50	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.0	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals and Averages.....	496	116	27	7	29	11	23.4	5.4	1.4	5.8	2.2
Grand Totals and Averages	6,235	3,736	2,428	64	696	178	59.9	38.9	1.0	11.2	2.9

*To Board, or Teacher, or both.

†All schools, including those not in operation.

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 9—EDUCATIONAL AND HEALTH EQUIPMENT, 1937-38

Rural Schools	Number of Schools in Operation		Number of Schools which provide the following Pupils' Supplies free						Number of Schools Equipped with the Following					
			School Readers		Other Textbooks		Pupils' Work Supplies		Physical Training or Recreational Equipment		Agricultural Equipment		First Aid Equipment	
	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.
<i>In Counties</i>														
Addington.....	26	1					2		5		9	1	6	
Brant.....	61		1		1		12		15		23		44	
Bruce.....	166	11	1				11		46	4	120	9	95	4
Carleton.....	115	23			3		6		32		71	9	60	3
Dufferin.....	89				3		4		28		75		40	
Dundas.....	72	1	2		2		3		12		45		21	
Durham.....	99		3		3		10		33		68		63	
Elgin.....	105		8		9		22		56		83		81	
Essex.....	113	28	9		6		11		39	10	62	8	75	11
Frontenac.....	144	10	2		3		10		20	2	48	5	70	4
Glengarry.....	73	17		1		1			4	3	41	5	24	3
Grenville.....	69				1		4		16		52		33	
Grey.....	217	7	4		3		7		59	2	116	3	145	2
Halifax.....	74				2		3		21		34		57	
Haliburton.....	50		2		2		9		7		19		16	
Halton.....	61		2		2		9		25		31		51	
Hastings.....	174	6	10	1	11		22		49	2	69	6	80	2
Huron.....	182	7	3		5		34		68	1	144	6	102	3
Kent.....	136	10	2		3		2		41	4	102	4	97	2
Lambton.....	169	2	2		4		19		58		108		109	2
Lanark.....	120	3					22		83	1	149	1	108	1
Leeds.....	135	2					1		16		7		64	
Lennox.....	84	1	1		1		2		7		15	1	51	
Lincoln.....	64				1		10		29		41		48	
Middlesex.....	182	5	2		3		11		78		154	3	118	1
Norfolk.....	101	2			1		4		42	1	67	1	69	2
Northumberland.....	106	5	8	1	9		25		46		70	5	81	1
Ontario.....	121	1	1		1				33		48		79	
Oxford.....	105		1		1		13		52		100		74	
Peel.....	73	1	3		4		7		24		55	1	50	
Perth.....	112	7	3		3		3		40	3	75	4	67	4
Peterborough.....	98	5	2	1	2		6		32	1	48	2	43	
Prescott.....	50	61							3		13	2	11	16
Prince Edward.....	71								24		22		53	
Renfrew.....	161	19		1	3		1		10		35		23	
Russell.....	27	51			1		1		4		16	1	13	13
Simcoe.....	215	4	3		3		5		36	2	99	3	119	
Stormont.....	76	9							10	1	27	4	38	1
Victoria.....	99	2	2		2		6		29		46		57	
Waterloo.....	84	7	2		1	1	2		45	2	64	5	44	4
Welland.....	81		6		6		16		32		43		69	
Wellington.....	142	5	6		7		31		45		62		47	1
Wentworth.....	73	1	1		2		4		19	1	46	1	65	1
York.....	189	14	44	2	49	2	55	1	110	7	124	11	146	13
Totals.....	4,764	328	137	7	163	4	445	3	1,483	47	2,817	105	2,806	94
<i>In Districts</i>														
Algoma.....	91	2	12		12		11		25	1	36	1	63	1
Cochrane.....	73	62	12	24	14	19	18	3	17	5	27	2	49	10
Kenora.....	35	1	2		2		3		14		13		23	
Manitoulin.....	45	1	20		15				7	1	32	1	28	1
Muskoka.....	92	2	2	1	2	1	50	1	16		72		51	1
Nipissing.....	71	40	3		3		1		10		27	2	25	2
Parry Sound.....	118	1	6	1	8		15		25		48		39	
Rainy River.....	61	3	14	3	14	2	9	1	21	2	27	2	21	2
Sudbury.....	102	36	11	4	11	4	14	1	22	4	30	1	24	4
Temiskaming.....	74	12	9		9		9		12		51		43	
Thunder Bay.....	107	1	37		37		37		32	1	30		76	1
Totals.....	869	161	128	33	127	26	167	6	201	14	393	9	442	22
Totals, Rural Schools.....	5,633	489	265	40	290	30	612	9	1,684	61	3,210	114	3,248	116
Percentages, Rural Schools.....			4.7	8.2	5.1	6.1	10.8	1.8	29.8	12.5	56.9	23.3	57.6	23.7

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 9—EDUCATIONAL AND HEALTH EQUIPMENT, 1937-38

Cities	Urban Centres which provide the following Pupils' Supplies free						Urban Centres whose Schools are equipped with the Following					
	School Readers		Other Textbooks		Pupils' Work Supplies		Physical Training or Recreational Equipment		Agricultural Equipment		First Aid Equipment	
	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.
<i>In Counties</i>												
Belleville.....							x	x	x	x	x	x
Brantford.....	x		x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x
Chatham.....							x	x	x	x	x	x
Galt.....	x		x		x		x		x	x	x	x
Guelph.....			x		x		x		x	x	x	x
Hamilton.....	x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Kingston.....	x				x	x	x	x		x	x	x
Kitchener.....	x		x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x
London.....			x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x
Niagara Falls.....							x	x		x	x	x
Oshawa.....					x		x		x		x	x
Ottawa.....	x		x		x		x		x	x	x	x
Owen Sound.....							x	x	x	x	x	x
Peterborough.....							x	x	x	x	x	x
St. Catharines.....	x		x		x		x		x	x	x	x
St. Thomas.....					x		x	x	x	x	x	x
Sarnia.....							x	x	x	x	x	x
Stratford.....							x	x	x		x	x
Toronto.....	x		x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x
Welland.....							x		x		x	
Windsor.....	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Woodstock.....	x		x		x		x		x	x	x	x
<i>In Districts</i>												
Fort William.....	x		x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x
North Bay.....							x		x	x	x	x
Port Arthur.....	x		x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x
Sault Ste. Marie.....	x		x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x
Sudbury.....					x		x			x	x	x
Totals, Cities.....	13	1	14	1	18	3	27	18	24	24	27	26
Percentages.....	48.1	3.8	51.8	3.8	66.7	11.5	100.0	69.2	88.9	92.3	100.0	100.0
<i>Towns (Counties)</i>												
Alexandria.....									x		x	x
Alliston.....							x		x		x	
Almonte.....					x				x		x	
Amherstburg.....							x		x	x	x	x
Arnprior.....							x		x		x	
Aurora.....							x		x		x	
Aylmer.....							x		x		x	
Barrie.....									x		x	x
Blenheim.....							x				x	
Bowmanville.....			x				x		x		x	
Brampton.....	x		x				x		x		x	
Brockville.....					x			x		x	x	x
Burlington.....											x	
Campbellford.....								x		x	x	x
Carleton Place.....									x		x	
Chesley.....							x				x	
Clinton.....							x				x	
Cobourg.....									x	x	x	x
Collingwood.....					x		x	x		x	x	x
Cornwall.....							x	x		x	x	x

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 9—EDUCATIONAL AND HEALTH EQUIPMENT, 1937-38

Towns	Urban Centres which provide the following Pupils' Supplies free						Urban Centres whose Schools are equipped with the Following					
	School Readers		Other Textbooks		Pupils' Work Supplies		Physical Training or Recreational Equipment		Agricultural Equipment		First Aid Equipment	
	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.
<i>In Counties</i>												
Deseronto.....							x				x	
Dresden.....											x	
Dundas.....						x	x	x		x	x	x
Dunnville.....							x		x		x	
Durham.....									x		x	
Eastview.....					x		x		x		x	
Elmira.....							x		x		x	
Essex.....											x	x
Forest.....					x				x		x	
Fort Erie.....	x		x		x		x				x	
Gananoque.....								x	x		x	x
Georgetown.....											x	
Goderich.....							x		x	x	x	x
Grimsby.....							x		x		x	
Hanover.....										x	x	x
Harriston.....							x		x			
Harrow.....											x	
Hawkesbury.....								x			x	
Hespeler.....									x		x	x
Ingersoll.....							x	x	x	x	x	x
Kincardine.....											x	
Kingsville.....									x		x	
La Salle.....							x	x	x		x	x
Leamington.....							x	x	x	x	x	x
Leaside.....	x		x		x		x		x		x	
Lindsay.....							x	x	x	x	x	x
Listowel.....							x		x		x	
Meaford.....									x		x	
Merriton.....											x	x
Midland.....	x		x						x		x	x
Milton.....											x	
Mimico.....							x	x	x		x	x
Mitchell.....							x		x		x	
Mount Forest.....							x		x	x		
Napanee.....							x				x	
Newmarket.....							x		x	x	x	x
New Toronto.....					x		x		x		x	
Niagara.....					x		x				x	
Oakville.....											x	x
Orangeville.....					x		x				x	
Orillia.....	x		x		x		x		x		x	
Palmerston.....							x		x			
Paris.....							x		x	x	x	x
Parkhill.....									x	x	x	
Pembroke.....					x				x		x	x
Penetanguishene.....									x		x	
Perth.....							x		x		x	
Petrolia.....							x		x		x	
Pictou.....								x	x		x	
Port Colborne.....							x				x	
Port Hope.....							x		x		x	
Prescott.....								x	x	x	x	x
Preston.....	x		x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x
Renfrew.....							x		x		x	
Ridgetown.....							x		x		x	

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 9—EDUCATIONAL AND HEALTH EQUIPMENT, 1937-38

Towns	Urban Centres which provide the following Pupils' Supplies free						Urban Centres whose Schools are equipped with the Following					
	School Readers		Other Textbooks		Pupils' Work Supplies		Physical Training or Recreational Equipment		Agricultural Equipment		First Aid Equipment	
	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.
<i>In Counties</i>												
Riverside.....	x		x				x		x		x	x
Rockland.....									x			x
St. Mary's.....							x		x	x	x	x
Seaforth.....					x			x		x		
Simcoe.....							x				x	
Smith's Falls.....							x		x		x	
Southampton.....					x		x		x		x	
Stayner.....											x	
Strathroy.....									x		x	
Tecumseh.....							x	x			x	x
Thornbury.....									x		x	
Thorold.....							x	x		x	x	x
Tilbury.....								x	x	x		x
Tillsonburg.....											x	
Trenton.....					x		x	x	x	x	x	x
Uxbridge.....							x		x		x	
Vankleek Hill.....								x			x	
Walkerton.....							x	x	x	x	x	x
Wallaceburg.....									x	x	x	x
Waterloo.....		x			x		x		x	x	x	x
Weston.....					x		x		x		x	x
Whitby.....										x	x	x
Warton.....							x		x		x	
Wingham.....			x				x		x		x	
<i>In Districts</i>												
Bala.....					x						x	
Blind River.....								x				x
Bracebridge.....					x		x		x		x	
Bruce Mines.....									x		x	
Cache Bay.....							x				x	
Capreol.....							x		x		x	
Charlton.....									x		x	
Chelmsford.....		x		x				x				x
Cobalt.....	x		x		x				x		x	
Cochrane.....	x		x		x		x		x		x	x
Copper Cliff.....											x	
Coniston.....							x	x		x	x	x
Dryden.....							x		x		x	
Englehart.....							x		x		x	
Fort Frances.....	x	x	x		x		x		x	x	x	x
Geraldton.....									x		x	
Gore Bay.....											x	
Gravenhurst.....									x		x	
Haileybury.....									x		x	
Hearst.....		x		x			x		x		x	x
Huntsville.....									x		x	
Iroquois Falls.....					x		x	x	x		x	x
Kapuskasing.....	x		x		x		x		x		x	
Kearney.....									x		x	
Keewatin.....							x			x	x	
Kenora.....							x	x		x	x	x
Larder Lake.....									x		x	
Latchford.....							x					
Little Current.....								x	x	x	x	

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 9—EDUCATIONAL AND HEALTH EQUIPMENT, 1937-38

Towns	Urban Centres which provide the following Pupils' Supplies free						Urban Centres whose Schools are equipped with the Following					
	School Readers		Other Textbooks		Pupils' Work Supplies		Physical Training or Recreational Equipment		Agricultural Equipment		First Aid Equipment	
	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.
<i>In Districts</i>												
Massey.....									x			
Mattawa.....										x		
Matheson.....									x		x	
New Liskeard.....									x		x	
Parry Sound.....							x				x	
Powassan.....											x	
Rainy River.....											x	
Sioux Lookout.....							x		x		x	
Smooth Rock Falls.....								x	x		x	x
Sturgeon Falls.....							x				x	
Timmins.....	x		x		x		x		x		x	
Webbwood.....							x					
Totals, Towns.....	12	4	14	2	26	0	77	31	90	34	129	48
Percentages.....	8.3	5.1	9.7	2.6	18.1	0	52.8	39.7	62.5	43.5	88.3	61.5
<i>Villages (Counties)</i>												
Acton.....											x	
Ailsa Craig.....							x				x	
Alvinston.....									x			
Arkona.....									x			
Arthur.....							x	x	x	x		
Athens.....											x	
Ayr.....							x		x		x	
Bancroft.....												
Barry's Bay.....									x			
Beamsville.....							x		x		x	
Beaverton.....											x	
Beeton.....											x	
Belle River.....										x	x	x
Bloomfield.....							x		x		x	
Blyth.....									x		x	
Bobcaygeon.....							x		x		x	
Bradford.....							x		x		x	
Braeside.....									x			
Brighton.....											x	
Brussels.....									x			
Caledonia.....							x		x		x	
Cannington.....							x		x			
Cayuga.....							x		x		x	
Chatsworth.....									x		x	
Chesterville.....							x	x		x		x
Chippewa.....											x	
Clifford.....							x		x			
Corborne.....							x				x	
Coldwater.....									x		x	
Courtright.....											x	
Creemore.....											x	
Delhi.....											x	
Drayton.....									x			
Dundalk.....							x					
Dutton.....							x		x		x	
Eganville.....							x		x		x	
Elora.....					x				x			x

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 9—EDUCATIONAL AND HEALTH EQUIPMENT, 1937-38

Villages	Urban Centres which provide the following Pupils' Supplies free						Urban Centres whose Schools are equipped with the Following					
	School Readers		Other Textbooks		Pupils' Work Supplies		Physical Training or Recreational Equipment		Agricultural Equipment		First Aid Equipment	
	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.
<i>In Counties</i>												
Embro.....							x		x		x	
Erin.....									x		x	
Exeter.....									x		x	
Fenelon Falls.....							x				x	
Fergus.....					x				x			x
Flesherton.....					x				x		x	
Fonthill.....					x		x		x		x	
Forest Hill.....	x		x		x		x	x	x		x	x
Frankford.....					x		x				x	
Glencoe.....									x		x	
Grand Valley.....							x		x			
Hagersville.....							x		x		x	
Hastings.....									x		x	
Havelock.....							x				x	
Hensall.....							x		x		x	
Hepworth.....							x		x		x	
Humberstone.....							x		x		x	
Iroquois.....											x	
Jarvis.....											x	
Kemptville.....							x		x		x	
Lakefield.....							x				x	
Lanark.....									x		x	
Lancaster.....												x
Lion's Head.....							x		x		x	
Long Branch.....	x		x		x		x		x		x	
L'Orignal.....											x	
Lucan.....							x					
Lucknow.....							x					
Madoc.....							x				x	
Markdale.....									x			
Markham.....									x		x	
Marmora.....										x	x	
Maxville.....									x			
Merrickville.....									x		x	
Mildmay.....							x	x	x	x		x
Millbrook.....											x	
Milverton.....									x			
Morrisburg.....							x				x	
Neustadt.....							x		x		x	
Newboro.....									x			
Newburgh.....							x		x		x	
Newbury.....									x		x	
Newcastle.....											x	
New Hamburg.....											x	
Norwich.....							x		x		x	
Norwood.....							x		x		x	
Oil Springs.....									x		x	
Omeme.....							x				x	
Paisley.....							x				x	
Point Edward.....							x		x		x	
Port Credit.....					x		x		x		x	
Port Dalhousie.....										x	x	x
Port Dover.....											x	
Port Elgin.....							x		x			
Port McNichol.....									x		x	

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 9—EDUCATIONAL AND HEALTH EQUIPMENT, 1937-38

Villages	Urban Centres which provide the following Pupils' Supplies free						Urban Centres whose Schools are equipped with the Following					
	School Readers		Other Textbooks		Pupils' Work Supplies		Physical Training or Recreational Equipment		Agricultural Equipment		First Aid Equipment	
	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.	Pub.	Sep.
<i>In Counties</i>												
Port Perry.....											x	
Port Rowan.....							x		x		x	
Port Stanley.....					x				x		x	
Portsmouth.....											x	
Richmond.....							x		x		x	
Richmond Hill.....							x		x		x	
Ripley.....											x	
Rockcliffe.....	x		x		x		x		x		x	
Rodney.....							x		x		x	
St. Clair Beach.....							x					
Shallow Lake.....							x		x		x	
Shelburne.....							x				x	
Springfield.....									x		x	
Stirling.....							x		x		x	
Stoney Creek.....									x		x	
Stouffville.....							x		x		x	
Streetsville.....							x				x	
Sutton.....											x	
Swansea.....	x		x		x		x	x	x		x	x
Tavistock.....											x	
Teeswater.....							x		x	x	x	
Thamesville.....							x		x			
Theford.....											x	
Tiverton.....					x						x	
Tweed.....							x	x	x	x	x	x
Victoria Harbour.....							x				x	
Vienna.....									x		x	
Wardsville.....									x		x	
Waterdown.....									x		x	
Waterford.....									x		x	
Watford.....							x		x		x	
Wellington.....							x		x		x	
West Lorne.....									x		x	
Wheatley.....									x		x	
Winchester.....									x		x	
Woodbridge.....									x			
Woodville.....									x		x	
Wyoming.....					x		x		x		x	
<i>In Districts</i>												
Burk's Falls.....							x				x	
Port Carling.....					x				x		x	
Port Sydney.....					x				x		x	
Rosseau.....					x		x		x		x	
South River.....									x		x	
Sundridge.....									x			
Windermere.....					x				x			
Totals, Villages.....	4	0	4	0	16	0	66	6	90	8	109	10
Percentages.....	2.7	0	2.7	0	10.7	0	42.3	28.6	59.4	38.1	69.8	47.7
Totals, All Urban Municipalities....	29	5	32	3	60	3	170	55	204	66	265	84
Percentages.....	9.0	4.0	10.0	2.4	18.7	2.4	52.0	44.0	63.2	52.8	80.6	67.2



GOOD CLASSROOM LIGHTING

Example of glareless but adequate sight-saving indirect illumination
as found in Brampton Public Schools.

Courtesy "Canadian School Journal".

THE PUBLIC AND

TABLE 10—REPORT OF THE HEALTH SERVICES IN

(A) Municipalities in which School Medical or Nursing Service is sponsored by local Boards of Health		No. of School Children Enrolled	Personnel			No. of Children entering Grade I.	No. of these who had physical examination before entering	
			Reg. Nurse	M.D.	D.D.S.			
Cities		Schools						
1	Brantford.....	Pub. and Sep.	4,558	4	½	1	475	56
2	Hamilton.....	Pub. and Sep.	24,270	32	6	9	1,735	.....
3	Kitchener.....	Pub. and Sep.	5,850	6	½	1	553	406
4	North Bay.....	Pub. and Sep.	2,885	2	.....	†	363	.....
5	Oshawa.....	Pub. and Sep.	4,300	4	.....	4, ½t.	636	.....
6	Ottawa.....	Sep.....	11,229	13	.....	.....	996	.....
7	Port Arthur.....	Pub. and Sep.	1,525	2	.....	†	195	100
8	St. Catharines.....	Pub. and Sep.	4,254	5	½	1	449	.....
9	St. Thomas.....	Pub. and Sep.	2,110	2	.....	p.t.	205	129
10	Sarnia.....	Pub. and Sep.	2,848	3	.....	p.t.	366	.....
11	Stratford.....	Pub. and Sep.	2,466	2	.....	p.t.	228	83
12	Toronto.....	Pub. and Sep.	94,485	93	.....	.....	8,672	.....
13	Woodstock.....	Pub. and Sep.	1,584	2	.....	.....	204	129
Suburban								
1	York East.....	Pub. and Sep.	6,094	4	.....	.....	817	191
2	Tork Township.....	Pub. and Sep.	11,730	9	2 p.t.	6 p.t.	*	*
Towns								
1	Burlington.....	Pub.....	539	1	¼	†	54	.....
2	Cochrane.....	Pub., Sep. and High	861	1	.....	.....	82	.....
3	Cornwall.....	Pub. and Sep.	2,745	1	.....	.....	492	.....
4	Dryden (a).....	Pub.....	362	1	.....	.....	45	.....
5	Dundas (b).....	Sep.....	98	1	.....	†	14	.....
6	Elmira.....	Pub. and Sep.	382	1	.....	.....	42	.....
7	Fort Frances.....	Pub. and Sep.	1,239	1	.....	.....	150	.....
8	Haileybury.....	Pub., Sep. and High	607	1	.....	.....	51	.....
9	Ingersoll.....	Pub. and Sep.	773	1	¼	†	75	46
10	Kirkland Lake (Teck Twp.).....	Pub. and Sep.	Due to reorgan	ization	of servi	ces, no repo	rt sent in.	
11	Lindsay.....	Pub. and Sep.	1,028	1	.....	.....	130	42
12	Midland.....	Pub. and Sep.	1,173	1	.....	†	122	71
13	New Toronto.....	Pub.....	1,238	1	¼	p.t.	168	.....
14	Oakville (c).....	Pub. and Sep.	855	1	.....	.....	88	.....
15	Orillia.....	Pub. and Sep.	1,458	1	.....	†	192	112
16	Paris.....	Pub. and Sep.	555	1	.....	.....	63	.....
17	Penetanguishene.....	Pub. and Sep.	927	1	.....	†	75	68
18	Perth.....	Pub. and Sep.	609	1	.....	p.t.	67	.....
19	Port Colborne.....	Pub.....	1,420	1	¼	p.t.	183	.....
20	Renfrew.....	Pub. and Sep.	974	1	.....	.....	101	.....
21	St. Mary's.....	Pub., Sep. and High	791	1	¼	p.t.	52	.....
22	Simcoe.....	Pub.....	868	1	.....	.....	106	.....
23	Strathroy.....	Pub.....	416	1	.....	.....	62	44
24	Timmins.....	Pub. and Sep.	4,903	2½	¼	.....	581	.....
25	Wallaceburg.....	Pub. and Sep.	981	1	.....	†	116	.....
26	Weston.....	Pub. and Sep.	932	1	.....	†	138	.....
Villages								
1	Forest Hill.....	Pub.....	1,221	1	¼	p.t.	141	15
2	Swansea.....	Pub.....	678	1	.....	p.t.	90	.....
Part Time								
1	Gananoque.....							
Rural Units								
1	Ayr, Nth. and Sth. Dumfries....	Pub.	782	1	.....	.....	95	.....
2	Etobicoke Twp., Lambton Mills and Islington.....	Pub.....	855	1	.....	p.t.	108	.....
3	Tecumseh and E. Sandwich....	Pub. and Sep.	1,814	1	.....	.....	166	22
4	York North Twp.....	Pub. and Sep.	2,555	1	¼	†	328	.....
5	Eastern Ontario Health Unit....	Pub. and Sep.						
	Glengarry, Stormont, Russell, Prescott.	387.....	15,240	8	.....	.....	.....	.....
(A)—Totals.....			230,068				20,071	1,514

(a) Assisted by Red Cross. (b) Salary paid by private individual.

(c) Includes S.S. 12, 13, 16, 18, Trafalgar Twp. (part-time service).

† in D.D.S. column means some dental work done by service clubs or other private agencies.

*Not available.

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS OF ONTARIO, 1938

No. of defects (other than dental) requiring correction found, 1938	No. of these defects corrected, 1938	No. of children with dental defects found, 1938	No. of children with dental defects corrected, 1938	No. excluded because of communicable disease	No. of Grade VIII children completing course, 1938	No. of these leaving with uncorrected defects	Vision	Hearing	Tonsils	Dental	Other
1 534	180	.....	717	597	453	129	12	3	88	.....	31
2 4,075	1,359	147	5,207	167	2,302	*	*	*	*	*	*
3 1,021	406	.....	2,038	328	573	53	2	.....	15	9	27
4 244	54	422	465	221	304	108	9	1	72	81	26
5 491	*	1,023	642	463	437	213	7	1	186	113	7
6 418	190	3,018	744	504	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
7 *	8	305	180	200	*	111	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8 445	166	249	474	259	396	26	8	.....	53	.....	44
9 304	47	542	473	181	265	66	12	2	45	24	29
10 233	120	537	289	176	275	70	8	1	51	42	2
11 169	85	806	536	117	287	60	7	1	18	52	2
12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13 161	120	601	338	96	196	87	4	1	32	56	1
1 377	292	1,167	241	605	680	110	23	4	62	280	17
2 2,834	*	8,327	3,744	1,626	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1 75	18	137	78	196	65	22	1	.....	14	17	.....
2 143	63	297	76	61	58	21	11	2	7	48	1
3 156	88	281	648	259	317	147	19	3	34	121	7
4 56	4	17	26	103	42	25	2	.....	5	23	8
5 4	1	28	26	15	16	4	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
6 20	12	113	63	20	43	10	5	1	2	8	.....
7 76	6	571	12	169	99	68	2	1	22	54	15
8 79	10	367	46	54	36	12	.....	2	4	9	1
9 143	34	42	33	45	88	21	1	1	9	15	1
10	Due to reorganization of services, no report sent in.					.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11 110	10	99	31	91	113	33	3	.....	14	18	.....
12 59	31	406	156	168	97	44	2	.....	11	31	1
13 142	47	836	223	98	114	90	3	1	44	44	15
14 60	50	490	161	47	58	11	.....	.....	9	.....	1
15 109	65	377	109	68	121	*	*	*	*	*	*
16 21	15	148	41	34	60	12	1	1	8	.....	4
17 95	90	68	68	136	98	13	2	.....	1	10	1
18 22	10	78	119	22	74	41	5	.....	13	28	.....
19 132	35	86	57	154	132	37	5	.....	32	12	3
20 117	6	148	155	142	87	38	3	.....	16	33	1
21 17	16	305	248	24	54	4	.....	.....	2	.....	2
22 65	36	143	310	42	89	39	2	1	19	32	.....
23 17	11	.....	42	17	36	16	.....	.....	8	6	.....
24 1,831	68	4,043	216	1,355	377	293	19	8	101	192	71
25 46	29	74	33	105	66	16	2	.....	7	11	6
26 150	15	45	44	51	101	27	3	.....	3	17	16
1 *	*	*	*	138	76	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 44	6	34	99	14	64	16	1	.....	13	18	.....
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 19	9	156	81	32	87	26	.....	.....	6	23	.....
2 78	51	.....	371	196	71	10	1	.....	8	3	3
3 162	39	92	94	328	144	79	12	5	21	79	23
4 521	6	168	11	63	251	62	8	4	37	20	29
5 2,227	821	2,764	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18,102	4,729	29,557	19,855	9,787	9,302	2,272	207	44	1,092	1,533	395

THE PUBLIC AND

TABLE 10—REPORT OF THE HEALTH SERVICES IN

(B) Municipalities in which School Medical or Nursing Service is sponsored by local School Boards			No. of School Children Enrolled	Personnel			No. of Children entering Grade I.	No. of these who had physical examination before entering
				Reg. Nurse	M.D.	D.D.S.		
Cities								
1	Belleville.....	Pub.....	1,751	1	.....	p.t.	189	.....
2	Chatham.....	Pub.....	2,000	1	.....	†	240	75
3	Fort William.....	Pub.....	3,319	3	.....	†	216	134
4	Galt.....	Pub. and Sep.	1,921	1	¼	†	198	.....
5	Guelph.....	Pub.....	2,508	1	.....	†	260	.....
6	Kingston.....	Pub.....	2,859	2	.....	p.t.	351	.....
7	London.....	High and Pub.	12,553	6	1	6 p.t.	835	.....
8	London.....	Sep.....	1,232	1	.....	.....	175	.....
9	Niagara Falls.....	Pub. and Sep.	2,912	2	.....	†	323	24
10	Ottawa.....	Pub.....	9,565	5	1	1	*	*
11	Owen Sound.....	Pub. and Sep.	2,266	2	.....	p.t.	261	.....
12	Peterborough.....	Pub.....	2,776	2	¼	p.t.	270	.....
13	Sault Ste. Marie.....	Pub.....	3,086	2	.....	†	373	.....
14	Sudbury.....	Pub.....	2,200	1	.....	p.t.	350	.....
15	Sudbury.....	Sep.....	2,277	1	.....	†	541	.....
16	Welland.....	High and Pub.	1,900+	1	.....	†	196	.....
17	Windsor.....	High and Pub.	27,696	10	3 p.t. 1 f.t.	3	846	.....
Towns								
1	Barrie.....	Pub. and Sep.	1,317	1	.....	p.t.	130	.....
2	Brockville.....	Pub.....	1,218	1	.....	†	159	.....
3	Collingwood.....	Pub.....	863	1	.....	.....	18	.....
4	Long Branch.....	Pub.....	1,098	1	.....	p.t.	117	101
5	Mimico.....	Pub. and Sep.	1,360	1	.....	p.t.	165	106
6	Pembroke.....	Pub.....	1,016	1	.....	.....	140	24
7	Pembroke.....	Sep.....	936	1	.....	.....	116	40
8	Waterloo.....	Pub. and Sep.	1,496	1	.....	†	152	105
Part Time								
1	Brant Co. and Waterford.....	Pub.....	535	1	.....	.....	109	.....
2	Brockville.....	Sep.....	230	1	.....	p.t.	49	.....
3	Etobicoke (Alderwood).....	Pub.....	541	1	.....	.....	62	.....
4	Etobicoke (Humber Bay).....	Pub.....	534	1	.....	.....	73	.....
5	Georgetown.....	Pub.....	304	1	.....	†	53	.....
6	Kingston.....	Sep.....	904	1	.....	p.t.	122	.....
7	Leaside.....	Pub.....	520	1	.....	p.t.	74	.....
8	Riverside.....	Pub.....	590	1	.....	.....	51	33
9	Scarboro Twp., S.S. 13.....	Pub.....	450	1	.....	.....	133	47
10	Scarboro, S.S. 15.....	Pub.....	560	1	.....	.....	62	32
11	Southampton.....	Pub.....	234	1	.....	.....	27	*
12	Trafalgar Twp.—See Oakville.							
13	Trenton.....	Pub.....	1,026	1	.....	.....	112	*
14	Warton.....	Pub.....						
15	Rockcliffe.....	Pub.....	130	1	½	.....	22	6
Rural Units								
1	Carleton County (Nepean Twp.)	Pub.....	1,369	1	.....	†	166	.....
2	Haldimand.....	Pub.....	1,155	1	.....	.....	148	114
3	Lincoln East.....	Pub. and Sep.	1,698	1	.....	.....	180	.....
4	Lincoln West.....	Pub.....	1,685	1	.....	†	175	.....
5	Peel (part) and Brampton.....	Pub.....	1,479	1	.....	†	205	42
6	Welland County (Stamford, Wilmoughby, Chippawa).....	Pub.....	1,700	1	.....	†	181	14
7	Welland County (Thorold).....	Pub. and Sep.	1,104	1	.....	†	98	.....
8	Welland County (Fort Erie).....	Pub. and High	1,106	1	.....	.....	84	.....
9	Welland County (Fort Erie N.)	Pub. and High	950	1	.....	.....	64	.....
10	Wentworth County.....	Pub.....	2,658	2	.....	p.t.	281	.....
11	York County (Scarboro, S.S. 10, 12).....	Pub.....	1,667	1	.....	.....	210	38
(B)—Totals.....			124,616				9,362	6,324

† in D.D.S. column means some dental work done by service clubs or other private agencies.

*Not available.

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS OF ONTARIO, 1938

No. of defects (other than dental) requiring correction found, 1938	No. of these defects corrected, 1938	No. of children with dental defects found, 1938	No. of children with dental defects corrected, 1938	No. excluded because of communicable disease	No. of Grade VIII children completing course, 1938	No. of these leaving with uncorrected defects	Vision	Hearing	Tonsils	Dental	Other
1 41	35	1,500	552	104	163	61	7	.....	23	31	.....
2 143	81	435	375	166	165	16	1	1	4	12	.....
3 351	122	494	385	287	343	193	10	5	62	109	6
4 194	98	260	260	26	216	17	1	2	10	.....	4
5 41	.....	158	138	129	264	107	5	2	10	92	3
6 138	30	480	326	542	295	118	12	2	29	72	14
7 1,521	207	4,136	3,549	666	870	178	14	12	84	587	107
8 85	48	384	92	216	112	54	3	.....	16	39	.....
9 238	100	568	496	537	330	38	5	2	29	.....	12
10 1,076	*	2,496	2,548	186	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
11 250	78	1,014	517	236	193	63	3	.....	40	39	7
12 185	38	*	726	380	316	30	.....	2	8	14	4
13 322	67	498	229	222	327	108	11	3	37	86	2
14 284	200	954	432	158	221	34	7	6	22	21	14
15 128	20	220	159	29	122	27	3	.....	7	10	4
16 175	35	281	90	119	189	.....	4	.....	39	92	1
17 *	*	*	4,197	883	1,214	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 45	27	255	161	58	81	18	1	2	8	8	3
2 74	22	579	258	177	133	45	4	2	14	27	.....
3 30	22	45	*	26	40	3	*	*	*	*	*
4 93	29	593	346	100	83	49	1	1	8	48	2
5 77	40	498	276	76	196	40	1	.....	15	40	7
6 235	26	178	418	374	68	33	3	1	15	28	6
7 80	20	54	88	152	47	45	6	.....	11	25	1
8 79	57	285	207	43	126	24	7	.....	20	15	1
1 49	*	*	*	45	53	28	1	.....	14	13	.....
2 19	5	59	48	*	24	8	1	.....	7	8	.....
3 55	13	*	32	24	51	.....	12	4	5	37	11
4 48	14	723	38	83	57	50	26	5	21	44	9
5 29	9	280	52	43	27	5	.....	1	.....	4	.....
6 37	12	129	112	59	96	59	9	1	24	53	6
7 70	52	287	427	48	36	7	1	.....	1	5	.....
8 27	*	303	80	40	73	22	.....	.....	4	21	.....
9 105	67	54	17	61	41	22	6	.....	6	6	4
10 194	22	104	77	127	55	17	4	2	4	15	5
11 *	*	125	10	36	18	.....	6	.....	1	12	.....
13 *	*	387	204	19	90	5	2	.....	3	2	.....
14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15 9	*	5	5	.....	12	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....
1 65	8	237	108	149	145	90	6	2	15	70	.....
2 57	39	161	83	66	110	40	.....	.....	19	21	.....
3 130	51	236	90	39	149	139	4	.....	17	139	.....
4 154	59	195	200	72	162	42	2	.....	25	42	.....
5 486	55	430	121	186	153	77	10	3	50	40	17
6 91	74	440	308	123	126	66	5	.....	2	59	.....
7 66	29	364	268	64	141	74	3	1	14	64	4
8 90	46	201	284	21	70	27	1	.....	5	24	2
9 22	11	97	37	30	34	16	1	1	8	5	1
10 163	78	371	269	153	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
11 483	44	211	75	76	151	123	8	4	51	45	13
8,334	2,090	21,764	19,776	7,456	7,988	2,219	218	67	807	2,125	270

THE PUBLIC AND
TABLE 10—REPORT OF THE HEALTH SERVICES IN

(C) Municipalities in which School Nursing Service is paid for by School Boards and given by V.O.N.		No. of School Children Enrolled	Personnel			No. of Children entering Grade I.	No. of these who had physical examination before entering
Municipality	School		Reg. Nurse	M.D.	D.D.S.		
1	Braeside.....						
2	Cobalt.....Pub. and Sep.	687	½			89	
3	Dundas.....Pub.....	633	¼		‡	80	
4	Eastview.....Pub.....	247	¼			35	
5	Huntsville.....Pub.....	515	½		‡	61	
6	London Twp., S.S. 28.....Pub.....	96	¼			8	
7	Napanee.....Pub.....	475	½		‡	64	37
8	Nelson Twp.....Pub.....	221	¼			28	
9	New Liskeard.....Pub. and Sep.	555	½		‡	74	
10	Point Edward.....Pub.....	180	¼			30	
11	Preston.....Pub. and Sep.	966	½			109	69
12	Walkerton.....Pub., Sep. and High	582	¼			53	
13	Westminster Twp., S.S. 22.....Pub.....	20	¼			19	
14	Whitby.....Pub. and Sep.	520	½		‡	57	
(C) Totals.....		5,877				707	106
Private Agency Sponsoring Nursing Service							
1	Hespeler.....						
2	Creighton.....Pub.....	279					
3	Levack.....Pub.....	115	1				
4	Copper Cliff.....Pub.....	573					
5	Schumacher.....Pub.....	725	1	¼		90	
6	Sth. Porcupine and Dome Mine.....Pub.....	703	1	½		77	
Totals.....		2,395				167	
(D) Municipalities in which School Nursing Service is given by Red Cross from Outposts							
1	Apsley.....Pub. 14 Schools	235	¼				
2	Armstrong.....Pub. 3.....	126	¼			22	
3	Atikokan.....Pub. 11.....	159	¼			22	
4	Bancroft.....						
5	Callander.....Sep. 12, Pub. 20	1,388	¾			251	
6	Coe Hill.....Pub. 13.....	339	¼			55	
7	Hawk Junction.....Pub. 8.....	243	¼			33	*
8	Haliburton.....Pub. 10.....	235	¼			*	*
9	Hornepayne.....						
10	Jellicoe.....						
11	Kakabeka Falls.....Pub. 53, Sep. 1	1,188	¼	Dental coach		184	
12	Lion's Head, Bruce Pen.....Pub. 18.....	511	¼			62	
13	Manitoulin Island.....Sep. 1, Pub. 44.	1,126			‡	163	
14	Nakina.....						
15	Port Loring.....Pub. 6.....	234	¼			35	
16	Quibell.....Pub. 7.....	250	¼			61	
17	Rainy River.....						
18	Redditt.....Pub. 2.....	112	¼			10	
19	St. Joseph's Island.....Pub. 22.....	504	¼		‡	56	
20	Whitney.....Sep. 2, Pub. 10	360	¼			35	
21	Wilberforce.....Pub. 10.....	276	¼			41	
22	Toronto Twp., Port Credit...Pub. 7.....	710	½		‡	107	21
(D) Totals.....		7,996				1,137	21
Grand Totals.....		370,952				31,444	7,965

‡ in D.D.S. column means some dental work done by service clubs or other private agencies.

*Not available.

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

THE PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS OF ONTARIO, 1938

No. of defects (other than dental) requiring correction found, 1938	No. of these defects corrected, 1938	No. of children with dental defects found, 1938	No. of children with dental defects corrected, 1938	No. excluded because of communicable disease	No. of Grade VIII children completing course, 1938	No. of these leaving with uncorrected defects	Vision	Hearing	Tonsils	Dental	Other
1											
2 38	12	128	66	14	73	42	7	1	25		9
3 43	16	75	45	10	47	15	1	1	6	11	4
4 15	2	112	10	4	17	10	2			8	
5 17	5	19	60	19	47	7			2	6	1
6 9	1	17	3	2	9	7			1	6	
7 71	26	68	65	31	36	12	4		2	4	4
8 17	9	92	27	17	26	7	1		3	4	1
9 59	17	89	35	36	43	12	2		3	7	3
10 20	5	52	10	25	14	4	3			8	1
11 108	77	129	35	23	85	33			7	25	3
12 35	18	362	157	38	43	6	2		4		
13 12	12	31	20	1	8				10		
14 33	20	64	50	4	63	11	2		8		5
477	220	1,238	583	224	511	166	24	2	71	79	31
1											
1 177	32	258	50	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2 74	9	95	31	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3 179	91	404	189		59	55	5	1	13	55	17
4 103	24	426	185	45	60	43	1	2	17	35	3
5 51	4	87	64	24	78	47	3		26	38	24
584	160	1,270	519	69	197	145	9	3	56	128	44
1 12	2	184	10	14	23	23			6	17	
2 14	2	17	3	1	12	9	1		4	4	2
3 8		111	32	13	27	14			7	8	2
4											
5 141	15	650	50	142	150	50	10	1	12		27
6 32		300	30	34	30	8			6		4
7 *	*	101	*	10	31	27	4		10	9	4
8 334	*	134	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
9											
10											
11 153	34	368	168	18	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
12 5		93	24	5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
13 168	*	246	50	21	*						
14											
15 32	3	11	6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
16 60	34	34	19	8	50	36			20	10	18
17											
18 28	1	60	13	3	4	3			1	3	
19 366	9	265	126	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
20 18	4	126	24	30	12	9			1	8	1
21 30	11	46	8	3	67	4			4		
22 109	32	86	20	15	84	60	3		12	34	11
1,510	147	2,841	583	317	490	235	18	1	83	93	69
29,007	7,346	56,670	41,316	17,853	18,488	5,037	476	118	2,109	3,958	809

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS
TABLE 11—AGE-GRADE DISTRIBUTION, MAY, 1938
(A) ALL SCHOOLS

	Un- der 5 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs. and over	Totals	Per- cent of Total Enrol- ment	Average Age		Average Increment of Age between Grades	
																			By Sex	Aver- age	By Sex	Aver- age
Kindergarten...	Boys 19	4079 3912	3458 3192	225 168	2												7785 7291	3.32	6.00 5.98	5.99		
Kindergarten- Primary.....	Boys 4	1216 1170	2769 2719	1104 946	291 163	71 37	27 16	18 13	11 5	7 3							5518 5076	2.33	6.08 6.58	6.63		
GRADE I.....	Boys 23	1097 1167	12081 11853	15579 13789	5266 3834	1434 778	481 241	202 97	50 65	55 33	27 12	14 12	7 5	4 1	2		36372 31924	15.03	7.43 7.28	7.36		
GRADE II.....	Boys 37	10413 9558	12854 8524	12075 12075	5791 4404	5791 4404	2080 1229	635 378	274 161	133 51	52 31	20 12	8 7	1 3	1		30109 27440	12.66	8.68 8.48	8.58	Grade I to Grade II	1.25 1.20
GRADE III.....	Boys 10	5315 5315	1749 1749	675 675	348 348	142 142	59 59	23 23	10 10	630 630	215 215	71 71	9 9	5 4	1		19941 18774	8.76	9.73 9.47	9.61	Grade II to Grade III	1.05 1.03
GRADE IV.....	Boys 49	2126 2126	49 49	2969 2969	7483 7483	1018 1018	4889 4889	2364 2364	1481 1481	630 630	215 215	99 99	40 40	10 10	2		20860 18955	8.52	10.43 10.08	10.26	Grade III to Grade IV	.70 .65
GRADE V.....	Boys 1	158 158	1 1	216 216	3823 3823	9707 9707	7628 7628	4639 4639	2322 2322	2006 2006	1009 1009	241 241	118 118	21 21	1		29889 27880	12.91	11.36 12.07	11.23	Grade IV to Grade V	.93 .97
GRADE VI.....	Boys 14	175 175	3506 3506	8634 8634	7313 7313	4819 4819	2387 2387	520 520	424 424	892 892	118 118	21 21	1 1	1 1	1		27880 25832	12.14	12.38 12.07	12.23	Grade V to Grade VI	1.02 1.00
GRADE VII.....	Boys 12	284 284	3478 3478	9037 9037	6662 6662	3526 3526	1456 1456	239 239	31 31	46 46	5 5	1 1	1 1	1 1	1		26006 25832	11.41	13.28 13.04	13.16	Grade VI to Grade VII	.90 .93
GRADE VIII.....	Boys 14	306 306	499 499	14 14	306 306	7844 7844	4120 4120	1290 1290	184 184	10 10	6 6	23857 23857	48945	10.77	13.93	14.01	25088	10.77	14.16 13.93	14.01	Grade VII to Grade VIII	.88 .88
GRADE IX.....	Boys 1	2 2	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1		1641 1641	.96	14.76 14.80	14.79	Grade VIII to Grade IX	.60 .75
GRADE X.....	Boys 34	123 123	34 34	123 123	34 34	123 123	34 34	123 123	34 34	123 123	34 34	123 123	34 34	123 123	34		631 631	.33	15.84 15.63	15.72	Grade IX to Grade X	1.08 .93
JA. AUXILIARY CLASSES.....	Boys 7	41 41	9 9	67 67	51554	51101	52157	51603	51936	46321	29728	15335	4302	702	96		232046 221563	.86	12.92 12.49	12.78	Average	.93 .93
TOTALS BY SEXES.....	Boys 48	6102 60258	18738 18340	25430 24335	26123 25473	25825 25473	26502 25473	26130 25473	26331 25473	23825 22496	16087 13641	8612 6723	2395 1907	427 275	43 53		302046 221563					
GRAND TOTALS	108	12660	37078	49765	51554	51101	52157	51603	51936	46321	29728	15335	4302	702	96		454509					

Heavy lines denote ideal age spread for each grade. As the school census is taken near the end of the school year, the ideal age spread has been moved forward one year from that shown in former issues.

(B) URBAN SCHOOLS

	Under 5 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years and over	Totals	Totals by Grades
Kindergarten.....	21 Boys 19 Girls	3,960 3,811	3,342 3,085	220 166	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,543 7,081	14,624
Kindergarten-Primary.....	1 Boys 1 Girls	904 826	1,985 1,956	621 494	123 82	11 10	6 2	4 4	1 1	1 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,657 3,376	7,033
GRADE I.....	.....	230 Boys 228 Girls	6,183 6,225	9,109 8,237	2,700 1,933	577 251	171 68	39 23	22 17	8 13	7 2	6 3	5 3	2 .....	.....	.....	19,059 17,003	36,062
GRADE II.....	.....	1 Boys 2 Girls	130 175	4,573 5,147	7,797 7,598	3,314 2,670	1,077 636	270 185	95 53	43 19	20 14	10 2	3 2	1 1	.....	.....	17,334 16,504	33,838
GRADE III.....	.....	.....	.....	1 Boys 291 Girls	2,880 3,174	4,442 4,280	2,313 1,614	862 562	305 156	114 55	39 27	17 9	7 3	2 .....	.....	.....	11,196 10,146	21,342
GRADE IV.....	.....	.....	.....	16 Boys 35 Girls	.....	.....	3,734 2,866	3,320 2,576	761 448	296 137	85 43	44 18	3 4	2 .....	.....	.....	11,325 10,742	22,067
GRADE V.....	.....	.....	.....	63 Boys 91 Girls	.....	.....	2,282 2,911	5,672 6,603	2,596 1,956	1,249 989	571 292	140 71	29 13	7 3	1 .....	.....	16,873 16,779	33,652
GRADE VI.....	.....	.....	.....	9 Boys 14 Girls	.....	.....	2,070 2,803	5,156 5,774	4,236 3,959	2,837 2,266	1,524 1,218	586 293	74 50	13 5	1 .....	.....	16,575 16,524	33,099
GRADE VII.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 Boys 12 Girls	2,041 2,576	4,760 5,344	4,160 4,038	2,936 2,390	1,609 1,095	307 178	32 19	4 2	.....	15,990 15,801	31,791
GRADE VIII.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	140 Boys 11 Girls	1,888 2,475	4,536 5,219	3,866 3,904	2,671 2,227	895 619	126 59	6 8	3 3	14,139 14,723	28,862
GRADE IX.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 Boys 1 Girl	107 208	231 385	196 440	98 190	24 54	6 11	3 3	1,683 1,318	2,001
GRADE X.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 Boys 4 Girls	31 51	87 157	75 171	47	4	19	266 383	649
JR. AUXILIARY CLASSES..	.....	.....	4 Boys 4 Girls	38 Boys 8 Girls	79 51	160 90	244 130	277 163	336 186	309 138	336 143	331 94	120 41	31 12	4 11	4 2	2,273 1,073	3,346
TOTALS BY SEXES.....	22 Boys 20 Girls	5,095 4,867	11,645 11,445	14,791 14,378	14,965 14,744	14,599 14,595	15,014 14,878	14,804 14,471	15,016 15,021	13,663 13,086	9,646 8,469	5,697 4,409	1,616 1,274	287 153	26 33	27 10	136,913 131,453	.....
GRAND TOTALS.....	42	9,962	23,090	29,169	29,709	29,194	29,892	29,275	29,637	26,749	18,115	10,106	2,890	440	59	37	268,366	.....

(C) RURAL SCHOOLS

	Under 5 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years and over	Totals	Totals by Grades
Kindergarten.....	119 101	116 107	5 2														242 210	452
Kindergarten-Primary.....	3 3	312 344	784 763	483 452	168 81	60 27	21 14	14 9	10 4	6 3							1,861 1,700	3,561
GRADE I.....	23 37	867 939	5,898 5,628	6,470 5,552	2,566 1,901	857 527	310 173	163 74	78 48	47 20	20 10	8 9	2 2	2 1	2		17,313 14,921	32,234
GRADE II.....		9 7	283 383	3,265 3,377	5,057 4,477	2,477 1,734	1,003 593	367 193	179 108	90 32	32 17	10 5	5 5				12,775 10,936	23,711
GRADE III.....			9 13	379 515	2,435 2,916	3,490 3,203	1,926 1,350	887 481	370 192	81 87	60 32	23 14	3 3	1 2	1		9,664 8,809	18,473
GRADE IV.....				33 57	813 1,169	2,670 2,972	2,472 2,023	1,407 1,173	720 401	334 165	130 51	27 12	6 5	3 4	3 1		8,616 8,032	16,648
GRADE V.....					95 125	1,541 1,999	4,125 4,408	3,365 2,968	2,043 1,379	1,073 1,017	438 228	101 69	28 13	5 3	5 1		12,816 12,210	25,026
GRADE VI.....						106 187	1,436 1,975	3,478 3,829	3,077 2,978	1,982 1,175	863 449	306 131	44 31	8 5			11,305 10,764	22,069
GRADE VII.....							151 202	1,437 1,935	3,309 3,693	2,910 2,624	1,516 1,136	561 361	113 61	14 12	1		10,016 10,031	20,047
GRADE VIII.....							6 13	166 302	1,427 2,089	3,308 3,840	2,902 2,597	1,449 1,177	395 305	58 36	4 2	3 1	9,718 10,365	20,083
GRADE IX.....								8 9	50 75	240 382	327 512	231 320	86 102	15 20	2 2		958 1,422	2,380
GRADE X.....									2 7	31 39	92 120	127 188	80 102	27 37	6 13	2	365 508	873
JR. AUXILIARY CLASSES.....			3 1	3 1	15 16	21 23	38 26	36 29	50 30	60 26	61 20	72 23	17 4	7 2	1 1		384 202	586
TOTALS BY SEXES.....	26 40	1,307 1,391	7,093 6,895	10,639 9,957	11,556 10,689	11,226 10,681	11,488 10,777	11,326 11,002	11,315 11,004	10,162 9,410	6,441 5,172	2,915 2,314	779 633	140 122	17 20	3	96,033 90,110	
GRAND TOTALS.....	66	2,698	13,988	20,596	21,845	21,907	22,265	22,328	22,319	19,572	11,613	5,229	1,412	262	37	6	186,143	

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 12—NUMBER OF PUPILS IN REGULAR GRADES

Under Age, Normal Age, Over Age, May, 1938

(a) All Schools

Grade	Under Age					Normal Age	Over Age						
	4 years	3 years	2 years	1 year	Total Under Age		Total Over Age	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years	Over 5 years
I.....			60	2,264	2,324	62,402	3,570	2,212	722	299	165	88	84
II.....			19	971	990	51,486	5,073	3,309	1,013	435	184	83	49
III.....			23	1,399	1,422	34,023	4,370	2,767	1,023	337	158	63	22
IV.....			141	5,095	5,236	29,778	3,701	2,330	932	309	101	18	11
V.....		2	374	8,763	9,139	43,198	6,341	4,328	1,529	381	83	18	2
VI.....		32	503	8,284	8,819	40,747	5,602	4,054	1,316	199	31	2	.....
VII....	1	30	631	7,989	8,651	38,816	4,371	3,626	659	77	8	1	.....
VIII...	4	38	805	7,879	8,726	37,696	2,523	2,214	279	20	10	.....	.....
Totals..	5	102	2,556	42,644	45,307	338,146	35,551	24,840	7,473	2,057	740	273	168

(b) Urban Schools

Grade	Under Age					Normal Age	Over Age						
	4 years	3 years	2 years	1 year	Total Under Age		Total Over Age	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years	Over 5 years
I.....				458	458	34,387	1,217	828	239	62	39	21	28
II.....			3	305	308	31,099	2,431	1,713	455	148	62	34	19
III.....			1	505	506	18,703	2,133	1,399	461	169	66	26	12
IV.....			51	3,113	3,164	17,061	1,842	1,209	433	128	62	7	3
V.....			154	5,223	5,377	24,910	3,365	2,238	863	211	42	10	1
VI.....		23	210	4,873	5,106	24,338	3,765	2,742	879	124	18	2	.....
VII....	1	20	278	4,617	4,916	23,628	3,247	2,704	485	51	6	1	.....
VIII...	1	19	337	4,363	4,720	22,423	1,719	1,514	185	14	6	.....	.....
Totals..	2	62	1,034	23,457	24,555	196,439	19,719	14,347	4,000	907	301	101	63

(c) Rural Schools

Grade	Under Age					Normal Age	Over Age						
	4 years	3 years	2 years	1 year	Total Under Age		Total Over Age	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years	Over 5 years
I.....			60	1,806	1,866	28,015	2,353	1,384	483	237	126	67	56
II.....			16	666	682	20,387	2,642	1,596	558	287	122	49	30
III.....			22	894	916	15,320	2,237	1,368	562	168	92	37	10
IV.....			90	1,982	2,072	12,717	1,859	1,121	499	181	39	11	8
V.....		2	220	3,540	3,762	18,288	2,976	2,090	666	170	41	8	1
VI.....		9	293	3,411	3,713	16,519	1,837	1,312	437	75	13	.....	.....
VII.....		10	353	3,372	3,735	15,188	1,124	922	174	26	2	.....	.....
VIII...	3	19	468	3,516	4,006	15,273	804	700	94	6	4	.....	.....
Totals..	3	40	1,522	19,187	20,752	141,707	15,832	10,493	3,473	1,150	439	172	105

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 13—PERCENTAGE OF PUPILS IN REGULAR GRADES
Under Age, Normal Age, Over Age, May, 1938

(a) All Schools

Grade	Under Age					Normal Age	Over Age						
	4 years	3 years	2 years	1 year	Total Under Age		Total Over Age	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years	Over 5 years
I.....			.09	3.31	3.40	91.37	5.23	3.24	1.06	.44	.24	.13	.12
II.....			.03	1.69	1.72	89.46	8.82	5.75	1.76	.76	.32	.14	.09
III.....			.06	3.51	3.57	85.45	10.98	6.95	2.57	.85	.40	.16	.05
IV.....			.36	13.16	13.52	76.91	9.57	6.03	2.41	.79	.26	.05	.03
V.....			.64	14.93	15.57	73.62	10.81	7.38	2.61	.65	.14	.03	(.003)
VI.....		.06	.91	15.02	15.99	73.86	10.15	7.35	2.38	.36	.06	(.004)	.....
VII.....	(.002)	.06	1.22	15.41	16.69	74.88	8.43	6.99	1.27	.15	.02	(.002)	.....
VIII...	.01	.08	1.64	16.10	17.83	77.02	5.15	4.52	.57	.04	.02	.....	.....
Average	(.001)	.02	.61	10.18	10.81	80.70	8.49	5.93	1.78	.49	.18	.07	.04

(b) Urban Schools

Grade	Under Age					Normal Age	Over Age						
	4 years	3 years	2 years	1 year	Total Under Age		Total Over Age	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years	Over 5 years
I.....				1.27	1.27	95.36	3.37	2.29	.66	.17	.11	.06	.08
II.....			.01	.89	.90	91.91	7.19	5.06	1.35	.44	.18	.10	.06
III.....			(.005)	2.37	2.37	87.63	10.00	6.56	2.16	.79	.31	.12	.06
IV.....			.23	14.11	14.34	77.32	8.34	5.48	1.96	.58	.28	.03	.01
V.....			.46	15.53	15.99	74.02	9.99	6.65	2.56	.63	.12	.03	(.003)
VI.....		.07	.63	14.72	15.42	73.21	11.37	8.28	2.66	.37	.05	.01	.....
VII.....	(.003)	.06	.88	14.52	15.46	74.32	10.22	8.51	1.53	.16	.02	(.003)	.....
VIII...	(.003)	.07	1.17	15.12	16.36	77.69	5.95	5.24	.64	.05	.02	.....	.....
Average	(.008)	.03	.43	9.74	10.20	81.61	8.19	5.96	1.66	.38	.12	.04	.03

(c) Rural Schools

Grade	Under Age					Normal Age	Over Age						
	4 years	3 years	2 years	1 year	Total Under Age		Total Over Age	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years	Over 5 years
I.....			.19	5.60	5.79	86.91	7.30	4.29	1.50	.74	.39	.21	.17
II.....			.07	2.81	.288	85.98	11.14	6.73	2.35	1.21	.51	.21	.13
III.....			.12	4.84	4.96	82.93	12.11	7.41	3.04	.91	.50	.20	.05
IV.....			.54	11.91	12.45	76.39	11.17	6.73	3.00	1.09	.23	.07	.05
V.....		.01	.87	14.15	15.03	73.08	11.89	8.35	2.66	.68	.16	.03	.01
VI.....		.04	1.33	15.46	16.83	74.85	8.32	5.94	1.98	.34	.06	.....	.....
VII.....		.05	1.76	16.82	18.63	75.76	5.61	4.60	.87	.13	.01	.....	.....
VIII...	.02	.09	2.33	17.51	19.95	76.05	4.00	3.48	.47	.03	.02	.....	.....
Average	(.002)	.02	.85	10.77	11.64	79.48	8.88	5.89	1.95	.64	.25	.10	.05

NOTE:—Figures in brackets are disregarded in totals.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS
TABLE 14—COMPARATIVE PUPIL STATISTICS
ONTARIO — SOUTH AFRICA — AUSTRALIA — UNITED STATES

Province or State	Rank *	Enrol- ment per Tea- cher	At- tend- ing Effi- ciency	Com- pulsory School Age	AGE-GRADE ANALYSIS																		Acceleration and Retardation	
					Average Age per Grade												Per cent. of Total Enrolment in each Grade							
					I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	All	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII			
ONTARIO: Public Schools.	10.0	28.6	91.1	8-14-16	7.4	8.7	9.7	10.2	11.3	12.2	13.1	14.0	10.0	16.7	13.3	7.4	10.5	14.1	13.5	12.8	11.7	11.4	79.5	9.1
SOUTH AFRICA: Cape of Good Hope (B)... Transvaal. Orange Free State. Natal (B).	3.1 3.1 .9 .6	22.9 26.2 31.0 16.6	x x x 92.1	7-16 (A) 7-16 (A) 6-16 (A) 7-15 (A)	7.0 7.1 7.1 7.1	7.9 8.1 8.0 8.2	8.8 8.9 8.9 9.3	9.9 10.0 10.0 10.2	11.0 11.1 11.1 11.2	12.1 12.2 12.3 12.3	13.1 13.2 13.4 13.3	14.1 14.1 14.6 14.3	10.6 10.6 10.8 10.8	12.2 12.8 11.7 13.9	9.3 10.4 9.0 12.7	13.0 13.5 12.9 11.1	13.3 13.4 13.0 10.9	13.7 13.9 13.6 12.5	13.2 12.5 13.5 13.1	13.0 12.3 13.2 12.7	12.3 11.2 13.1 13.0	16.3 13.6 13.9 8.2	78.3 81.0 78.7 86.0	5.4 5.4 7.4 5.8
AUSTRALIA: New South Wales. South Australia.	8.4 1.6	33.8 27.2	87.7 92.4	7-14 6-14	6.5 6.6	7.7 8.1	8.8 9.9	9.9 10.3	11.0 11.4	12.0 12.4	13.1 13.2	13.9 14.1	10.7 10.2	19.6 15.6	12.3 14.8	12.4 13.9	12.4 14.0	13.5 14.2	14.8 13.8	9.5 11.8	5.5 1.9	9.9 5.8	86.6 90.2	3.5 4.0
UNITED STATES: Pennsylvania. Virginia (Whites).	34.9 8.6	36.5 28.7	93.0 90.0	8-16 7-15	6.6 7.5	7.8 8.8	9.0 9.8	10.0 10.9	11.1 11.9	12.2 12.7	13.1 13.8	14.0 14.7	10.4 10.8	13.5 17.9	12.3 13.2	12.6 13.0	12.6 12.9	12.6 12.5	12.3 11.4	12.5 10.4	11.6 8.7	.4 7.6	84.2 72.9	15.4 19.5
CITY SYSTEMS: Of Ontario. Of New York State. City of New York. City of Boston.	19.6 127.9 79.8 9.5	31.0 31.3 36.9 41.2	92.5 86.9 92.9 93.0	8-16 7-16 7-16 7-16	7.3 7.0 7.1 6.5	8.4 8.2 8.2 7.7	9.6 9.5 9.3 7.7	10.3 10.3 10.3 9.8	11.2 11.4 11.4 10.9	12.2 12.4 12.4 12.0	13.2 13.5 13.4 13.0	14.2 14.4 14.4 14.0	10.8 10.8 10.8 10.4	13.9 12.8 13.4 14.0	13.9 12.1 13.8 12.0	11.1 12.3 14.0 11.6	9.7 12.6 14.2 12.2	11.2 12.6 14.5 12.5	13.6 12.7 14.4 12.8	13.8 12.5 7.9 12.5	12.8 12.4 7.8 12.4	9.0 .9 .6 2.1	83.9 90.3 93.3 92.4	7.1 8.8 6.1 5.5

NOTES:—1. Wherever possible, average age has been adjusted to correspond with Ontario School census date.

2. Ontario standard for Normal Age as shown on Public School Age-Grade Table has been applied in each case.

*Ranks. 1. For Provinces and States comparison is on basis of enrolment in Grades I to VIII. Ontario considered as 10.

(a) Limit is for European children. May leave school sooner under certain conditions.

(b) European children only.

x Data not available.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS
TABLE 15—EIGHT MEASURABLE EFFICIENCY TESTS APPLIED TO CITY SCHOOLS, 1937-38

Cities	1	2	3	4							5	6	7	8		
	May Enrolment per Classroom	Percentage of May Enrolment in Grades III and IV	Attendance Percentage	Average Age for Each Grade (on May 31)							Percentage of May Enrolment, Grades I-VIII, securing H.S. Ent. Standing	Percentage of Teachers holding a First Class Certificate	Percentage of Teachers holding a University Degree	Cost of Education per Pupil-Day (cents)		
				Grade I	Grade II	Grades III and IV	Grade V	Grade VI	Grade VII	Grade VIII				Current	Capital	Total
Belleville.....	37.6	18.6	91.7	7.1	8.4	9.7	11.4	12.2	12.7	14.1	9.9	52.1	4.0	24.6	10.0	34.6
Brantford.....	35.8	16.4	92.8	6.4	8.6	9.8	11.1	12.1	13.0	14.0	10.8	42.8	6.7	30.5	4.8	35.3
Chatham.....	38.1	21.6	92.6	7.2	8.3	9.7	11.0	12.1	13.3	14.0	9.6	32.2	10.5	32.1	1.4	33.5
Fort William.....	35.9	16.3	94.6	7.5	8.5	9.8	11.0	12.5	13.0	14.1	12.3	51.0	4.0	30.8	10.2	41.0
Galt.....	38.1	18.5	95.8	7.2	8.4	9.8	11.0	12.1	13.0	13.8	11.6	10.6	8.0	25.4	1.9	27.3
Guelph.....	39.3	15.6	92.6	7.3	8.4	9.7	10.9	11.9	13.0	13.7	10.8	39.7	.....	22.9	2.6	25.5
Hamilton.....	38.9	19.4	91.5	7.2	8.4	9.9	11.2	12.4	13.4	14.1	9.3	59.1	23.5	29.2	7.2	36.4
Kingston.....	42.1	18.7	90.9	7.7	8.8	9.8	11.2	12.2	13.1	14.0	11.5	38.6	44.4	29.3	6.0	35.3
Kitchener.....	38.3	16.0	94.3	7.4	8.3	9.5	10.5	11.7	12.7	13.7	9.7	37.6	.....	29.1	7.7	36.8
London.....	38.0	18.1	93.5	7.3	8.5	9.8	11.0	12.1	13.1	13.8	12.4	57.5	7	37.7	8.5	46.2
Niagara Falls.....	38.8	22.4	92.9	7.3	8.4	9.8	11.2	12.1	13.3	14.2	11.2	40.6	3.8	24.5	2.2	26.7
North Bay.....	32.0	21.8	93.9	7.3	8.4	9.8	11.2	12.0	13.0	14.0	11.5	57.8	.....	30.9	9.0	39.9
Oshawa.....	43.5	16.0	93.7	7.6	8.8	10.0	11.2	11.6	13.2	14.1	10.0	33.7	20.7	22.0	8.0	30.0
Ottawa.....	38.3	15.0	95.6	7.3	8.5	9.8	10.8	12.0	13.1	14.2	11.9	58.7	37.1	48.6	10.1	58.7
Owen Sound.....	36.3	24.1	92.6	7.4	8.4	10.0	11.6	12.5	13.6	14.5	8.5	35.7	.....	25.8	.....	25.8
Peterborough.....	36.9	21.5	92.2	7.4	8.7	10.2	11.6	12.3	13.2	14.1	10.3	44.1	14.7	34.4	6.5	40.9
Port Arthur.....	34.1	19.7	98.8	8.0	8.9	10.0	11.1	12.1	13.2	14.3	11.1	69.9	13.7	33.1	11.9	45.0
St. Catharines.....	37.8	18.5	92.5	7.4	8.6	10.1	11.2	12.5	13.5	14.2	10.4	43.0	.....	30.8	5.4	36.2
St. Thomas.....	32.0	23.6	93.1	7.2	8.4	9.8	11.5	12.5	13.0	14.0	8.6	61.8	.....	28.7	5.5	34.2
Sarnia.....	35.2	14.4	93.3	7.0	8.3	9.3	10.6	11.8	12.8	13.7	9.9	42.0	10.3	31.9	5.5	37.4
Sault Ste. Marie.....	38.4	17.3	91.7	7.4	8.5	9.7	11.0	12.3	13.1	13.9	10.9	32.5	.....	27.1	9.4	36.5
Stratford.....	35.4	14.7	94.8	7.3	8.3	9.6	10.6	11.6	12.7	13.7	13.4	32.3	.....	29.6	8.2	37.8
Sudbury.....	43.1	22.4	91.2	7.4	8.0	9.9	11.6	12.2	12.9	14.2	11.3	44.4	.....	26.2	20.5	48.7
Toronto.....	42.3	15.6	93.1	7.4	8.6	9.9	11.2	12.4	13.5	14.3	9.9	46.7	25.5	48.6	9.2	57.8
Welland.....	35.8	19.8	93.1	7.2	8.4	10.1	11.3	12.3	13.2	14.0	9.7	38.5	5.0	29.9	6.0	35.9
Windsor.....	38.9	22.6	92.9	7.4	8.4	9.9	11.3	12.4	13.3	14.2	11.2	41.7	16.9	33.1	8.9	42.0
Woodstock.....	36.9	19.4	92.3	7.6	8.6	9.9	11.1	12.0	12.7	13.4	13.4	47.4	.....	24.1	4.2	28.3
Averages.....	39.7	17.5	92.8	7.3	8.5	9.9	11.1	12.3	13.3	14.2	10.4	47.6	9.2	38.4	8.5	46.9
*Ideal.....	41.0	16.0	100.0	6.9	8.1	9.3	10.5	11.7	12.9	14.1	8+	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

*As of the end of the school year.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Table 16—Promotion and Retardation in Cities, Large Towns and Certain Suburban Areas, for the School Year 1938-39—Percentages.

Cities	Kindergarten			Kindergarten-Primary			Grade I			Grade II			Grade III			Grade IV			Grade V			Grade VI			Grade VII			Grade VIII			Average			
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C				
Belleville.....	96	96	4	59	52	41	88	89	12	93	93	7	98	98	2	83	82	17	82	88	18	81	80	19	94	93	6	82	82	18	
Brantford.....	96	96	4	86	85	14	93	92	37	86	86	34	86	92	14	86	85	14	88	88	12	87	86	13	86	85	14	90	89	10	
Chatham.....	95	95	5	65	62	35	63	65	12	86	86	14	91	91	9	92	91	8	94	94	17	91	91	7	91	91	9	92	91	8	
Port William.....	94	94	6	91	91	20	93	92	12	92	92	8	97	97	3	92	91	8	95	95	5	93	93	7	96	96	4	92	92	7	
Galt.....	90	90	100	87	86	13	91	92	12	92	92	75	99	99	5	91	91	9	90	90	10	94	94	6	96	96	4	92	92	8	
Guelph.....	93	93	7	87	87	17	88	87	12	88	88	12	89	89	11	84	84	16	84	83	16	85	85	15	86	86	14	86	86	14	
Hamilton.....	98	99	2	86	83	24	87	86	13	89	88	11	89	89	11	88	88	12	88	87	12	88	87	10	96	96	4	90	90	10	
Kingston.....	90	89	10	87	86	12	90	90	10	97	98	3	94	94	6	88	87	12	87	87	12	85	85	15	80	88	12	89	89	11	
Kitchener.....	96	96	4	83	81	17	87	86	13	90	90	10	91	92	9	86	85	14	88	88	12	90	89	10	88	88	12	89	89	11	
London.....	87	88	13	89	90	11	82	84	18	94	94	6	88	87	12	88	87	12	88	87	12	90	89	10	90	90	10	
Niagara Falls.....	87	89	13	89	90	11	81	84	18	94	94	6	89	88	12	88	87	12	88	87	12	90	89	10	90	90	10	
North Bay.....	87	89	13	89	90	11	81	84	18	94	94	6	89	88	12	88	87	12	88	87	12	90	89	10	90	90	10	
Oshawa.....	84	83	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ottawa.....	99	99	1	85	84	15	88	87	13	97	97	3	97	98	4	89	89	11	87	85	13	89	88	11	85	83	15	88	87	12	
Owen Sound.....	83	84	17	87	89	11	86	86	14	91	91	9	89	89	11	86	85	14	88	88	11	89	88	12	89	89	10	
Peterborough.....	92	91	8	82	82	17	87	89	11	83	86	14	91	91	9	89	89	11	86	85	14	88	88	11	89	88	12	89	89	10	
Port Arthur.....	92	91	8	82	82	17	87	89	11	83	86	14	91	91	9	89	89	11	86	85	14	88	88	11	89	88	12	89	89	10	
St. Catharines.....	94	94	6	82	82	17	87	89	11	83	86	14	91	91	9	89	89	11	86	85	14	88	88	11	89	88	12	89	89	10	
St. Thomas.....	84	80	16	92	92	94	10	92	92	8	95	95	7	90	90	10	92	92	8	87	87	13	90	90	10	90	90	10
Sarnia.....	80	89	10	90	90	10	88	88	12	93	93	7	83	80	17	86	86	14	86	86	14	86	86	14	86	86	14	
Sault Ste. Marie.....	99	99	1	86	87	14	87	86	13	94	94	6	93	94	7	94	94	6	90	86	10	91	90	9	87	88	13	90	89	11	
Stratford.....	96	96	4	90	88	11	95	95	5	94	98	2	96	96	4	98	98	2	98	98	2	99	99	1	99	99	1	99	99	1	
Sudbury.....	83	81	17	95	95	5	96	92	8	98	98	2	96	96	4	98	98	2	98	98	2	99	99	1	99	99	1	99	99	1	
Toronto.....	92	92	8	84	84	16	92	92	8	94	93	6	93	93	7	90	90	10	92	92	8	89	88	11	89	89	11	90	90	10	
Welland.....	85	83	15	86	86	14	87	87	13	96	96	4	92	92	8	92	92	8	91	91	9	89	88	12	89	89	11	
Windsor.....	83	82	17	85	84	15	86	86	14	87	87	13	96	96	4	92	92	8	92	92	8	91	91	9	89	88	12	89	89	11	
Woodstock.....	97	97	3	93	94	7	94	96	6	96	96	4	97	97	3	91	89	88	20	84	85	16	86	87	14	94	93	6	92	94	6
Averages.....	87	86	13	92	92	8	83	83	17	90	90	10	91	91	9	93	93	7	88	87	12	88	88	12	87	86	13	88	87	12	88	88	12	
Towns																																		
Barrie.....	81	78	19	90	90	10	94	94	6	95	95	9	93	93	7	93	93	93	90	89	15	82	80	18	90	90	10	
Brockville.....	86	84	14	92	85	15	88	88	12	96	96	4	92	93	8	98	98	2	96	96	4	97	96	3	89	89	11	
Cornwall.....	86	85	14	76	76	24	82	85	14	80	80	20	85	84	15	87	84	13	85	85	13	88	88	7	81	74	15	87	87	12	
Kenora.....	78	78	21	79	78	22	86	92	8	80	80	20	85	84	15	87	84	13	85	85	13	88	88	7	81	74	15	87	87	12	
Kindland Lake.....	77	77	23	84	92	8	80	80	20	85	84	15	87	84	13	85	85	13	88	88	7	81	74	15	87	87	12	
Lindsay*.....	77	77	23	84	92	8	80	80	20	85	84	15	87	84	13	85	85	13	88	88	7	81	74	15	87	87	12	
Midland.....	81	77	19	88	87	12	87	86	13	92	95	11	87	85	13	86	88	11	82	79	16	83	84	13	87	86	13	
Nimico.....	82	79	18	85	84	15	84	84	16	83	82	17	84	83	16	83	82	17	82	81	18	79	79	21	83	82	17	
New Toronto.....	80	79	20	90	85	10	95	90	5	90	86	10	88	86	12	94	95	6	87	82	13	87	86	13	89	89	11	
Orillia.....	82	80	18	90	88	2	99	99	1	90	85	5	94	95	6	92	91	8	98	98	2	86	85	14	92	92	8	
Pembroke.....	80	79	20	90	88	2	99	99	1	90	85	5	94	95	6	92	91	8	98	98	2	86	85	14	92	92	8	
Port Colborne.....	90	90	10	92	93	8	84	84	16	100	100	.....	96	95	4	78	86	22	88	87	12	84	83	16	91	92	9	87	87	12	
Preston.....	100	100	.....	93	92	7	96	94	4	94	94	6	89	89	11	88	86	12	99	99	1	94	94	6	91	90	9	87	87	12	
Smith's Falls.....	82	82	18	95	92	5	84	85	7	96	94	4	94	94	6	89	89	11	88	87	12	84	83	16	91	92	9	87	87	12	
Timmins.....	95	95	5	93	92	7	84	89	16	93	93	7	90	91	9	92	92	8	93	93	7	87	87	13	95	95	8	92	91	8	
Trenton.....	61	52	39	73	70	27	87	87	13	89	88	11	80	83	20	84	85	16	86	87	14	94	93	6	92	91	8	
Waterloo.....	100	100	90	91	9	97	97	3	91	89	88	11	80	83	20	84	85	16	86	87	14	94	93	6	92	91	8
Suburban Schools																													

REASONS FOR NON-PROMOTION—Percentages

Cities	Less than regular time in Grade	Lack of ability in academic lines	Ill-health (a) affecting attendance	Ill-health (b) not affecting attendance	Irregular or interrupted attendance for reasons other than ill-health	Adverse home conditions	Lack of application	Physical Defects				Previous Promotion premature	Too frequent transfers	Foreign	Other minor causes
								Sight	Hearing	Speech	Deformity				
Belleville.....	23	41	9	1	2	2	13	.7	..	.3	..	5	2	..	..
Brantford.....	37	57	7	1	1	4	18	1	.3	.3	..	8	1	1	1
Chatham.....	5	29	3	1	3	3	11	.5	..	..	..	3	1	4	..
Fort William.....	1	44	3	1	1	2	17	.3	1	..	..	20	1	1	1
Galt.....	3	53	3	3	7	1	18	..	..	..	..	10	1	1	..
Guelph.....	3	43	8	1	4	5	14	1	..	..	..	10	1	5	1.5
Hamilton.....	4	45	3	1	4	3	18	1	.5	.5	..	8	2	1	1.5
Kitchener.....	2	55	3	1	3	7	9	4	1	..	..	6	2	1	1.6
London.....	2	52	10	1	4	4	11	2	..	.8	..	11	1	4	1.8
Niagara Falls.....	18	39	16	2	3	6	10	..	1	1	..	11	3	4	1
North Bay.....	1	58	3	1	6	4	9	..	..	..	..	12	1	7	..
Oshawa.....	2	47	3	2	2	4	23	5	..	..	..	6	1	..	3
Ottawa.....	13.5	48	3	1	4	6	10	7	..	1	..	6	3	..	1
Owen Sound.....	7	49	7	1	4	3	10	1	..	..	..	12	2	2	..
Peterborough.....	1.5	53	8	2	7	5	11	..	.3	.5	..	6	4	2	..
Port Arthur.....	63	63	5	1	3	4	17	4	..	.9	..	20	2	5	1.3
St. Catharines.....	3	64	8	1.8	2	4	12	..	..	1	..	15	1	3	1
St. Thomas.....	1	51	15	1	6	1	9	..	.3	1	..	5	4	4	..
Sarnia.....	1	47	6	1.5	4	8	8	2	..	.5	..	4	2	1	3
Sault Ste. Marie.....	45	45	6	2	3	1	14	1.9	..	.3	..	6	1	5	2
Stratford.....	3	50	15	1	2	2	18	1.5	..	1	..	3	2	1	3
Sudbury.....	2	53	7	2	6	5	17	1	..	1	..	2	1	5	..
Toronto.....	16	40	10	5	5	..	13	4	2	.9	..	4	2	4	..
Welland.....	5	42	9	1	3	3	23	..	.3	..	..	6	2	1	3
Windsor.....	26	33	4	1.4	3	1	12	1	1	1	..	7	2	2	2
Woodstock.....	57	57	12	3	4	6	10	..	..	..	..	11	2	..	..
Averages.....	11.6	43.4	8.2	1.4	4.1	2.7	13.5	.5	.13	.7	.1	7.9	1.8	1.4	1.8
Towns															
Barrie.....	..	47	9	..	4	7	16	1	..	..	..	11	3	..	..
Brockville.....	..	40	8	..	5	5	17	3	..	..	..	5	1	..	12
Cornwall.....	2	33	15	3	..	11	15	..	1	2	..	5	..	..	3
Kenora.....	15	45	8	1	2	5	19	..	1	1	..	7	2	3	..
Kirkland Lake.....	5	51	6	1	2	5	8	3	..	..	..	10	2	3	2
Lindsay.....	2	73	3	..	3	2	25	..	..	1	..	2	6	..	..
Midland.....	2	56	4	2	3	2	28	..	..	3	..	4	..	..	..
Mimico.....	8	37	16	..	3	2	25	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
New Toronto.....	12	41	10	1.5	3	1.5	28	..	1	1	..	7	1	5	1
Orillia.....	1	49	6	1	3	2	15	1	1	.5	..	13	8	..	..
Pembroke.....	17	49	2	..	3	1	17	..	..	2	..	3	4	1	..
Port Colborne.....	1	60	3	..	9	3	16	5	..	..	..	8	..	..	..
Preston.....	3	55	8	..	..	..	13	..	3	8	..	9	2	..	..
Smith's Falls.....	..	37	21	1	6	8	17	..	..	..	..	8	1	..	..
Timmins.....	9	40	3	..	7	9	14	5	..	.5	..	9	3	9	..
Trenton.....	16	43	3	1	3	4	13	..	1	3	1	4	4	..	..
Waterloo.....	..	67	1	..	..	6	23	..	..	1	..	7	2	..	..
Suburban Schools	9	23	12	2	6	5	20.5	5	.5	3	..	8	3	1	3
York Twp.....	5	36	18	2	5.1	2	12	3	.6	2	..	11	2	1	2
York East Twp.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Averages.....	7.1	42.0	9.1	1.1	4.0	4.2	16.1	.5	.3	1.7	.3	7.5	2.5	1.2	1.6

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 17—TEACHERS' SALARIES,† 1937-38

Highest, Lowest, Average

Rural Schools*	Male				Female			
	Highest	Lowest	Average	Increase in Average Over Last Year	Highest	Lowest	Average	Increase in Average Over Last Year
<i>In Counties</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Addington.....	900	600	707	41	900	500	681	20
Brant.....	1,260	550	806	9	1,000	550	725	18
Bruce.....	1,125	525	692	55	750	500	630	13
Carleton.....	2,000	500	876	-7	1,260	500	702	23
Dufferin.....	850	550	700	38	800	550	632	18
Dundas.....	1,050	550	704	13	875	515	628	11
Durham.....	1,000	600	715	30	1,100	600	676	36
Elgin.....	1,200	500	731	62	900	500	648	32
Essex.....	1,430	600	793	48	1,400	500	739	39
Frontenac.....	1,100	500	705	24	950	500	628	21
Glengarry.....	900	600	698	20	800	550	649	38
Grenville.....	750	500	605	28	1,000	500	614	23
Grey.....	1,000	550	720	71	1,000	500	625	33
Haldimand.....	900	650	734	65	900	500	668	26
Haliburton.....	950	500	680	54	900	500	632	52
Halton.....	1,250	600	767	39	1,200	550	740	17
Hastings.....	1,575	500	746	17	1,200	500	651	14
Huron.....	1,125	525	689	48	1,050	500	630	34
Kent.....	1,000	618	778	15	1,000	550	709	46
Lambton.....	1,250	500	673	22	1,080	500	643	49
Lanark.....	850	500	647	38	700	500	584	16
Leeds.....	850	500	679	51	900	500	621	81
Lennox.....	950	500	634	50	1,000	500	607	35
Lincoln.....	1,550	525	1,000	16	1,305	550	797	40
Middlesex.....	1,600	575	733	60	1,100	500	657	24
Norfolk.....	1,050	550	739	55	1,200	500	674	43
Northumberland.....	1,025	577	715	46	825	515	657	29
Ontario.....	1,200	550	765	41	1,100	500	685	28
Oxford.....	1,260	500	808	44	925	500	674	24
Peel.....	1,400	550	885	24	1,260	500	767	12
Perth.....	1,050	560	702	22	900	500	659	44
Peterborough.....	1,150	550	714	11	850	500	645	35
Prescott.....	800	750	775	0	950	500	633	20
Prince Edward.....	1,100	525	711	36	800	500	613	13
Renfrew.....	925	500	696	62	800	500	604	14
Russell.....	1,000	600	798	48	800	500	658	21
Simcoe.....	1,800	600	761	2	1,400	500	679	14
Stormont.....	1,100	550	783	32	1,250	500	655	30
Victoria.....	1,250	500	687	34	900	500	626	-1
Waterloo.....	1,230	600	884	40	1,000	575	717	25
Welland.....	1,750	775	1,125	106	1,200	500	796	20
Wellington.....	1,775	500	693	26	1,035	550	658	26
Wentworth.....	1,600	600	941	52	1,150	500	752	1
York.....	2,000	600	931	3	1,350	550	783	30
Averages.....	2,000	500	754	35	1,400	500	666	27
<i>In Districts</i>								
Algoma.....	1,100	500	779	12	1,100	400	663	2
Cochrane.....	1,500	600	932	26	1,200	500	784	-4
Kenora.....	1,500	600	980	-53	1,200	500	798	-4
Manitoulin.....	950	600	729	22	1,000	550	678	19
Muskoka.....	1,300	600	801	65	1,008	500	703	32
Nipissing.....	1,100	650	759	34	900	500	706	13
Parry Sound.....	1,500	525	812	27	1,000	550	693	40
Rainy River.....	1,100	618	796	19	1,500	500	783	19
Sudbury.....	1,800	500	944	-19	1,150	500	775	15
Temiskaming.....	1,800	600	895	52	1,500	500	738	16
Thunder Bay.....	1,800	600	891	-18	1,200	600	808	21
Averages.....	1,800	500	856	14	1,500	400	732	14
Averages for Counties and Districts.....	2,000	500	778	33	1,500	400	675	25
Increase for the year..			33				25	
Large fully-graded rural schools.....	3,500	800	1,436	7	2,500	700	1,151	21

†All regular full-time teachers.

*Exclusive of large suburban and semi-urban schools.

— Decrease.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 17—TEACHERS' SALARIES,† 1937-38

Highest, Lowest, Average

City Schools	Male					Female		
	Highest	Lowest	Average			Highest	Lowest	Average
			All	Principals	Assistants			
<i>In Counties</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Belleville.....	2,200	800	1,515	2,175	1,222	1,300	800	1,079
Brantford.....	2,500	1,150	1,919	2,215	1,425	1,575	1,000	1,360
Chatham.....	2,517	975	1,627	2,443	1,445	2,422	975	1,327
Galt.....	1,900	1,000	1,595	1,862	1,443	1,300	1,025	1,174
Guelph.....	2,300	900	1,438	1,833	1,100	1,300	800	1,129
Hamilton.....	3,270	1,072	1,928	2,777	1,194	1,901	900	1,319
Kingston.....	2,400	1,000	1,920	2,250	1,425	1,650	800	1,277
Kitchener.....	2,500	900	1,614	2,171	1,408	1,550	800	1,207
London.....	2,475	1,050	1,927	2,478	1,637	2,100	700	1,295
Niagara Falls.....	2,167	850	1,495	1,983	1,089	2,049	750	1,189
Oshawa.....	2,465	1,025	1,572	2,122	1,322	1,640	750	1,176
Ottawa.....	3,800	1,300	2,347	3,360	2,069	3,600	800	1,803
Owen Sound.....	2,150	750	1,600	1,960	1,343	1,270	772	1,073
Peterborough.....	2,700	945	2,053	2,625	1,710	1,530	700	1,406
St. Catharines.....	2,525	900	1,922	2,359	1,604	1,675	800	1,258
St. Thomas.....	2,150	750	1,498	1,975	1,180	1,400	800	1,119
Sarnia.....	2,500	1,150	1,855	2,280	1,600	1,700	900	1,317
Stratford.....	2,185	800	1,606	1,914	1,335	1,300	800	1,201
Toronto.....	3,900	1,600	2,633	3,567	2,461	3,700	970	1,861
Welland.....	1,800	1,000	1,485	1,800	1,170	1,400	1,000	1,251
Windsor.....	3,200	935	1,734	2,763	1,403	2,200	880	1,389
Woodstock.....	2,275	1,000	1,453	1,585	1,287	1,200	800	1,006
Averages.....	3,900	750	2,251	2,796	2,066	3,700	700	1,566
<i>In Districts</i>								
Fort William.....	2,682	1,021	1,856	2,584	1,468	1,615	633	1,334
North Bay.....	2,200	1,000	1,673	2,068	1,277	1,300	880	1,143
Port Arthur.....	2,700	1,140	1,665	2,024	1,306	1,615	1,000	1,389
Sault Ste Marie.....	2,250	950	1,544	1,891	1,154	1,407	600	1,239
Sudbury.....	2,420	900	1,901	2,222	1,100	1,430	990	1,180
Averages.....	2,700	900	1,721	2,098	1,324	1,615	600	1,276
All Cities.....	3,900	750	2,217	2,722	2,032	3,700	600	1,546
Towns.....	3,500	600	1,619	1,719	1,526	2,200	600	982
Villages.....	5,000*	650	1,218	1,220	1,214	3,050	500	858
All Urban Schools.....	5,000	600	1,982	2,140	1,897	3,700	500	1,367
All Schools (Rural and Urban).....	5,000	500	1,413	.....	.....	3,700	500	1,049
Increase for Year.....	.....	.....	46	.....	.....	.....	100	8

†All regular full-time teachers.

*Forest Hill Village

TABLE 18—TEACHERS' SALARIES, 1937-38—Salary Range for the Province

Rural Schools										Urban Schools						All Schools				
Salary Range	Ungraded and Partly Graded		Fully Graded		Totals	Group Per-cent-ages	Cities		Towns		Villages		Totals	Group Totals	Group Per-cent-ages	Male	Female	Totals	Group Totals	Group Per-cent-ages
	Male	Female	Male	Female			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
\$5,000.....	1	.....	.....	.....	*1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....
\$3,800.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....
\$3,700.....	51	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	53	.....	.....	51	2	53	.....	.....
\$3,600.....	1	10	18	2	1	.....	.....	.....	21	526	7.24	20	2	22	536	3.70
\$3,500-\$3,699	18	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	18	1	19	.....	.....
\$3,300-\$3,499	28	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	.....	.....	32	3	35	.....	.....
\$3,300-\$3,299	28	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	.....	.....	92	4	96	.....	.....
\$2,900-\$3,099	90	3	1	.....	.....	.....	95	.....	.....	135	7	142	.....	.....
\$2,700-\$2,899	129	7	2	.....	.....	.....	138	.....	.....	157	7	164	.....	.....
\$2,500-\$2,699	4	.....	147	6	6	.....	.....	.....	161	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$2,400-\$2,499	4	.....	58	18	4	.....	.....	.....	80	.....	.....	66	18	84	.....	.....
\$2,300-\$2,399	4	.....	36	62	3	.....	.....	.....	101	.....	.....	43	62	105	.....	.....
\$2,200-\$2,299	5	36	43	718	5	2	.....	.....	771	1,304	17.96	53	723	776	1,340	9.25
\$2,200-\$2,199	8	.....	58	167	9	.....	.....	.....	237	.....	.....	77	168	245	.....	.....
\$2,000-\$2,099	15	.....	35	65	13	.....	.....	.....	115	.....	.....	65	65	130	.....	.....
\$1,900-\$1,999	3	.....	37	70	17	.....	.....	.....	124	.....	.....	57	70	127	.....	.....
\$1,800-\$1,899	15	.....	67	120	19	.....	.....	.....	211	.....	.....	103	123	226	.....	.....
\$1,800-\$1,799	15	103	44	196	16	1	.....	.....	265	1,231	16.95	83	197	280	1,334	9.20
\$1,600-\$1,699	19	.....	38	125	24	7	.....	.....	199	.....	.....	83	135	218	.....	.....
\$1,600-\$1,599	51	.....	33	345	22	13	.....	.....	432	.....	.....	88	395	483	.....	.....
\$1,400-\$1,499	106	.....	33	353	14	.....	.....	.....	437	.....	.....	89	454	543	.....	.....
\$1,300-\$1,399	133	.....	26	313	8	27	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	80	444	524	.....	.....
\$1,300-\$1,299	197	.....	33	266	25	26	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	141	478	619	.....	.....
\$1,200-\$1,199	941	13.01	36	286	17	130	6	10	485	2,442	33.63	131	533	664	3,383	23.34
\$1,100-\$1,099	125	.....	40	214	19	115	9	8	405	.....	.....	100	430	530	.....	.....
\$1,001-\$1,099	201	.....	17	109	23	119	14	20	302	.....	.....	141	362	503	.....	.....
\$901-\$999.....	435	6.01	11	155	17	202	9	40	434	745	10.26	78	484	562	1,180	8.14
\$801-\$899.....	15	101	17	114	9	55	311	.....	.....	146	472	618	.....	.....
\$851-\$899.....
\$850.....
\$801-\$849.....
\$800.....
\$751-\$799.....
\$750.....
\$701-\$749.....
\$700.....
\$651-\$699.....
\$650.....
\$601-\$649.....
\$600.....
\$551-\$599.....
\$550.....
\$501-\$549.....
\$500.....
Below \$500.....
Totals.....	1,525	4,858	222	628	7,233	.....	1,158	3,885	355	1,235	187	441	7,261	.....	.....	3,447	11,047	14,494	.....	.....

*In Toronto Suburban Area.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS
TABLE 19—TREND IN THE LOWER SALARY RANGE OF RURAL TEACHERS

Salary	Below \$500	\$500			\$501-\$549			\$550-\$599			\$600-\$649			\$650-\$699			\$700-\$749			\$750-\$799			\$800			
Maximum Daily Earnings*	Below \$1.67	\$1.67			\$1.83			\$2.00			\$2.17			\$2.33			\$2.50			\$2.67			\$2.67			
Year	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(c)	(a)	(b)	(c)	(a)	(b)	(c)	(a)	(b)	(c)	(a)	(b)	(c)	(a)	(b)	(c)	(a)	(b)	(c)			
1933-34	221	3.10	531	7.46	10.56				330	4.64	15.72	1,231	17.29	33.01	568	7.98	40.99	1,098	15.43	56.42	524	7.36	63.78	706	9.92	73.70
1934-35	224	3.11	631	8.77	11.88				537	7.46	20.37	1,390	19.32	39.69	659	9.16	48.85	1,069	14.86	63.71	456	6.34	70.05	556	7.73	77.78
1935-36	6	.08	907	12.52	12.60				682	9.42	23.29	1,473	20.34	43.63	640	8.84	52.47	934	12.90	65.37	411	5.67	1.03	491	6.78	77.81
1936-37	5	.07	767	10.61	10.68				782	10.82	22.88	1,489	20.59	43.47	688	9.52	52.99	875	12.10	65.09	432	5.98	71.07	484	6.69	77.76
1937-38	3	.04	210	2.89	2.93				417	5.74	9.14	1,679	23.13	32.27	795	10.95	43.22	1,047	14.42	57.64	484	6.68	64.32	518	3.71	71.45
1938-39	0	.00	28	.39	.30																					

(a) Number of Teachers in this Salary Group.

*On the basis of a 300 day working year.

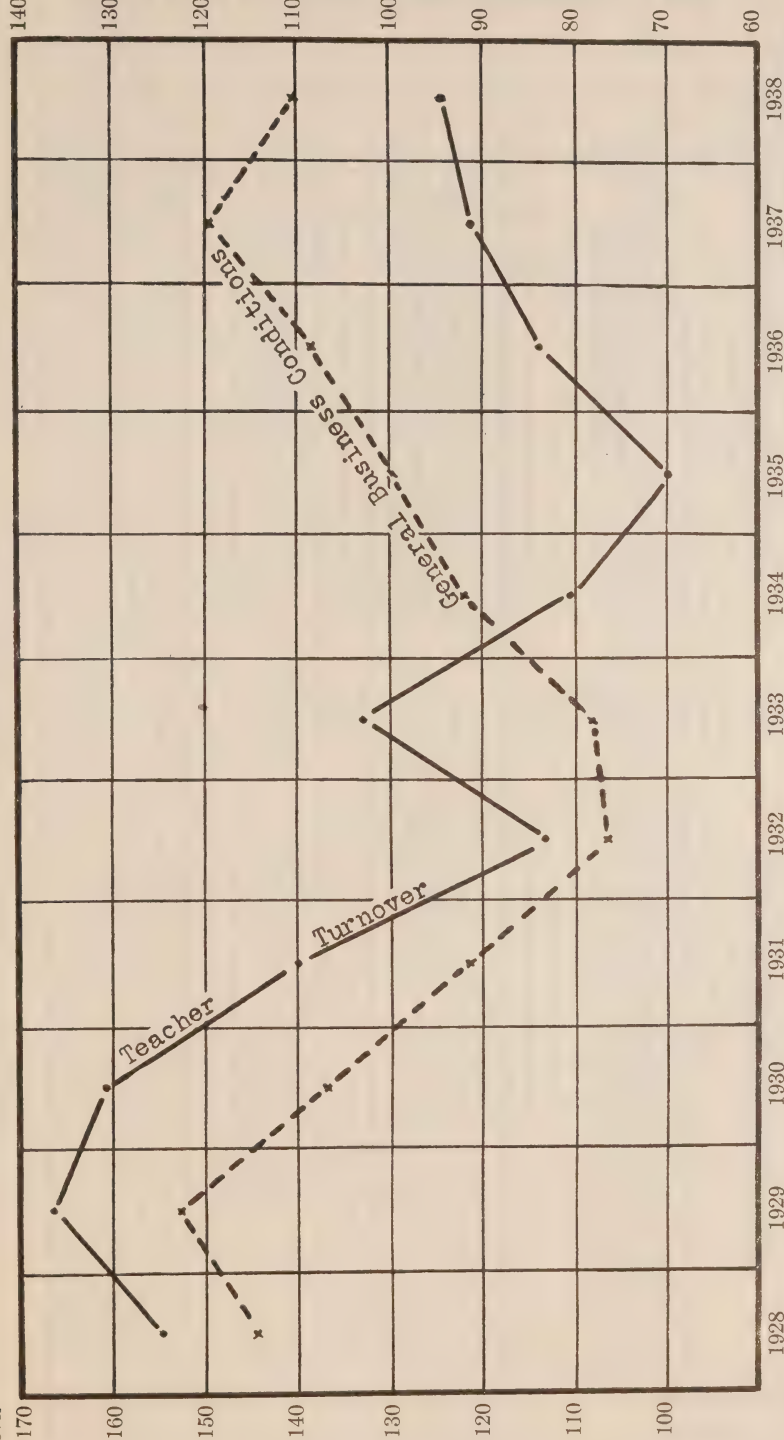
(b) Percentage this Group is of Total Rural Teachers.

(c) Cumulative Percentage of Total Rural Teachers.

Index of
Physical
Volume
of
Business

RURAL TEACHER TURNOVER COMPARED WITH GENERAL BUSINESS CONDITIONS, 1928-1938

Base Year, 1935

Index of
Teacher
Turnover

Index of Physical Volume of Business is from Monthly Bulletin of Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Rural Teacher Turnover is the percentage of rural teachers who changed positions at the end of each school year.

The high in 1933 is due to an enforced second year Normal course.

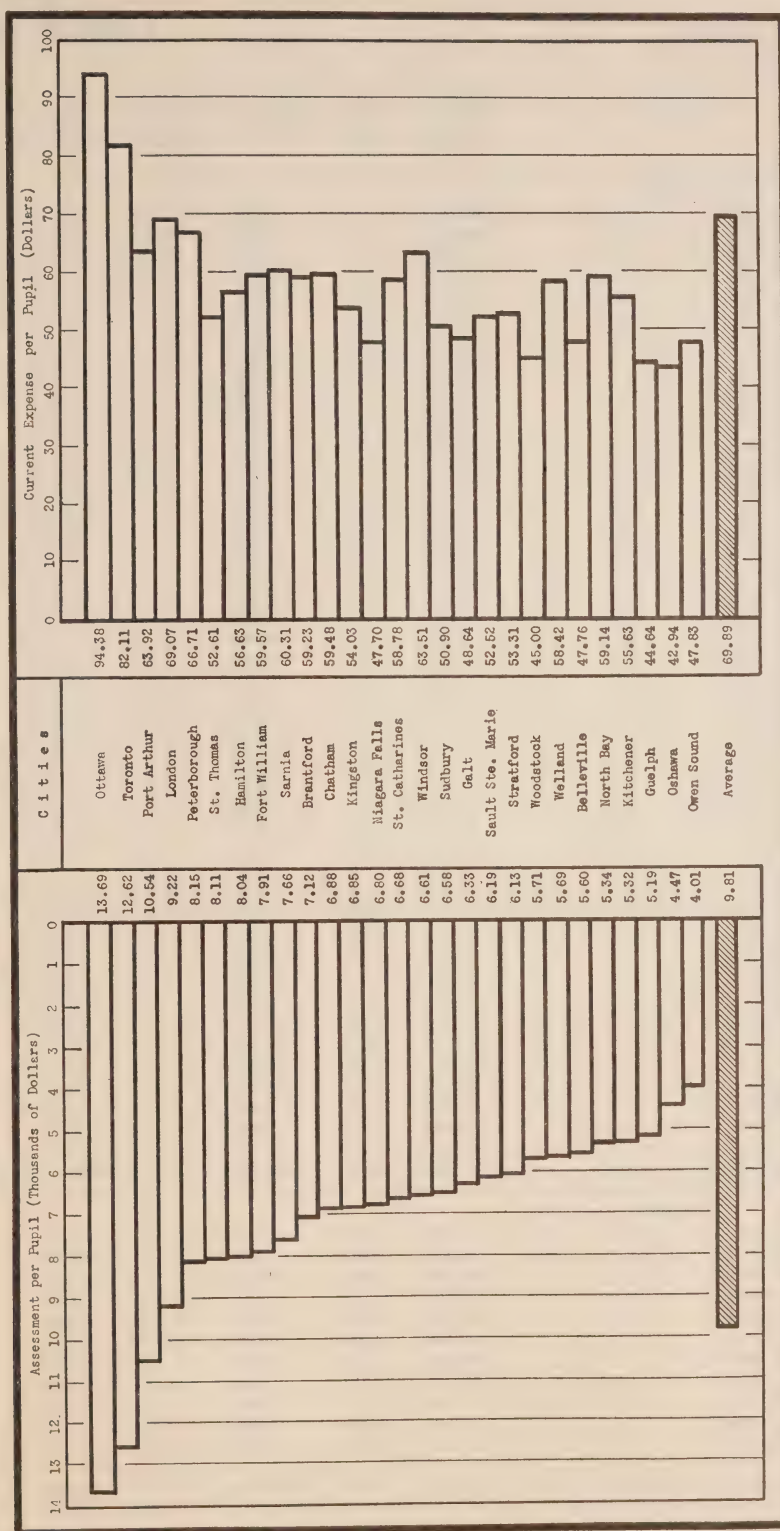
THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Table 20—Percentage Teacher Turnover in Rural Schools

Group	County or District	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	10 year* Average
Metropolitan Area:	1 York.....	18.5	17.7	13.4	9.1	12.1	10.3	9.6	11.3	11.7	12.4	12.6
Toronto-Hamilton- Niagara Area:	2 Welland.....	34.2	29.5	34.0	19.0	19.5	17.1	13.7	17.5	17.8	17.3	22.8
	3 Wentworth....	31.9	31.3	33.3	26.8	21.5	12.3	18.7	12.9	18.3	18.7	23.1
	4 Lincoln.....	27.7	37.9	30.9	20.0	16.2	23.5	18.1	21.6	16.5	25.2	24.8
	5 Brant.....	31.2	36.3	25.0	21.2	41.8	16.5	16.5	17.7	19.0	35.4	26.2
	6 Peel.....	32.0	31.1	33.3	17.0	34.3	19.6	18.3	23.3	23.1	29.0	26.2
	7 Halton.....	40.0	24.6	29.8	19.4	34.3	17.1	20.0	22.9	22.9	21.4	26.5
Lower Average Group:	8 Middlesex.....	27.9	36.8	27.6	24.6	28.8	20.9	23.2	26.7	28.0	29.0	27.6
	9 Stormont.....	37.2	29.1	27.9	25.6	29.4	27.1	12.7	23.3	28.9	34.1	27.8
	10 Glengarry....	35.5	30.0	27.5	20.0	33.8	26.6	20.3	21.5	32.0	23.0	27.8
	11 Ontario.....	40.7	36.0	34.9	17.8	26.7	28.8	24.9	24.6	20.4	23.5	27.9
	12 Dundas.....	27.2	32.1	21.0	35.4	35.0	19.7	24.7	24.7	22.2	23.8	28.1
	13 Northumberland	44.4	32.2	29.6	27.0	27.0	21.7	18.3	22.5	25.2	19.1	28.2
	14 Carleton.....	37.2	33.1	31.1	26.4	27.6	21.0	26.7	22.1	25.3	26.9	28.7
	15 Durham.....	40.0	35.0	28.0	30.0	34.0	24.4	18.0	29.0	25.0	22.7	29.6
Average Group:	16 Elgin.....	38.7	26.8	28.4	27.4	27.4	29.0	24.6	26.6	29.6	25.6	30.0
	17 Oxford.....	32.0	37.7	31.8	26.9	29.4	23.1	22.3	26.2	36.9	28.0	30.2
	18 Huron.....	48.5	33.7	29.2	22.7	31.1	25.2	29.2	34.8	33.4	30.5	31.1
	19 Waterloo.....	45.6	41.7	33.0	28.0	35.5	23.6	24.8	25.0	26.6	27.3	31.4
	20 Essex.....	34.4	36.8	32.7	26.3	28.8	28.4	21.3	31.9	41.2	29.3	32.4
	21 Bruce.....	39.3	45.8	29.8	27.4	36.5	25.4	22.9	27.8	27.8	31.8	43.3
	22 Haldimand....	40.3	41.5	28.4	31.7	43.9	30.5	29.3	35.0	25.3	45.2	33.8
	23 Perth.....	33.6	35.3	37.8	35.8	35.0	35.0	17.5	35.0	35.3	33.6	34.1
	24 Norfolk.....	36.1	45.4	35.2	39.8	33.3	26.0	26.4	34.6	40.6	38.2	34.4
	25 Lambton.....	42.7	41.6	41.4	29.6	38.8	35.9	25.3	27.2	36.6	35.3	34.9
Higher Average Group:	26 Grenville.....	40.3	46.7	27.4	28.0	40.0	21.3	32.9	23.7	40.6	23.6	35.1
	27 Victoria.....	49.1	47.4	38.3	25.4	31.6	26.5	36.5	35.7	29.2	34.5	35.3
	28 Kent.....	40.6	40.6	40.6	27.4	38.8	36.3	22.9	37.2	34.0	30.6	35.6
	29 Wellington....	42.3	47.4	43.5	28.6	43.5	22.7	47.7	29.9	37.4	33.8	36.2
	30 Peterborough..	42.6	42.2	36.7	26.4	37.2	29.1	28.8	35.9	39.8	38.7	36.6
	31 Simcoe.....	45.0	44.5	43.3	32.6	36.7	30.1	29.1	28.9	37.8	40.2	36.6
	32 Leeds.....	43.7	41.9	31.3	38.9	35.3	43.1	27.0	20.7	37.6	37.0	37.0
	33 Grey.....	50.5	47.5	39.1	29.6	34.4	31.9	30.0	33.1	32.0	31.7	37.4
	34 Cochrane.....	51.1	42.3	43.5	33.3	34.0	30.6	31.2	31.6	32.7	28.8	37.4
	35 Prince Edward	45.2	44.6	34.7	35.2	43.3	33.8	27.1	30.7	46.0	32.9	37.7
	36 Russell.....	44.8	46.9	34.2	29.8	55.6	31.4	27.8	38.2	26.5	35.3	38.0
	37 Lennox.....	33.7	48.3	33.7	26.0	44.4	36.8	29.9	32.2	28.1	41.4	38.1
	38 Dufferin.....	44.1	46.3	48.4	32.2	39.2	29.0	26.1	37.8	40.2	39.8	38.4
	39 Hastings.....	51.0	43.7	42.7	31.3	40.8	40.1	26.8	33.7	33.8	33.8	39.0
District Group:	40 Lanark.....	46.8	40.6	50.0	40.8	55.5	37.3	30.9	33.1	34.9	41.1	41.3
	41 Timiskaming...	52.1	59.4	45.8	33.0	40.6	30.3	33.9	33.3	34.3	32.4	41.5
	42 Renfrew.....	52.0	54.0	45.9	37.2	50.3	33.9	33.7	33.5	36.4	39.9	43.0
	43 Sudbury.....	52.7	53.0	40.9	30.6	44.6	45.1	33.1	45.9	46.4	42.5	43.2
	44 Prescott.....	55.2	47.7	40.7	46.5	37.9	40.7	36.9	41.1	51.8	27.3	43.5
	45 Thunder Bay...	61.3	63.4	44.5	35.0	46.2	37.0	31.5	32.2	38.5	39.1	44.6
	46 Muskoka.....	55.5	60.1	53.6	35.2	50.0	33.0	34.5	36.7	34.9	32.7	45.0
	47 Frontenac....	59.2	61.4	56.8	38.6	47.4	40.3	29.6	28.9	37.5	34.5	46.1
	48 Parry Sound...	65.6	61.4	52.5	40.7	48.6	39.8	36.9	31.7	35.4	42.0	46.3
	49 Manitoulin...	51.0	49.1	39.2	53.0	41.1	39.2	45.2	39.2	44.0	34.0	46.4
	50 Rainy River...	73.0	52.7	50.0	49.4	37.4	41.9	51.3	33.3	35.2	45.3	47.4
	51 Algoma.....	65.6	47.0	58.0	41.3	49.0	49.5	35.3	39.2	52.9	46.8	48.9
	52 Addington....	65.6	54.8	61.3	40.0	45.2	45.2	40.6	21.2	42.4	46.5	49.4
	53 Haliburton....	73.5	68.8	46.1	42.9	65.6	35.5	38.7	46.9	37.1	61.3	51.7
	54 Kenora.....	64.9	52.7	50.0	60.5	35.0	50.0	51.2	34.1	53.6	51.2	51.8
	55 Nipissing.....	67.1	66.2	68.9	43.3	52.6	46.1	48.2	50.7	41.1	62.7	53.7
Average, All Counties.....		38.9	37.8	33.0	26.5	31.7	26.0	23.1	25.5	29.0	26.3	30.8
Average, All Districts.....		59.8	55.8	49.6	41.6	44.7	38.2	37.6	36.9	39.8	40.3	45.6
Grand Average.....		41.9	40.4	35.3	28.6	33.6	27.8	25.2	28.7	30.6	31.2	33.0

*Based on years 1928 to 1937 inclusive.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS
RELATION OF CURRENT EXPENSE TO ASSESSMENT IN CITIES, 1937



Graph 5.

RURAL SCHOOLS

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 21—FINANCIAL

Ordinary A	Assessment per Class-rooms	No. of Class-rooms	A.D.A.c for Calendar Year	A.D.A.c per Class-room	Major Sources	
					Section Levy ⁸	Township Grant
<i>In Counties</i>	\$				\$	\$
1 Halton.....	291,911	68	1,440	21	39,156	32,725
2 Perth.....	261,241	119	2,775	23	43,723	55,880
3 Wentworth.....	227,310	111	2,889	26	65,472	40,270
4 Middlesex.....	220,735	206	4,044	20	89,103	96,613
5 Brant.....	217,993	73	1,737	24	43,525	32,920
6 Kent.....	201,255	153	3,950	26	83,500	72,150
7 Essex.....	194,709	136	3,848	28	70,951	57,754
8 Elgin.....	194,231	125	2,482	20	51,752	58,734
9 Oxford.....	191,253	132	3,084	23	65,796	58,491
10 Norfolk.....	180,934	110	2,922	27	33,898	44,831
11 Huron.....	180,477	202	3,731	18	63,845	93,592
12 Waterloo.....	175,098	109	3,036	28	53,777	44,811
13 Wellington.....	172,884	154	2,924	19	52,956	72,549
14 Welland.....	155,891	91	2,415	27	42,051	58,607
15 York.....	154,944	199	5,719	29	155,644	90,208
16 Lambton.....	141,293	179	3,384	19	58,283	84,247
17 Lincoln.....	140,187	90	2,393	27	73,562	41,910
18 Simcoe.....	136,733	243	4,698	19	77,165	110,883
19 Peel.....	136,381	98	2,149	22	65,049	42,744
20 Victoria.....	133,892	112	1,673	15	32,957	47,716
21 Ontario.....	133,571	139	2,991	22	73,599	61,392
22 Prince Edward.....	129,475	74	1,235	17	15,431	35,043
23 Bruce.....	124,344	168	2,623	16	44,322	73,958
24 Haldimand.....	123,718	80	1,550	19	23,662	38,040
25 Dufferin.....	122,694	92	1,348	15	27,532	46,659
26 Durham.....	116,616	101	1,782	18	35,844	46,236
27 Carleton.....	116,193	138	2,693	20	62,506	58,314
28 Stormont.....	113,115	90	1,871	21	30,741	37,751
29 Northumberland.....	102,225	115	2,154	19	36,088	50,618
30 Grey.....	93,133	224	4,216	19	58,728	103,457
31 Russell.....	89,817	33	630	19	7,822	13,855
32 Lennox.....	86,308	87	1,416	16	15,783	36,355
33 Dundas.....	83,180	81	1,500	19	26,308	36,218
34 Renfrew.....	83,312	169	3,313	20	34,926	55,354
35 Glengarry.....	78,307	78	1,464	19	18,959	33,680
36 Peterborough.....	76,352	100	1,907	19	28,653	32,025
37 Lanark.....	74,795	126	1,731	14	20,132	50,101
38 Prescott.....	74,254	55	945	17	10,606	22,682
39 Hastings.....	74,002	199	3,959	20	50,882	62,160
40 Grenville.....	73,327	72	1,061	15	15,362	31,266
41 Leeds.....	72,075	146	2,243	15	37,101	56,809
42 Frontenac.....	41,292	151	2,570	17	32,433	40,780
43 Addington.....	21,771	31	476	15	3,427	9,177
44 Haliburton.....	16,454	60	960	16	7,661	14,257
Totals and Averages.....	137,006	5,319	107,931	20	1,980,673	2,283,822
<i>In Districts</i>						
1 Cochrane.....	71,789	77	2,062	27	87,318	660
2 Thunder Bay.....	49,457	122	2,419	20	102,569	5,662
3 Muskoka.....	44,802	104	1,727	17	41,676	14,439
4 Timiskaming.....	43,501	82	1,644	20	52,515	9,055
5 Algoma.....	39,587	104	2,364	23	62,398	6,795
6 Sudbury.....	32,451	115	2,717	24	73,843	3,262
7 Rainy River.....	32,380	74	1,324	18	53,141	5,645
8 Kenora.....	30,365	43	906	21	32,962	383
9 Manitoulin.....	28,319	48	952	20	19,343	4,976
10 Parry Sound.....	28,269	129	2,321	18	59,222	10,354
11 Nipissing.....	25,801	74	1,638	22	26,619	3,370
Totals and Averages.....	39,356	972	20,074	21	611,606	64,601
Totals and Averages.....	121,919	6,291	128,005	20	2,592,279	2,348,423

SCHOOLS

STATISTICS, 1937

of Receipts		Disbursements		Cost per Pupil-Day (cents)			Debtore Indebtedness	
County Grant	Legislative Grant	Current	Capital	Current	Capital	Total	Amount	Per \$1000 of Assessment
\$	\$	\$	\$				\$	\$ c
1	2,390	13,605	81,430	25.4	1.4	26.8	41,021	2.06
2	4,081	18,543	118,413	22.6	.1	22.7		
3	2,444	21,995	127,878	23.1	1.4	24.5	110,226	4.37
4	4,419	30,980	207,632	27.1	1.2	28.3	63,835	1.40
5	2,497	13,622	81,556	24.4	1.3	25.7	11,924	7.49
6	5,700	30,877	168,259	23.1	.9	24.0	23,273	7.56
7	4,061	27,395	160,570	21.8	1.0	22.8	999,511	37.74
8	3,978	39,239	119,158	26.6	1.5	27.7	45,898	1.89
9	3,933	23,487	144,028	24.4	1.5	25.9	57,863	2.29
10	4,244	19,211	106,816	19.4		19.4	3,777	.19
11	7,160	31,259	186,317	26.6	.3	26.9	26,143	.72
12	3,377	21,229	125,594	21.5	1.5	23.0	76,531	4.00
13	4,758	25,562	152,462	26.8	.2	27.0	3,200	.12
14	1,961	24,646	115,694	24.9	2.6	27.5	121,090	8.53
15	6,300	49,726	249,428	24.8	3.7	28.5	386,739	12.54
16	3,312	24,875	164,672	25.6	1.0	26.6	30,823	1.22
17	2,639	23,775	121,964	26.3	2.1	28.4	26,618	2.10
18	8,752	47,977	240,356	27.3	1.1	28.4	51,956	1.56
19	3,102	21,222	116,524	29.5	4.9	34.4	126,814	9.49
20	2,030	21,064	101,962	32.2	1.4	33.6	45,355	3.02
21	3,157	24,578	139,185	24.2	3.6	27.8	201,690	10.86
22	1,536	11,248	65,238	27.3	.3	27.6	9,510	.99
23	4,747	36,029	152,233	30.4	.1	30.5	6,325	.30
24	1,233	15,510	79,514	27.6		27.6	2,625	.27
25	3,396	14,672	84,490	33.5	.3	33.8	6,121	.54
26	5,671	21,847	102,280	30.6	1.2	31.8	13,500	1.15
27	3,815	26,986	143,385	27.4	2.5	29.9	90,336	5.63
28	2,419	16,438	79,394	21.8	2.4	24.2	51,535	5.06
29	3,298	23,811	108,888	26.2	1.1	27.3	30,125	2.56
30	7,654	41,160	201,647	25.2	.4	25.6	14,685	.70
31	1,727	7,319	32,166	26.9	.2	27.1	72	.02
32	1,055	13,364	67,124	31.4		31.4		
33	2,013	16,557	75,561	26.6	1.6	28.2	12,743	1.89
34	3,934	42,028	138,985	15.3	.4	15.7	12,220	.87
35	2,172	16,575	68,195	24.6	.5	25.1	6,575	1.07
36	2,485	32,880	90,879	24.5	.7	25.2	21,280	2.79
37	1,925	23,708	95,709	28.6	.3	28.9	11,289	1.20
38	1,133	9,836	43,657	24.2		24.2	65	.01
39	6,210	62,969	173,492	22.8	.9	23.7	24,618	1.67
40	899	14,950	63,311	32.0	.3	32.3	2,120	.40
41	2,025	30,874	124,002	29.0	1.2	30.2	30,021	2.85
42	2,313	54,488	126,798	30.9	.7	31.6	23,625	3.79
43	1,100	15,402	27,998	30.6	1.2	31.8	12,020	17.81
44	.....	31,778	51,300	28.1	.6	28.7	4,794	4.86
147,055		1,135,296	5,226,144	25.3	1.2	26.5	2,840,491	3.91
1	.....	54,418	125,715	32.2	3.9	36.1	148,830	26.92
2	.....	72,274	156,476	33.9	3.0	36.9	82,023	13.59
3	.....	52,467	102,657	30.6	1.4	32.0	44,137	9.47
4	.....	46,334	101,694	32.4	1.9	34.3	28,696	8.04
5	.....	46,222	111,962	25.4	3.8	29.2	35,083	8.52
6	.....	69,961	134,530	25.8	2.3	28.1	148,064	39.67
7	.....	52,171	89,529	35.0	6.1	41.1	137,490	57.38
8	.....	31,210	60,101	35.0	2.1	37.1	35,272	27.01
9	.....	25,234	45,386	24.7	2.0	26.7	31,275	23.01
10	.....	72,439	132,292	28.9	1.1	30.0	24,566	6.73
11	.....	43,059	68,975	21.9	1.5	23.4	33,315	17.45
.....		565,789	1,129,317	29.4	1.9	31.3	748,751	19.57
147,055		1,701,085	6,355,461	26.0	1.3	27.3	3,589,242	4.70

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 21—FINANCIAL

RURAL SCHOOLS

Large Suburban and Semi-Urban	Township	School Section No.	Adjacent to	Assessment per Classroom B	No. of Class-rooms	A.D.A.c for Calendar Year	A.D.A. per Classroom
<i>In Counties</i>				\$			
1 Brant.....	Brantford.....	3	Brantford.....	103,658	7	250	37
2 Carleton.....	Nepean.....	2	Ottawa.....	104,378	26	926	36
3 Essex.....	Sandwich East.....	5	Windsor.....	45,849	13	467	36
4 Lincoln.....	Grantham.....	U5, 6	St. Catharines...	77,748	8	239	30
5 Ontario.....	Whitby East.....	10	Oshawa.....	53,166	10	399	40
6 Peel.....	Toronto.....	7	Lakeview.....	74,814	12	446	37
7 Peterborough..	Monaghan North...	2	Peterborough...	73,159	10	335	34
8 Welland.....	Stamford.....	4	Niagara Falls...	106,400	8	269	34
9	Stamford.....	6	Niagara Falls...	69,142	13	425	33
10	Stamford.....	7	Niagara Falls...	509,296	9	274	30
11	Bertie.....	11	Ridgeway.....	197,755	9	244	27
12	Crowland.....	3	Welland.....	108,315	19	615	32
13	Thorold.....	2	Thorold.....	239,806	10	275	28
14 Wentworth...	Burlington Beach...	.....	Hamilton.....	311,578	6	191	32
15 York.....	Etobicoke.....	3	Lambton Mills..	229,726	11	355	32
16	Etobicoke.....	5	Weston.....	161,426	7	260	37
17	Etobicoke.....	8	Islington.....	151,605	9	274	30
18	Etobicoke.....	11	Humber Bay....	89,575	14	438	31
19	Etobicoke.....	16	Long Branch....	50,683	14	454	32
20	York.....	Twp.	Toronto.....	93,183	315	10,314	33
21	York East.....	Twp.	Toronto.....	97,608	153	5,571	36
22	York North.....	3	Toronto.....	136,339	37	1,303	35
23	Scarboro.....	10	Toronto.....	55,745	25	795	32
24	Scarboro.....	12	Toronto.....	48,270	23	733	32
25	Scarboro.....	13	Toronto.....	155,803	11	187	17
26	Scarboro.....	15	Toronto.....	95,013	16	501	31
Totals and	Averages, Counties...	.....	.....	104,232	795	26,540	33
<i>In Districts</i>							
1 Cochrane....	Tisdale.....	1	South Porcupine.	93,948	19	600	32
2	Tisdale.....	2	Schumacher.....	122,258	19	639	34
3 Parry Sound..	Himsworth.....	U4	Callander.....	20,506	8	221	28
4 Sudbury.....	Chapleau.....	1	Chapleau.....	90,777	7	187	27
5	Snider and Creighton.	U1	Creighton Mine.	139,560	8	283	35
6	Garson.....	3	Garson Mine....	20,462	6	175	29
7 Timiskaming.	Teck.....	Sch. Area	Kirkland Lake...	95,612	53	1,773	33
8 Thunder Bay.	Schreiber.....	1	Schreiber.....	75,811	6	177	30
Totals and	Averages, Districts...	.....	.....	92,791	126	4,055	32
Totals and Averages, All Large Urban and Suburban Schools..				102,666	921	30,595	33

SCHOOLS

STATISTICS, 1937

Major Sources of Receipts				Disbursements		Cost per Pupil-Day (cents)			Debt or Indebtedness	
Section Levy	Township Grant	County Grant	Legislative Grant	Current	Capital	Current	Capital	Total	Amount	Per \$1,000 of Assessment
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$				\$	\$ c
1 6,956	2,400	222	2,293	10,289	2,472	21.7	5.2	26.9	10,702	14.75
2 31,308	9,120	671	10,785	49,951	2,928	27.8	1.6	29.4	29,287	9.20
3 8,347	4,000	40	4,279	17,839	D	19.7	D	.....	117,437	191.13
4 12,892	3,960	314	4,247	12,540	4,152	27.6	9.1	36.7	25,000	42.97
5 12,599	3,360	78	3,657	11,701	7,359	15.2	9.6	24.8	72,302	133.80
6 23,026	4,160	671	5,980	21,569	10,784	28.9	14.4	43.3	111,210	123.87
7 8,291	3,520	231	4,124	13,882	2,487	21.3	3.8	25.1	18,588	30.69
8 4,000	8,000	510	3,368	14,038	.....	26.9	.....	26.9	28,464	33.44
9 8,557	12,000	726	6,805	22,593	3,157	27.3	3.8	31.1	64,227	71.46
10 10,000	8,000	380	3,120	18,887	.....	35.4	.....	35.4	.....	.....
11 18,048	4,200	162	2,142	14,066	10,870	30.5	23.6	54.1	96,949	53.88
12 20,835	8,200	395	5,313	26,003	8,535	21.9	7.3	29.2	61,918	31.84
13 16,864	8,600	435	2,403	20,961	7,199	39.1	13.5	52.6	67,948	27.90
14 46,662	.....	.....	987	10,068	.....	27.1	.....	27.1	.....	.....
15 14,461	3,680	801	3,678	22,151	D	36.8	D	.....	43,529	24.06
16 4,903	2,400	205	4,505	12,131	D	24.1	D	.....	44,067	70.07
17 9,441	3,040	629	4,191	17,191	D	32.5	D	.....	84,590	76.54
18 15,276	4,800	654	8,242	28,989	D	39.1	D	.....	104,184	96.62
19 9,850	4,800	341	8,153	23,050	D	31.1	D	.....	117,019	150.03
20 470,955	.....	10,100	199,899	596,889	70,309	34.3	4.0	38.3	2,181,689	96.02
21 229,717	.....	5,327	72,229	271,106	35,154	28.8	3.7	32.5	1,223,897	81.95
22 44,735	12,640	1,283	12,601	60,510	6,646	27.5	3.0	30.5	228,323	45.26
23 18,650	7,840	894	10,592	34,439	D	25.6	D	.....	174,038	100.65
24 14,478	7,520	174	10,407	31,436	D	25.5	D	.....	117,557	91.93
25 12,058	3,520	248	2,566	19,367	D	30.8	D	.....	82,239	49.25
26 14,290	1,120	23	1,250	27,241	D	36.8	D	.....	99,778	64.15
1,087,199	130,880	25,514	397,816	1,408,887	172,106	30.3	4.5r	34.8r	5,204,942	68.61
1 29,254	1,520	.....	11,736	45,097	3,342	38.7	2.9	41.6	26,685	17.28
2 38,000	.....	.....	6,805	44,507	.....	34.8	.....	34.8	.....	.....
3 1,475	488	.....	8,903	12,062	1,475	28.3	3.4	31.7	13,153	.....
4 14,949	.....	.....	2,669	12,322	5,449	33.8	15.0	48.8	81,730	114.36
5 12,317	.....	.....	3,510	14,944	.....	27.3	.....	37.3	.....	.....
6 3,852	550	.....	4,455	7,730	.....	23.4	.....	23.4	.....	.....
7 110,486	.....	.....	23,352	101,062	28,186	29.5	8.2	37.7	141,897	33.79
8 6,911	.....	.....	2,588	9,509	710	27.7	2.1	29.8	707	1.50
217,244	2,558	.....	64,018	247,233	39,162	31.3	5.0	36.3	264,172	25.21
1,304,443	133,438	25,514	461,834	1,656,120	211,268	30.5	4.6r	35.1r	5,469,114	63.34

THE PUBLIC

TABLE 21—FINANCIAL

URBAN SCHOOLS

Cities	County	Assessed Population	No. of Class- rooms	Local Assess- ment per Class- room	A. D. A. c for the Calendar year	A. D. A. c per Class- room
GROUP A				\$		
1 Toronto.....	York.....	648,309	1,902	483,921	72,952	38
GROUP B						
2 Hamilton.....	Wentworth.....	153,527	527	288,251	18,883	36
3 Ottawa.....	Carleton.....	142,852	255	478,243	9,046	35
4 Windsor.....	Essex.....	102,704	306	240,313	11,132	36
5 London.....	Middlesex.....	74,281	233	326,828	8,257	35
Totals and Averages,	Group B.....	473,364	1,321	318,355	47,268	36
GROUP C						
6 Kitchener.....	Waterloo.....	32,550	105	195,966	3,865	37
7 Brantford.....	Brant.....	31,282	105	241,948	3,496	33
8 St. Catharines.....	Lincoln.....	27,426	90	234,458	3,157	36
9 Oshawa.....	Ontario.....	24,844	86	291,084	3,447	40
10 Kingston.....	Frontenac.....	24,331	67	242,257	2,477	37
11 Peterborough.....	Peterborough.....	23,450	77	273,179	2,582	34
12 Guelph.....	Wellington.....	21,333	63	189,228	2,296	36
Totals and Averages,	Group C.....	185,216	593	238,286	21,320	36
GROUP D						
13 Sudbury.....	Sudbury.....	26,315	45	206,862	1,564	35
14 Fort William.....	Thunder Bay.....	24,020	91	264,735	3,047	33
15 Sault Ste. Marie.....	Algoma.....	23,627	80	212,876	2,750	34
16 Port Arthur.....	Thunder Bay.....	20,302	73	334,312	2,315	32
17 North Bay.....	Nipissing.....	15,287	45	156,142	1,371	30
Totals and Averages,	Group D.....	109,551	334	245,097	11,047	33
GROUP E						
18 Niagara Falls.....	Welland.....	18,747	64	251,836	2,369	37
19 Sarnia.....	Lambton.....	18,155	69	247,985	2,235	33
20 Stratford.....	Perth.....	17,615	60	205,522	2,022	34
21 St. Thomas.....	Elgin.....	16,208	55	240,500	1,751	32
22 Chatham.....	Kent.....	16,153	53	238,878	1,840	35
23 Belleville.....	Hastings.....	14,560	48	198,339	1,642	34
24 Galt.....	Waterloo.....	14,410	46	228,550	1,662	36
25 Owen Sound.....	Grey.....	13,118	56	136,012	1,886	34
26 Woodstock.....	Oxford.....	11,382	38	200,439	1,250	33
27 Welland.....	Welland.....	10,924	53	185,795	1,730	33
Totals and Averages,	Group E.....	151,272	542	214,184	18,387	34
Totals and Averages,	All Cities.....	1,567,712	4,692	359,169	170,974	36

Group A—Cities with population over 200,000.

Group B— “ “ “ “ 50,000 and under 200,000.

Group C— “ “ “ “ 20,000 and under 50,000.

Group D— “ in Districts.

Group E— “ with population under 20,000.

SCHOOLS

STATISTICS, 1937

Major Sources of Receipts		Disbursements		Cost per Pupil-Day (cents)			Debiture Indebtedness	
School District Levy \$	Legislative Grants	Current \$	Capital \$	Current	Capital	Total	Amount	Per \$1,000 of Local Assessment
\$	\$	\$	\$				\$	\$ c.
1 6,996,921	151,920	5,990,312	1,127,633	48.6	9.1	57.7	13,850,817	15.05
2 1,252,486	74,080	1,069,342	264,535	29.2	7.2	36.4	1,258,446	8.28
3 970,738	43,924	853,758	176,768	48.6	10.1	58.7	3,055,180	25.05
4 671,160	25,398	706,948	19,200	33.1	8.9	42.0	4,180,562	55.34
5 683,912	23,153	570,307	128,925	37.7	8.5	46.2	751,175	9.86
3,578,296	166,555	3,200,355	589,428	35.3	6.5	41.8	9,245,363	21.98
6 246,917	22,977	215,018	56,793	29.1	7.7	36.8	573,685	27.88
7 218,592	16,159	207,063	32,597	30.5	4.8	35.3	271,000	10.67
8 216,328	11,709	185,555	32,560	30.8	5.4	36.2	235,138	11.14
9 191,130	12,366	148,031	53,875	22.0	8.0	30.0	283,460	11.32
10 150,362	7,187	133,820	27,494	29.3	6.0	35.3	303,010	18.67
11 189,510	9,508	172,239	32,610	34.4	6.5	40.9	467,150	22.21
12 107,602	7,516	102,483	11,824	22.9	2.6	25.5	80,345	6.74
1,320,441	87,422	1,164,209	247,753	28.4	6.0	34.4	2,213,788	15.67
13 139,774	3,740	79,603	62,274	26.2	20.5	48.7	143,331	15.40
14 229,090	10,561	181,510	59,755	30.8	10.2	41.0	813,000	33.75
15 187,208	8,414	144,439	50,221	27.1	9.4	36.5	647,130	38.00
16 192,842	6,583	147,965	53,045	33.1	11.9	45.0	224,687	9.21
17 93,568	6,931	77,885	22,738	30.9	9.0	39.9	119,919	17.07
842,482	36,229	631,402	248,033	29.7	11.7	41.4	1,948,067	23.80
18 140,350	6,543	113,007	34,118	24.5	2.2	26.7	201,572	12.50
19 149,349	8,701	134,788	23,246	31.9	5.5	37.4	145,183	8.48
20 128,246	7,279	107,797	29,995	29.6	8.2	37.8	157,122	12.74
21 102,774	4,713	92,125	17,729	28.7	5.5	34.2	21,797	1.65
22 104,260	10,165	109,448	5,021	32.1	1.5	33.6	.....	.....
23 103,619	4,383	78,417	31,989	24.6	10.1	34.7	412,254	43.30
24 81,517	4,623	80,837	6,017	25.4	1.9	27.3	20,848	1.98
25 90,020	8,189	90,203	.....	25.8	.....	25.8	90,000	11.82
26 59,647	3,067	56,250	9,817	24.1	4.2	28.3	86,622	12.13
27 135,266	6,103	101,069	20,309	30.0	6.0	36.0	281,697	28.61
1,095,048	63,766	963,941	178,241	27.8	7.9	35.7	1,417,095	12.21
13,833,188	505,892	11,950,219	2,391,088	38.4	7.7	46.1	28,675,130	17.07

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 21—FINANCIAL

Towns	County	Assessed Population J	No. of Class- rooms	Assess- ment per Class- room B	A.D.A. c for the Calendar year	A.D.A. c per Class- room
GROUP A				\$		
1 Cornwall.....	Stormont.....	12,870	22	327,667	821	37
2 Pembroke.....	Renfrew.....	10,364	26	138,579	854	33
3 Brockville.....	Leeds.....	9,983	33	181,854	1,130	34
4 Orillia.....	Simcoe.....	8,704	31	176,366	1,131	36
5 Waterloo.....	Waterloo.....	8,425	31	224,380	966	31
6 Barrie.....	Simcoe.....	8,135	31	170,986	965	31
7 Smith's Falls.....	Lanark.....	7,626	25	163,843	875	35
8 Lindsay.....	Victoria.....	7,294	27	181,064	867	32
9 Eastview.....	Carleton.....	7,275	7	59,760	195	28
10 New Toronto.....	York.....	7,095	30	154,512	1,040	34
11 Mimico.....	York.....	6,940	28	136,189	994	36
12 Midland.....	Simcoe.....	6,669	22	212,981	747	34
13 Trenton.....	Hastings.....	6,480	21	147,703	895	42
14 Preston.....	Waterloo.....	6,415	17	217,647	632	37
15 Port Colborne.....	Welland.....	6,348	32	142,883	1,285	40
Totals and Averages,	Group A.....	120,623	383	178,176	13,397	35
GROUP B						
16 Hawkesbury.....	Prescott.....	5,912	4	155,485	113	28
17 Simcoe.....	Norfolk.....	5,826	20	247,805	800	40
18 Fort Erie.....	Welland.....	5,757	33	133,548	856	26
19 Brampton.....	Peel.....	5,638	20	172,680	679	34
20 Collingwood.....	Simcoe.....	5,478	21	116,015	736	35
21 Leamington.....	Essex.....	5,446	20	176,588	724	36
22 Renfrew.....	Renfrew.....	5,328	12	190,948	387	32
23 Ingersoll.....	Oxford.....	5,177	19	150,398	658	35
24 Cobourg.....	Northumberland.....	5,125	19	140,749	614	32
25 Riverside.....	Essex.....	5,090	15	85,914	524	35
26 Weston.....	York.....	5,048	20	146,282	617	31
27 Dundas.....	Wentworth.....	4,955	15	175,473	559	37
28 Thorold.....	Welland.....	4,904	15	111,366	500	33
29 Port Hope.....	Durham.....	4,577	16	152,887	657	39
30 Wallaceburg.....	Kent.....	4,537	16	100,299	544	35
31 Goderich.....	Huron.....	4,488	15	120,217	516	34
32 Paris.....	Brant.....	4,325	16	184,368	470	29
33 Carleton Place.....	Lanark.....	4,278	16	91,343	599	37
34 Perth.....	Lanark.....	4,183	12	126,892	404	34
35 Penetanguishene.....	Simcoe.....	4,177	22	57,234	793	36
36 Arnprior.....	Renfrew.....	4,133	11	141,042	374	34
37 St. Mary's.....	Perth.....	4,017	14	159,631	416	30
38 Dunnville.....	Haldimand.....	4,004	11	90,909	452	41
Totals and Averages,	Group B.....	112,403	382	140,264	12,960	34
GROUP C						
39 Oakville.....	Halton.....	3,864	14	249,118	455	32
40 Bowmanville.....	Durham.....	3,850	14	171,993	504	36
41 Tillsonburg.....	Oxford.....	3,828	13	141,060	525	40
42 Whitby.....	Ontario.....	3,706	13	162,704	422	32
43 Burlington.....	Halton.....	3,679	14	217,113	458	33
44 Gananoque.....	Leeds.....	3,556	10	181,420	371	37
45 Newmarket.....	York.....	3,526	15	126,843	496	33
46 Picton.....	Prince Edward.....	3,410	12	242,375	427	36
47 Hanover.....	Grey.....	3,191	13	84,846	426	33
48 Napanee.....	Lennox.....	3,018	11	103,454	392	36
49 Strathroy.....	Middlesex.....	2,947	11	153,392	376	34
50 Campbellford.....	Northumberland.....	2,923	11	119,033	379	35
51 Amherstburg.....	Essex.....	2,869	7	234,997	193	27
52 Prescott.....	Grenville.....	2,850	9	138,029	291	32
53 Listowel.....	Perth.....	2,826	9	173,226	307	34
54 Hespeler.....	Waterloo.....	2,810	12	161,291	434	36
55 Aurora.....	York.....	2,750	10	137,684	386	39
56 Meaford.....	Grey.....	2,719	10	89,250	268	27
57 Petrolia.....	Lambton.....	2,711	11	92,182	354	32
58 Merrittton.....	Lincoln.....	2,644	9	155,944	298	33
59 Leaside.....	York.....	2,621	10	323,143	312	31
60 Orangeville.....	Dufferin.....	2,479	9	138,437	301	33
61 Kincardine.....	Bruce.....	2,458	9	84,557	329	37
62 Kingsville.....	Essex.....	2,363	11	197,817	360	33
63 Almonte.....	Lanark.....	2,362	7	130,219	250	36
64 Walkerton.....	Bruce.....	2,358	6	100,119	179	30
65 Georgetown.....	Halton.....	2,325	8	201,736	278	35

SCHOOLS

STATISTICS, 1937

Major Sources of Receipts		Disbursements		Cost per Pupil-Day (cents)			Debiture Indebtedness	
School District Levy	Legislative Grant	Current F	Capital G	Current	Capital	Total	Amount	Per \$1,000 of Assessm't
\$	\$	\$	\$				\$	\$ c.
1 47,040	1,636	34,814	10,766	23.3	7.2	30.5	126,554	17.55
2 39,199	3,078	43,432	D	26.2	D	.....	173,794	48.24
3 52,600	3,088	57,005	900	27.4	4	27.8	900	15
4 49,367	2,827	46,764	4,979	22.5	2.4	24.9	37,279	7.19
5 69,498	4,859	54,371	18,974	29.0	10.1	39.1	219,836	31.61
6 50,748	2,792	45,376	2,641	26.4	1.5	27.9	45,661	8.61
7 39,251	3,021	38,725	6,992	23.0	4.2	27.2	29,838	7.28
8 37,126	2,150	34,325	5,678	21.0	3.5	24.5	12,794	2.62
9 3,966	1,535	11,370	.....	30.2	D	30.2	.....	.....
10 81,079	4,404	61,367	26,079	33.9	14.4	48.3	138,133	29.80
11 47,890	4,062	51,946	D	30.7	D	.....	203,666	53.41
12 29,127	1,986	33,316	D	23.0	D	.....	71,615	15.29
13 37,367	2,479	31,697	7,283	19.0	4.4	23.4	46,035	14.84
14 27,488	1,226	26,925	3,180	23.2	2.7	25.9	5,870	1.58
15 72,598	4,232	55,547	22,598	23.6	9.6	33.2	121,679	26.61
690,344	43,375	626,980	110,070	25.2	5.5	30.7	1,233,654	18.05
16 7,457	322	8,016	.....	38.0	.....	38.0	.....	.....
17 26,053	1,462	23,953	.....	16.8	.....	16.8	.....	.....
18 48,320	2,955	53,354	D	45.6	D	.....	231,377	51.98
19 37,225	1,981	31,570	7,649	26.9	6.5	33.4	57,735	16.72
20 24,233	2,120	26,591	.....	19.2	.....	19.2	.....	.....
21 25,423	1,810	27,068	D	19.5	D	.....	79,232	22.43
22 19,742	1,161	18,352	2,342	24.5	3.1	27.6	6,377	2.79
23 40,665	2,258	27,054	15,779	21.3	12.4	33.7	32,961	11.53
24 31,712	2,181	28,249	6,016	21.9	4.7	26.6	20,425	7.64
25 20,775	2,227	23,645	D	23.5	D	.....	273,213	212.00
26 28,547	1,503	31,042	D	29.8	D	.....	82,468	28.19
27 24,481	1,283	20,967	6,181	19.7	5.8	25.5	30,313	11.51
28 21,707	2,255	24,481	D	25.2	D	.....	97,110	58.15
29 25,588	1,385	23,140	4,588	20.4	4.03	24.4	34,704	14.19
30 23,906	2,309	21,382	5,160	21.8	5.3	27.1	51,798	32.29
31 20,535	1,772	20,989	1,534	22.6	1.6	24.1	4,219	2.34
32 21,700	2,041	23,230	.....	25.4	.....	25.4	.....	.....
33 15,688	2,292	20,282	688	17.4	6	18.0	6,906	4.74
34 17,615	2,435	17,366	1,838	22.5	2.4	24.9	4,300	2.82
35 15,008	5,707	26,603	D	34.5	D	.....	10,221H	8.12
36 16,190	1,020	13,868	4,035	19.4	5.7	25.1	39,399	25.40
37 22,815	1,019	18,861	5,815	25.2	7.8	32.9	74,802	33.48
38 18,769	2,125	16,383	3,269	20.3	4.1	24.4	30,387	30.39
554,154	45,623	546,446	64,894	23.0	3.9	26.9	1,167,947	21.75
39 21,011	1,038	21,158	.....	24.0	.....	24.0	.....	.....
40 20,373	1,125	19,415	1,373	22.1	1.6	23.7	18,504	7.68
41 16,650	1,355	18,899	.....	19.8	.....	19.8	.....	.....
42 21,838	1,047	16,622	7,088	20.3	8.6	28.9	53,322	25.21
43 25,235	1,113	22,364	4,235	25.3	4.8	30.1	63,355	20.84
44 13,007	869	14,242	1,257	20.6	1.8	22.4	55,463	30.57
45 24,750	2,688	20,712	5,750	22.9	6.3	29.2	47,477	24.96
46 19,118	1,797	18,075	1,993	22.7	2.0	24.7	19,306	6.71
47 14,300	1,905	16,462	1,635	21.8	2.2	24.0	6,885	6.24
48 13,600	1,402	14,695	.....	21.2	.....	21.2	.....	.....
49 13,300	854	13,450	.....	18.4	.....	18.4	.....	.....
50 13,850	1,140	13,665	.....	19.9	.....	19.9	.....	.....
51 14,047	673	12,750	1,301	34.0	3.5	37.5	3,543	2.16
52 14,017	993	11,969	2,657	34.0	7.5	41.5	10,255	8.25
53 11,890	790	11,214	1,090	20.4	2.8	22.4	8,594	5.51
54 20,657	2,294	18,645	6,277	22.5	7.6	30.1	17,953	9.28
55 14,000	1,419	16,277	.....	22.9	.....	22.9	.....	.....
56 13,544	996	12,968	1,917	27.5	4.1	31.6	838	.93
57 13,842	1,341	14,463	.....	21.7	.....	21.7	.....	.....
58 17,410	704	14,566	3,853	27.4	7.3	34.0	40,048	28.54
59 36,696	1,046	19,005	20,196	36.2	38.5	74.7	1,014,689	314.05
60 11,603	1,202	12,262	.....	25.0	.....	25.0	.....	.....
61 10,182	991	10,896	576	17.3	.9	18.2	8,500	11.69
62 12,730	685	13,032	D	18.6	D	.....	47,216	21.70
63 7,720	743	9,114	.....	19.0	.....	19.0	.....	.....
64 7,880	935	9,530	.....	28.0	.....	28.0	.....	.....
65 12,507	655	12,449	807	25.0	1.6	26.6	.....	.....

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 21—FINANCIAL

Towns	County	Assessed Population J	No. of Class- rooms	Assess- ment per Class- room B	A.D.A. c for the Calendar year	A.D.A. c per Class- room
GROUP C—(Cont.)				\$		
66 Tecumseh.....	Essex.....	2,245	2	167,387	56	28
67 Rockland.....	Russell.....	2,103	1	73,035	18	18
68 Wingham.....	Huron.....	2,085	8	111,356	225	28
69 Elmira.....	Waterloo.....	2,069	8	234,542	322	40
Totals and Averages,	Group C.....	89,145	307	161,340	10,392	34
GROUP D						
70 Aylmer.....	Elgin.....	1,998	10	182,296	350	35
71 Grimsby.....	Lincoln.....	1,981	9	156,433	270	30
72 Tilbury.....	Kent.....	1,980	4	107,997	128	32
73 Ridgetown.....	Kent.....	1,956	8	106,737	248	31
74 Mount Forest.....	Wellington.....	1,946	5	165,131	180	36
75 Alexandria.....	Glengarry.....	1,919	2	88,143	27	15
76 Clinton.....	Huron.....	1,901	7	109,924	198	28
77 Durham.....	Grey.....	1,852	8	63,476	237	30
78 Essex.....	Essex.....	1,833	8	130,951	264	33
79 Chesley.....	Bruce.....	1,815	6	121,534	221	37
80 Milton.....	Halton.....	1,791	8	239,791	229	29
81 Blenheim.....	Kent.....	1,775	8	98,786	281	35
82 Wiarton.....	Bruce.....	1,743	8	73,779	271	33
83 Seaforth.....	Huron.....	1,708	7	108,726	174	25
84 Niagara.....	Lincoln.....	1,651	5	161,500	174	35
85 Mitchell.....	Perth.....	1,607	6	157,121	209	35
86 Uxbridge.....	Ontario.....	1,527	7	38,507	233	33
87 Forest.....	Lambton.....	1,502	5	114,120	170	34
88 Dresden.....	Kent.....	1,477	6	94,433	195	33
89 Palmerston.....	Wellington.....	1,410	6	136,875	189	33
90 Alliston.....	Simcoe.....	1,340	7	135,130	221	32
91 Vankleek Hill.....	Prescott.....	1,302	3	207,313	56	19
92 Deseronto.....	Hastings.....	1,300	6	62,501	189	31
93 Harriston.....	Wellington.....	1,266	5	177,174	187	37
94 Southampton.....	Bruce.....	1,202	6	83,505	169	28
95 Stayner.....	Simcoe.....	1,034	4	210,250	115	29
96 Parkhill.....	Middlesex.....	997	3	172,176	124	41
97 Harrow.....	Essex.....	984	5	163,980	175	35
98 La Salle.....	Essex.....	812	1	400,570	26	26
99 Thornbury.....	Grey.....	788	3	93,125	101	34
100 Bothwell.....	Kent.....	643	2	104,550	78	39
Totals and Averages,	Group D.....	47,040	178	129,254	5,689	32
GROUP A						
101 Timmins.....	District Cochrane.....	23,622	52	109,087	2,018	39
GROUP B						
102 Kenora.....	Kenora.....	8,421	28	163,047	996	36
103 Fort Frances.....	Rainy River.....	5,713	27	125,745	872	32
104 Sturgeon Falls.....	Nipissing.....	4,782	6	198,516	174	29
105 Copper Cliff.....	Sudbury.....	3,780	16	324,249	470	29
106 Parry Sound.....	Parry Sound.....	3,577	15	108,481	559	37
107 Kapuskasing.....	Cochrane.....	3,499	13	197,576	363	28
108 Cochrane.....	Cochrane.....	3,214	12	109,855	368	31
109 Cobalt.....	Timiskaming.....	3,022	13	67,734	353	27
110 New Liskeard.....	Timiskaming.....	2,968	12	134,778	406	34
111 Huntsville.....	Muskoka.....	2,707	12	98,919	445	37
112 Haileybury.....	Timiskaming.....	2,600	8	132,662	216	27
113 Bracebridge.....	Muskoka.....	2,493	10	103,771	386	39
114 Blind River.....	Algoma.....	2,375	6	55,579	191	32
115 Coniston.....	Sudbury.....	2,069	4	78,781	88	22
116 Gravenhurst.....	Muskoka.....	2,052	11	77,625	361	33
117 Mattawa.....	Nipissing.....	2,012	1	149,144	63	63
Totals and Averages,	Group B.....	55,284	194	140,665	6,311	33
GROUP C						
118 Sioux Lookout.....	Kenora.....	1,901	9	78,993	302	34
119 Capreol.....	Sudbury.....	1,730	10	81,655	360	36
120 Dryden.....	Kenora.....	1,661	9	168,635	329	37
121 Thessalon.....	Algoma.....	1,624	8	76,944	273	34
122 Keewatin.....	Kenora.....	1,483	7	197,582	211	30
123 Iroquois Falls.....	Cochrane.....	1,302	6	320,087	196	33
124 Rainy River.....	Rainy River.....	1,298	5	97,660	148	30
125 Englehart.....	Timiskaming.....	1,219	8	57,788	266	33
126 Little Current.....	Manitoulin.....	1,115	4	63,500	113	28
Totals and Averages,	Group C.....	13,333	66	116,444	2,198	31

SCHOOLS

STATISTICS, 1937

Major Sources of Receipts		Disbursements		Cost per Pupil-Day (cents)			Debenture Indebtedness	
School District Levy \$	Legislative Grant \$	Current \$	Capital \$	Current	Capital	Total	Amount \$	Per \$1,000 of Assessment \$ c.
66 2,546	245	2,997	\$ D	27.6	D	27.6	14,825	44.38
67 783	90	961	.....	27.6	.....	27.6	.....	.....
68 9,410	1,871	11,294	.....	26.8	.....	26.8	.....	.....
69 10,000	608	11,395	.....	18.2	.....	18.2	.....	.....
458,496	34,614	435,546	62,005	22.8	3.4	26.2	1,430,773	.....
70 13,489	1,391	13,173	1,204	20.6	1.9	22.0	10,832	5.95
71 12,919	2,243	13,710	566	26.3	1.1	27.4	.....	.....
72 2,962	772	5,822	310	23.4	1.2	24.6	639	1.48
73 9,919	1,929	10,591	.....	1.0	.....	.....	.....	.....
74 5,600	607	6,239	.....	17.3	.....	17.3	.....	.....
75 2,496	275	2,469	.....	47.5	.....	47.5	.....	.....
76 9,115	1,291	8,612	1,965	22.4	.....	.....	21,000	27.31
77 5,500	1,846	7,802	.....	17.0	.....	17.0	.....	.....
78 9,414	914	8,917	D	17.4	D	.....	297,959	284.42
79 6,900	1,095	8,669	449	20.5	1.0	21.5	1,630	2.24
80 7,717	693	9,393	724	21.6	1.7	23.3	5,425	2.83
81 10,164	1,383	10,850	414	21.7	.8	22.5	2,944	3.73
82 10,210	2,156	10,019	710	19.0	1.3	20.3	3,170	5.37
83 7,847	1,335	8,604	299	26.5	.9	27.4	299	.39
84 7,163	827	7,046	616	29.7	2.6	32.3	1,058	1.31
85 8,564	722	7,305	2,064	18.1	5.1	23.2	11,730	12.44
86 6,100	1,327	8,276	674	18.3	1.5	19.8	2,695	10.70
87 5,490	810	5,962	240	18.0	.7	18.7	1,283	2.22
88 6,492	852	6,825	585	18.7	1.6	20.3	5,487	9.63
89 5,562	923	6,791	.....	19.1	.....	19.1	.....	.....
90 7,117	975	8,513	980	21.2	2.4	23.6	6,990	7.39
91 3,000	573	3,594	.....	32.7	.....	32.7	.....	.....
92 5,521	1,038	6,590	816	18.0	2.2	20.2	3,540	9.44
93 5,054	755	6,454	981	17.7	2.7	20.4	4,079	4.61
94 6,267	1,501	7,232	339	21.9	1.0	22.9	1,764	3.52
95 9,805	289	4,422	2,305	20.4	10.6	31.0	21,810	25.94
96 3,400	412	3,751	.....	16.1	.....	16.1	.....	.....
97 4,500	838	6,048	.....	17.9	.....	17.9	.....	.....
98 5,157	87	5,207	D	103.8	D	.....	45,662	113.99
99 3,046	341	2,845	.....	14.8	.....	14.8	.....	.....
100 1,863	662	2,648	113	18.7	.8	19.5	.....	.....
208,353	30,862	224,379	16,354	20.9	1.6	22.5	449,996	19.56
101 170,450	9,145	111,277	27,856	28.6	7.2	35.8	199,331	10.40
102 59,478	2,507	39,526	11,989	20.5	6.2	26.7	89,503	19.61
103 55,700	3,175	44,353	16,810	26.2	9.9	36.1	96,844	28.52
104 9,703	378	11,385	.....	33.8	.....	33.8	.....	.....
105 25,033	1,200	30,157	.....	32.2	.....	32.2	.....	.....
106 21,409	1,784	20,904	3,154	19.4	2.9	22.3	30,585	18.80
107 27,117	3,390	24,072	8,600	34.2	12.2	46.4	102,781	40.01
108 20,861	2,060	21,618	1,765	30.2	2.5	32.7	36,450	27.65
109 19,649	6,774	25,915	.....	37.8	.....	37.8	.....	.....
110 21,638	1,423	19,248	4,538	24.5	5.8	30.3	21,046	13.01
111 12,558	1,278	14,529	.....	17.5	.....	17.5	.....	.....
112 12,419	1,308	12,055	1,431	29.4	3.5	32.9	2,862	2.70
113 11,972	1,162	12,622	759	18.8	1.1	19.9	2,511	2.42
114 5,785	762	5,866	.....	15.8	.....	15.8	.....	.....
115 5,709	1,022	6,185	.....	36.1	.....	36.1	.....	.....
116 15,272	2,553	13,751	5,272	21.9	8.4	30.3	26,335	30.86
117 1,100	97	1,322	.....	10.9	.....	10.9	.....	.....
325,403	30,873	303,508	54,318	25.1	4.5	29.6	408,917	14.98
118 20,116	2,834	17,777	2,408	30.8	4.2	35.0	43,283	60.88
119 15,860	2,203	13,366	4,780	19.3	6.9	26.2	13,315	16.30
120 20,092	1,272	13,511	4,693	21.2	7.4	28.6	41,886	27.59
121 8,142	1,364	7,906	1,626	14.9	3.1	18.0	2,927	4.8
122 16,468	745	9,529	4,184	23.3	10.2	33.5	21,476	15.53
123 11,825	846	12,389	8,832	32.6	8.5	41.1	70,902	36.91
124 7,759	1,545	9,234	.....	32.4	.....	32.4	.....	.....
125 7,871	7,974	11,371	4,671	22.1	9.1	31.2	44,078	95.35
126 3,000	1,080	9,325	.....	42.6	.....	42.6	.....	.....
111,133	19,863	104,408	31,194	24.6	6.0	30.6	237,867	29.18

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 21—FINANCIAL

Towns	District	Assessed Population J	No. of Class- rooms	Assess- ment per Class- room B	A.D.A. c for the Calendar year	A.D.A. c per Class- room
GROUP D				\$		
127 Cache Bay.....	Nipissing.....	978	2	74,572	63	32
128 Smooth Rock Falls.....	Cochrane.....	939	4	97,701	118	30
129 Powassan.....	Parry Sound.....	790	4	72,123	157	39
130 Gore Bay.....	Manitoulin.....	789	3	84,811	107	35
131 Massey.....	Sudbury.....	658	3	30,341	77	26
132 Hearst.....	Cochrane.....	648	3	48,667	94	31
133 Webbwood.....	Sudbury.....	418	4	32,250	101	25
134 Bruce Mines.....	Algoma.....	396	3	80,950	98	33
135 Trout Creek.....	Parry Sound.....	382	2	48,949	65	33
136 Bala.....	Muskoka.....	360	2	245,713	67	34
137 Matheson.....	Cochrane.....	344	4	61,892	97	24
138 Nesterville.....	Algoma.....	325	1	34,007	48	48
139 Latchford.....	Timiskaming.....	325	2	39,018	73	37
140 Kearney.....	Parry Sound.....	265	2	27,234	56	28
141 Charlton.....	Timiskaming.....	201	3	32,360	69	23
142 Froid Mine.....	Sudbury.....	175	1	169,802	19	19
Totals and Averages,	Group D.....	7,993	43	68,884	1,309	30
Grand Totals and Averages—All Towns.....		471,162	1,609	148,316	54,274	34

COUNTIES—Group A—Towns with population over 6,000.
 " B— " " " " 4,000 and under 6,000.
 " C— " " " " 2,000 " " 4,000.
 " D— " " " " under 2,000.

Villages	County	Assessed Population J	No. of Class- rooms	Assess- ment per Class- room B	A.D.A. c for the Calendar year	A.D.A. c per Class- room
GROUP A				\$		
1 Forest Hill.....	York.....	10,208	34	392,089	1,056	31
2 Swansea.....	York.....	5,831	20	173,000	596	30
3 Rockcliffe Park.....	Carleton.....	1,162	5	473,324	106	21
Totals and Averages,	Group A.....	17,201	59	324,707	1,758	30
GROUP B						
4 Long Branch.....	York.....	4,029	20	79,585	745	38
5 Fergus.....	Wellington.....	2,785	10	171,878	385	39
6 Humberstone.....	Welland.....	2,629	14	53,370	480	34
Totals and Averages,	Group B.....	9,443	44	92,219	1,610	37
GROUP C						
7 Acton.....	Halton.....	1,916	8	161,598	255	32
8 Morrisburg.....	Dundas.....	1,819	6	120,179	212	35
9 Port Credit.....	Peel.....	1,751	8	162,791	275	34
10 Delhi.....	Norfolk.....	1,677	7	213,105	257	37
11 Exeter.....	Huron.....	1,652	6	120,350	195	33
12 Port Dover.....	Norfolk.....	1,640	7	222,037	241	34
13 Port Dalhousie.....	Lincoln.....	1,565	6	91,957	185	31
14 Cardinal.....	Grenville.....	1,529	6	82,390	251	42
15 New Hamburg.....	Waterloo.....	1,441	6	150,667	200	33
16 Caledonia.....	Haldimand.....	1,410	6	41,667	182	30
17 Brighton.....	Northumberland.....	1,366	6	118,567	191	32
18 Lakefield.....	Peterborough.....	1,332	6	94,868	218	36
19 Hagersville.....	Haldimand.....	1,307	6	77,333	218	36
20 Port Elgin.....	Bruce.....	1,293	5	85,638	167	33
21 Tweed.....	Hastings.....	1,256	6	135,520	185	31
22 Richmond Hill.....	York.....	1,241	7	96,914	243	35
23 Waterford.....	Norfolk.....	1,238	5	183,350	173	35
24 Norwich.....	Oxford.....	1,212	5	121,160	162	32
25 Madoc.....	Hastings.....	1,210	6	88,605	202	34
26 Kemptville.....	Grenville.....	1,204	5	65,000	169	34
27 Chippawa.....	Welland.....	1,186	5	145,328	171	34
28 Havelock.....	Peterborough.....	1,164	6	51,035	182	30
29 Point Edward.....	Lambton.....	1,161	5	67,761	171	34
30 Elora.....	Wellington.....	1,149	5	133,265	163	33
31 Beamsville.....	Lincoln.....	1,121	5	144,400	166	33
32 Port Perry.....	Ontario.....	1,118	5	129,244	156	31
33 Markham.....	York.....	1,116	4	109,997	116	29

SCHOOLS

STATISTICS, 1937

Major Sources of Receipts		Disbursements		Cost per Pupil-Day (cents)			Debenture Indebtedness	
School District Levy E	Legislative Grant	Current F	Capital G	Current	Capital	Total	Amount	Per \$1,000 of Assessment B
\$	\$	\$	\$				\$	\$ c.
127	1,790	2,151	.....	17.7	.....	17.7	.....	.....
128	11,542	9,644	3,609	42.2	15.8	58.0	44,700	114.37
129	3,331	4,451	1,308	15.2	4.5	19.7	15,693	54.39
130	3,816	3,006	1,816	14.7	8.7	23.4	30,875	121.35
131	1,954	2,994	154	20.4	1.5	21.9	463	5.08
132	3,137	3,945	.....	21.6	.....	21.6	.....	.....
133	3,066	4,760	.....	24.2	.....	24.2	.....	.....
134	2,706	3,522	1,211	18.5	6.4	24.9	18,162	74.78
135	1,212	2,235	.....	17.8	.....	17.8	.....	.....
136	3,000	3,468	.....	29.4	.....	29.4	.....	.....
137	5,246	6,541	299	36.0	16.5	52.5	1,698	6.84
138	600	828	.....	8.8	.....	8.8	.....	.....
139	2,632	2,792	.....	19.9	.....	19.9	.....	.....
140	1,021	2,245	.....	21.6	.....	21.6	.....	.....
141	2,853	5,723	.....	42.5	.....	42.5	.....	.....
142	2,549	1,490	.....	40.0	.....	40.0	.....	.....
50,455	17,698	59,795	8,397	23.9	3.3	27.2	111,591	37.68
2,557,380	232,053	2,402,320	375,079	23.8	4.1	27.9	5,240,076	21.96

DISTRICTS—Group A—Towns with population over 10,000.

B— " " " " 2,000 and under 10,000.

C— " " " " 1,000 " " 2,000.

D— " " " " under 1,000.

Major Sources of Receipts		Disbursements		Cost per Pupil-Day (cents)			Debenture Indebtedness	
School District Levy E	Legislative Grant	Current F	Capital G	Current	Capital	Total	Amount	Per \$1,000 of Assessment
\$	\$	\$	\$				\$	\$ c.
1	130,430	4,303	90,828	52.8	21.6	74.4	473,793	35.52
2	47,473	6,393	41,223	41.1	11.5	52.6	106,978	30.91
3	14,103	699	13,463	67.3	5.5	72.8	59,611	25.19
192,006	11,395	145,514	49,835	49.8	17.1	66.9	640,382	33.43
4	41,774	4,570	29,605	23.7	13.4	37.1	158,000	99.27
5	11,000	1,416	12,650	16.9	.....	16.9	.....	.....
6	22,647	5,582	20,600	23.4	8.5	31.9	56,216	75.24
75,421	11,568	62,855	24,297	21.9	8.4	30.3	214,216	52.79
7	9,094	1,059	9,919	19.9	.8	20.7	2,253	1.74
8	7,910	1,258	7,896	20.7	.....	20.7	.....	.....
9	18,365	2,036	14,996	32.5	11.3	43.8	47,862	36.75
10	9,400	1,113	8,243	16.5	.....	16.5	.....	.....
11	2,587	847	6,685	18.0	.....	18.0	.....	.....
12	7,413	833	7,725	17.6	3.6	21.2	8,387	5.40
13	5,964	1,740	9,372	27.0	.....	27.0	.....	.....
14	5,397	1,465	6,884	14.8	.....	14.8	.....	.....
15	6,299	886	7,308	18.8	.9	19.7	1,926	2.14
16	5,457	2,314	7,659	23.3	.....	23.3	.....	.....
17	6,790	1,009	6,876	18.0	3.3	21.3	13,534	19.02
18	8,800	1,938	8,128	19.2	.....	19.2	.....	.....
19	5,920	2,196	8,023	19.0	.....	19.0	.....	.....
20	5,780	882	6,578	22.3	.....	22.3	.....	.....
21	9,257	3,792	12,204	36.1	2.5	38.6	4,287	5.27
22	12,095	1,806	10,612	25.7	4.7	30.4	10,365	15.27
23	5,865	958	7,081	21.1	.....	21.1	.....	.....
24	5,397	849	7,096	22.3	.....	22.3	.....	.....
25	5,016	2,020	7,795	20.3	.....	20.3	.....	.....
26	5,212	2,693	6,792	20.7	5.2	25.9	19,341	59.52
27	8,929	1,161	9,235	27.8	3.1	30.9	3,113	4.28
28	4,365	2,278	6,106	17.3	1.4	18.7	3,572	11.66
29	8,566	1,502	7,749	23.3	6.8	30.1	6,796	20.06
30	5,475	871	5,950	18.9	1.6	20.5	2,880	3.57
31	6,293	983	7,302	22.7	.....	22.7	.....	.....
32	6,955	845	6,262	20.8	5.8	26.6	19,654	30.41
33	3,660	447	3,996	17.7	.1	17.8	906	2.05

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 21—FINANCIAL

Villages	County	Assessed Population	No. of Class- rooms	Assess- ment per Class- room	A.D.A. c for the Calendar year	A.D.A. c per Class- room
GROUP C—(Cont.)				\$		
34 Stouffville.....	York.....	1,115	5	108,748	145	29
35 Shelburne.....	Dufferin.....	1,099	4	142,548	119	30
36 Victoria Harbour.....	Simcoe.....	1,092	6	24,500	201	34
37 Chesterville.....	Dundas.....	1,068	4	112,419	138	35
38 Eganville.....	Renfrew.....	1,066	3	123,723	97	32
39 Fenelon Falls.....	Victoria.....	1,061	4	134,492	128	32
40 Barry's Bay.....	Renfrew.....	1,051	1	46,213	23	23
41 Iroquois.....	Dundas.....	1,050	5	127,187	99	20
42 Winchester.....	Dundas.....	1,041	5	129,501	169	34
43 Tavistock.....	Oxford.....	1,037	4	140,223	123	31
44 Lucknow.....	Bruce.....	1,036	4	80,438	126	32
45 Arthur.....	Wellington.....	1,035	4	175,985	112	28
46 Marmora.....	Hastings.....	1,014	5	45,963	143	29
47 Milverton.....	Perth.....	1,006	4	160,289	126	32
48 Bradford.....	Simcoe.....	988	3	189,973	116	39
49 Bobcaygeon.....	Victoria.....	985	4	131,831	139	35
50 Bancroft.....	Hastings.....	983	6	34,950	206	34
51 Warford.....	Lambton.....	975	4	100,750	128	32
52 Colborne.....	Northumberland.....	964	4	135,028	143	36
53 Beaverton.....	Ontario.....	949	4	117,115	132	33
54 Stirling.....	Hastings.....	938	4	123,664	133	33
55 L'Orignal.....	Prescott.....	928	7	25,160	165	23
56 Port McNicoll.....	Simcoe.....	911	7	84,714	133	19
57 Wellington.....	Prince Edward.....	907	6	276,116	134	22
58 Waterdown.....	Wentworth.....	885	4	255,434	207	51
59 Sutton.....	York.....	852	5	.....	183	37
60 Stoney Creek.....	Wentworth.....	847	6	.....	201	33
61 Frankford.....	Hastings.....	838	4	81,549	146	36
62 Teeswater.....	Bruce.....	838	3	95,325	78	26
63 Woodbridge.....	York.....	831	4	100,261	146	36
64 Fonthill.....	Welland.....	829	5	101,449	152	31
65 Portsmouth.....	Frontenac.....	826	2	91,528	85	43
66 Thamesville.....	Kent.....	814	4	124,742	123	31
67 Belle River.....	Essex.....	810	1	159,403	9	9
68 Glencoe.....	Middlesex.....	810	4	179,776	126	31
69 Dutton.....	Elgin.....	807	4	193,624	114	29
70 West Lorne.....	Elgin.....	784	4	161,032	144	36
71 Markdale.....	Grey.....	781	4	83,141	102	25
72 Brussels.....	Huron.....	780	3	123,030	81	27
73 Merrickville.....	Grenville.....	776	4	68,750	118	29
74 Paisley.....	Bruce.....	773	3	121,373	105	35
75 Cannington.....	Ontario.....	764	3	139,276	93	31
76 Hastings.....	Northumberland.....	762	2	134,730	100	50
77 Maxville.....	Glengarry.....	758	4	91,036	106	26
78 Ayr.....	Waterloo.....	755	3	139,000	81	27
Totals and Averages,	Group C.....	78,293	341	121,587	10,984	32
GROUP D						
79 Mildmay.....	Bruce.....	746	2	77,648	59	30
80 Wheatley.....	Kent.....	744	4	214,954	133	33
81 Port Stanley.....	Elgin.....	741	4	248,186	94	24
82 Rodney.....	Elgin.....	722	3	212,524	101	34
83 Norwood.....	Peterborough.....	716	5	89,217	131	26
84 Westport.....	Leeds.....	710	2	90,661	58	29
85 Millbrook.....	Durham.....	704	3	122,709	97	32
86 Lanark.....	Lanark.....	702	3	64,798	102	34
87 Athens.....	Leeds.....	691	4	56,995	92	23
88 Newcastle.....	Durham.....	690	3	106,100	69	23
89 Hensall.....	Huron.....	680	3	111,933	79	26
90 Streetsville.....	Peel.....	672	4	75,515	135	34
91 Dundalk.....	Grey.....	666	3	104,833	93	31
92 Bloomfield.....	Prince Edward.....	666	3	220,956	78	26
93 Cayuga.....	Haldimand.....	664	4	33,750	98	25
94 Port Rowan.....	Norfolk.....	659	3	167,743	78	26
95 Blyth.....	Huron.....	652	3	105,917	71	24
96 Alveston.....	Lambton.....	650	3	100,633	85	28
97 Creemore.....	Simcoe.....	632	3	151,083	67	22
98 Killaloe Station.....	Renfrew.....	628	2	48,962	43	22
99 Cobden.....	Renfrew.....	621	4	96,859	103	26
100 Lucan.....	Middlesex.....	614	2	133,500	91	46

SCHOOLS

STATISTICS, 1937

Major Sources of Receipts		Disbursements		Cost per Pupil-Day (cents)			Debture Indebtedness	
School District Levy \$	Legislative Grant	Current \$	Capital \$	Current	Capital	Total	Amount	Per \$1,000 of Assessm't
34 6,589	913	5,953	1,799	21.0	6.3	27.3	\$ 10,216	\$ c. 18.79
35 5,350	472	5,937	520	25.8	2.3	28.1	9,889	17.34
36 3,275	3,209	6,707	.....	17.2	.....	17.2	.....	.....
37 4,001	757	5,069	.....	19.5	.....	19.5	.....	.....
38 4,065	451	3,295	2,210	17.6	11.8	29.4	13,783	37.13
39 4,186	537	3,808	.....	15.8	.....	15.8	.....	.....
40 616	134	626	.....	14.0	.....	14.0	.....	.....
41 5,697	598	5,550	554	29.1	2.9	32.0	2,000	3.14
42 7,401	946	5,889	1,952	18.0	6.0	24.0	23,418	36.17
43 4,709	549	5,326	.....	22.7	.....	22.7	.....	.....
44 4,891	758	4,557	1,101	19.0	4.6	24.6	2,047	6.36
45 3,122	416	4,344	.....	20.1	.....	20.1	.....	.....
46 3,663	1,596	6,285	.....	20.1	.....	20.1	.....	.....
47 3,784	1,030	4,968	.....	20.8	.....	20.8	.....	.....
48 3,850	466	4,589	.....	21.8	.....	21.8	.....	.....
49 3,683	849	5,054	.....	19.3	.....	19.3	.....	.....
50 4,928	2,352	4,863	628	12.1	1.6	13.7	8,786	41.90
51 4,200	617	4,452	474	18.1	1.9	20.0	3,099	7.69
52 3,570	701	4,686	.....	16.9	.....	16.9	.....	.....
53 4,775	308	4,199	1,871	17.1	7.6	24.7	29,901	63.82
54 4,813	907	5,157	613	19.9	2.3	22.2	1,660	3.35
55 1,600	2,397	4,780	.....	15.3	.....	15.3	.....	.....
56 8,000	2,351	10,266	.....	26.1	.....	26.1	.....	.....
57 12,919	3,636	11,378	5,504	27.8	13.5	41.3	88,064	53.16
58 5,900	765	6,664	6,490	25.6	25.0	50.6	32,451	31.76
59 4,251	537	5,634	.....	14.5	.....	14.5	.....	.....
60 8,907	1,339	9,612	.....	24.7	.....	24.7	.....	.....
61 4,366	850	4,411	2,064	15.5	7.2	22.7	21,445	65.74
62 5,809	442	3,009	2,616	10.5	9.2	19.7	11,632	40.67
63 2,950	1,217	5,412	.....	19.5	.....	19.5	.....	.....
64 5,922	1,127	7,536	585	26.1	2.0	28.1	1,594	3.15
65 2,573	585	2,560	.....	16.6	.....	16.6	.....	.....
66 4,746	744	4,579	1,046	19.3	4.4	23.7	5,225	10.48
67 1,775	75	1,257	.....	71.3	.....	71.3	.....	.....
68 3,493	424	4,611	500	18.8	2.0	20.8	26,400	36.71
69 4,314	483	4,351	.....	19.8	.....	19.8	.....	.....
70 3,705	635	4,152	.....	15.2	.....	15.2	.....	.....
71 4,354	1,316	5,466	.....	30.2	.....	30.2	.....	.....
72 2,600	563	3,744	.....	24.6	.....	24.6	.....	.....
73 3,787	954	4,447	1,187	19.4	5.2	24.6	12,459	45.31
74 4,390	637	3,643	1,301	17.4	6.2	23.6	7,528	20.67
75 3,430	434	3,231	637	18.6	3.7	22.3	2,795	6.64
76 2,286	396	2,810	.....	14.8	.....	14.8	.....	.....
77 3,862	676	3,903	.....	20.3	.....	20.3	.....	.....
78 3,397	356	3,739	802	22.5	4.8	27.3	4,900	11.75
392,755	81,286	436,981	54,309	15.2	2.6	17.8	463,668	11.18
79 1,365	540	1,977	.....	18.4	.....	18.4	.....	.....
80 2,701	390	3,937	.....	15.7	.....	15.7	.....	.....
81 5,813	731	6,414	.....	36.0	.....	36.0	.....	.....
82 2,805	323	3,008	.....	16.0	.....	16.0	.....	.....
83 2,791	1,377	6,058	.....	23.8	.....	23.8	.....	.....
84 2,280	476	2,530	.....	22.1	.....	22.1	.....	.....
85 3,981	556	3,975	.....	21.1	.....	21.1	.....	.....
86 1,453	641	2,755	.....	13.3	.....	13.3	.....	.....
87 3,300	758	4,506	.....	25.0	.....	25.0	.....	.....
88 3,258	702	3,819	.....	28.4	.....	28.4	.....	.....
89 2,587	502	3,089	.....	22.2	.....	22.2	.....	.....
90 5,571	763	5,640	.....	21.6	.....	21.6	.....	.....
91 3,300	867	4,325	.....	24.1	.....	24.1	.....	.....
92 3,620	459	3,491	.....	22.7	.....	22.7	3,000	4.53
93 4,021	2,283	5,609	651	31.5	3.6	35.1	1,826	13.52
94 1,866	301	2,716	.....	18.0	.....	18.0	.....	.....
95 2,339	366	2,743	.....	20.8	.....	20.8	.....	.....
96 2,930	299	2,833	357	18.2	2.3	20.5	8,210	27.19
97 4,140	306	3,338	712	28.0	6.0	34.0	6,669	14.71
98 1,394	430	1,361	669	16.6	7.9	24.5	8,033	82.03
99 4,459	1,717	6,929	.....	35.4	.....	35.4	.....	.....
100 1,875	280	2,753	.....	16.7	.....	16.7	.....	.....

THE PUBLIC
TABLE 21—FINANCIAL

Villages	County	Assessed Population J	No. of Class- rooms	Assess- ment per Class- room B	A.D.A. c for the Calendar year	A.D.A. c per Class- room
GROUP D—(Cont.)				\$		
101 Grand Valley.....	Dufferin.....	600	3	115,845	76	25
102 Omemee.....	Victoria.....	598	2	224,615	90	45
103 Thedford.....	Lambton.....	593	2	78,500	82	41
104 Coldwater.....	Simcoe.....	589	4	63,000	135	34
105 Lancaster.....	Glengarry.....	588	2	95,112	43	22
106 Bolton.....	Peel.....	567	3	130,387	72	24
107 Beeton.....	Simcoe.....	555	3	127,200	94	31
108 Drayton.....	Wellington.....	551	2	213,729	67	34
109 Wyoming.....	Lambton.....	528	2	79,750	60	30
110 Tottenham.....	Simcoe.....	526	3	102,629	76	25
111 Jarvis.....	Haldimand.....	505	3	60,000	98	33
112 Erin.....	Wellington.....	481	2	209,287	70	35
113 Braeside.....	Renfrew.....	479	3	70,425	92	31
114 Ailsa Craig.....	Middlesex.....	472	2	137,663	52	26
115 Tara.....	Bruce.....	472	2	101,984	54	27
116 Oil Springs.....	Lambton.....	470	2	68,500	59	30
117 Newburgh.....	Lennox.....	468	2	58,991	61	31
118 Flesherton.....	Grey.....	447	2	105,560	61	31
119 Clifford.....	Wellington.....	446	2	184,172	68	34
120 Neustadt.....	Grey.....	441	3	66,943	105	35
121 Ripley.....	Bruce.....	432	2	151,369	39	20
122 Embro.....	Oxford.....	428	2	126,450	56	28
123 Richmond.....	Carleton.....	419	2	84,953	50	25
124 Woodville.....	Victoria.....	418	2	44,645	47	24
125 Arkona.....	Lambton.....	406	2	72,750	70	35
126 Lion's Head.....	Bruce.....	398	2	60,130	71	36
127 Springfield.....	Elgin.....	378	3	144,905	73	24
128 Hepworth.....	Bruce.....	376	2	44,645	57	29
129 Pinch.....	Stormont.....	371	2	111,878	79	40
130 Shallow Lake.....	Grey.....	355	2	63,549	66	33
131 Bath.....	Lennox.....	346	2	55,500	44	22
132 Newboro.....	Leeds.....	376	2	62,443	67	34
133 Courtright.....	Lambton.....	334	2	96,520	54	27
134 Chatsworth.....	Grey.....	321	2	84,634	43	22
135 Deloro.....	Hastings.....	288	2	36,136	53	27
136 Newbury.....	Middlesex.....	279	2	105,356	32	16
137 Eriean.....	Kent.....	273	2	101,000	42	21
138 Tiverton.....	Bruce.....	260	1	160,134	39	39
139 Wardsville.....	Middlesex.....	243	2	108,948	37	19
140 Vienna.....	Elgin.....	205	2	77,619	44	22
141 St. Clair Beach.....	Essex.....	110	1	561,756	36	36
Totals and Averages, Group D.....		32,362	160	108,495	4,571	29
GROUP E						
District						
142 South River.....	Parry Sound.....	827	5	52,805	159	32
143 Burk's Falls.....	Parry Sound.....	742	4	94,083	150	38
144 Sundridge.....	Parry Sound.....	543	3	77,182	125	41
145 Port Carling.....	Muskoka.....	506	3	119,142	76	25
146 Rosseau.....	Parry Sound.....	300	2	65,149	36	18
147 Hilton Beach.....	Algoma.....	207	2	29,455	48	24
148 Thornloe.....	Timiskaming.....	131	1	14,766	16	16
149 Windermere.....	Muskoka.....	128	1	83,723	16	16
150 Port Sydney.....	Muskoka.....	109	2	31,985	26	13
Totals and Averages, Group E.....		3,493	23	64,404	652	28
Totals and Averages, All Villages.....		140,792	627	133,201	19,575	31
Totals and Averages, All Urban.....		2,179,666	6,928	289,748	244,823	35
Grand Totals and Averages.....		11,234,567	14,140	202,894	403,423	29

County Villages: Group A—Suburban Villages.

" B—Villages with population over 2,000.

" C— " " " from 750 to 2,000.

" D— " " " under 750.

District Villages: Group E

A Ordinary schools limited to those with less than six teachers.

B Figure is Local Assessment for the Districts (and all municipalities therein), all Cities, and the seven Separated Towns—Equalized Assessment in all other cases.

C Average Daily Attendance

D In default.

SCHOOLS

STATISTICS, 1937

Major Sources of Receipts		Disbursements		Cost per Pupil-Day (cents)			Debt or Indebtedness	
School District Levy E	Legislative Grant	Current F	Capital G	Current	Capital	Total	Amount	Per \$1,000 of Assessment H
\$	\$	\$	\$				\$	\$ c.
101	2,364	3,063		20.8		20.8		
102	2,618	2,891	299	17.4	.8	18.2	299	.67
103	1,150	1,735		10.9		10.9		
104	3,650	4,735		18.0		18.0		
105	882	2,199		26.9		26.9		
106	2,388	3,178		22.4		22.4		
107	2,148	3,444	654	19.8	3.7	23.5	6,350	16.69
108	2,352	2,595		20.2		20.2		
109	2,200	2,573		22.5		22.5		
110	3,124	3,126		23.4		23.4		
111	4,950	3,374	1,618	22.8	10.9	23.7	22,169	123.16
112	3,938	2,672	1,565	20.6	12.1	32.7	12,340	29.48
113	2,960	3,228		18.2		18.2		
114	2,166	2,196	466	23.2	4.4	27.6	5,580	20.27
115	1,300	2,530		24.7		24.7		
116	1,430	2,606		23.4		23.4		
117	1,600	2,093		17.7		17.7		
118	2,525	2,808		27.1		27.1		
119	2,023	1,836	423	13.9	3.2	17.1	3,580	9.72
120	1,880	3,236		15.7		15.7		
121	2,100	2,145		28.5		28.5		
122	1,625	2,038		18.7		18.7		
123	2,343	1,957	743	15.3		15.3	12,598	111.82
124	3,000	2,293		25.6		25.6		
125	1,125	1,878		14.0		14.0		
126	1,474	1,944		14.0		14.0		
127	3,798	3,061	1,799	22.2	13.1	35.3	17,992	41.38
128	1,500	1,963		17.7		17.7		
129	2,110	2,387		16.0		16.0		
130	1,736	1,981		15.5		15.5		
131	1,500	2,123		25.0		25.0		
132	1,471	2,583		22.9		22.9		
133	1,197	2,043		19.5		19.5		
134	2,136	2,494		29.2		29.2		
135	2,200	3,267		31.2		31.2		
136	841	1,765		14.8		14.8		
137	3,158	3,043	758	37.6	9.4	47.0	5,308	26.28
138	900	1,287		17.2		17.2		
139	204	1,445		20.6		20.6		
140	1,959	2,102		26.4		26.4		
141	898	1,085		15.8		15.8		
152,772	33,699	184,808	10,714	21.2	1.2	22.4	113,954	6.5
142	6,632	4,965	4,332	16.3	14.2	30.5	5,132	19.44
143	4,934	6,306		21.7		21.7		
144	2,779	4,557		20.4		20.4		
145	3,921	3,377	1,221	25.2	9.1	34.3	9,765	27.33
146	1,881	3,079		44.4		44.4		
147	1,335	2,072	335	22.6	3.7	26.3	3,681	62.48
148	266	1,075		36.2		36.2		
149	1,700	1,324		42.0		42.0		
150	1,033	1,854		41.2		41.2		
24,481	9,580	28,609	5,888	23.4	4.8	28.2	18,578	12.54
831,165	147,528	858,767	138,103	23.4	3.8	27.2	1,029,578	12.33
17,312,618	885,473	15,196,971	2,904,270	33.9	6.6	40.5	34,944,784	17.45
21,118,455	3,048,392	23,208,552	3,444,068	31.1	4.6	35.7	44,003,140	15.41

E Includes debenture levy.

F General Maintenance.

G Debenture Charges.

H Including any arrears.

I Exclusive of those in default.

J Includes both Public and Roman Catholic Separate School supporters.

K Partial payment.

L In addition, all arrears, totalling \$65,206, were paid off.

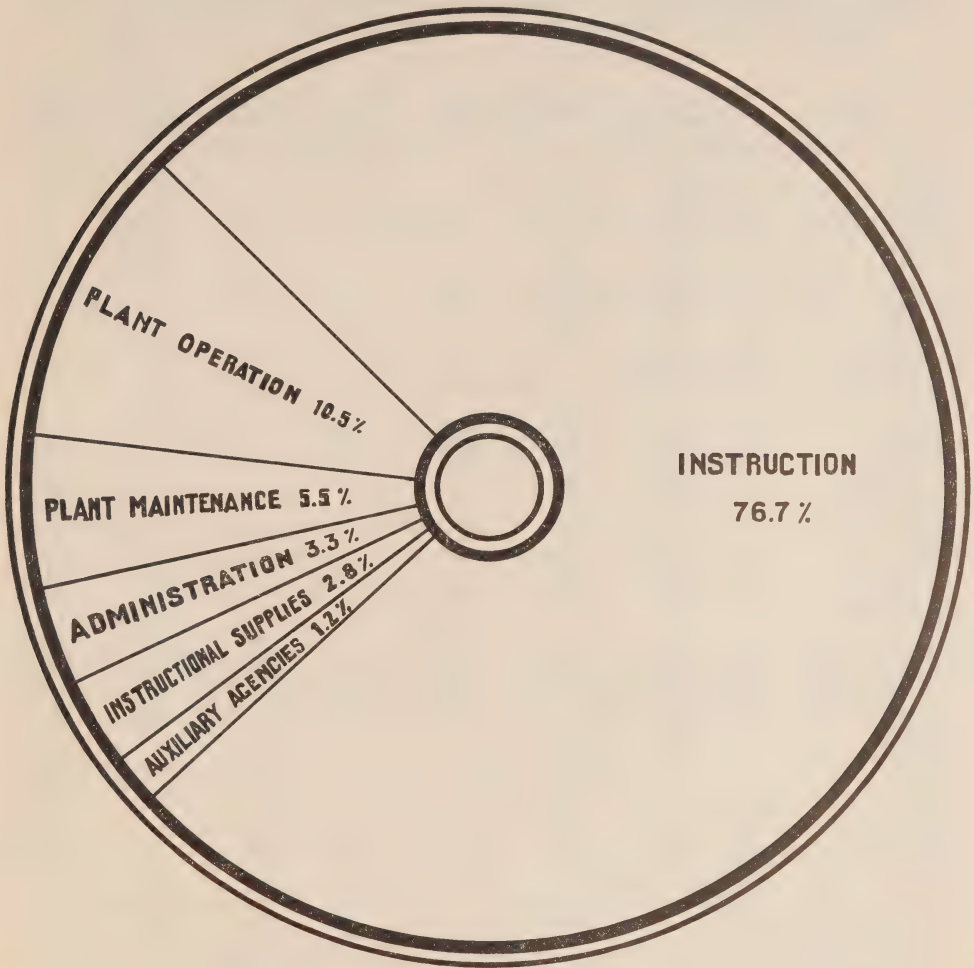
M Of this, \$4,128 is for Protestant Separate School, and \$6,094 for Roman Catholic Public School. Against the latter debt there is a reserve of \$3,387.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

INDEX TO TABLE 21—FINANCIAL STATISTICS, 1937

TOWNS			VILLAGES				
Alexandria.....	75	Leaside.....	59	Acton.....	7	Madoc.....	25
Alliston.....	90	Lindsay.....	8	Ailsa Craig.....	114	Markdale.....	71
Almonte.....	63	Listowel.....	53	Alvinston.....	96	Markham.....	33
Amherstburg.....	51	Little Current.....	126	Arkona.....	125	Marmora.....	46
Arnrior.....	36			Arthur.....	45	Maxville.....	77
Aurora.....	55	Massey.....	131	Athens.....	87	Merrickville.....	73
Aylmer.....	70	Matheson.....	137	Ayr.....	78	Mildmay.....	79
		Mattawa.....	117			Millbrook.....	85
Bala.....	136	Meaford.....	56	Bancroft.....	50	Milverton.....	47
Barrie.....	6	Merrittton.....	58	Barry's Bay.....	40	Morrisburg.....	8
Blenheim.....	81	Midland.....	12	Bath.....	131		
Blind River.....	114	Milton.....	80	Beamsville.....	31	Neustadt.....	120
Bothwell.....	100	Mimico.....	11	Beaverton.....	53	Newboro.....	132
Bowmanville.....	40	Mitchell.....	85	Beeton.....	107	Newburgh.....	117
Bracebridge.....	113	Mount Forest.....	74	Belle River.....	67	Newbury.....	136
Brampton.....	19			Bloomfield.....	92	Newcastle.....	88
Brockville.....	3	Napanee.....	48	Blyth.....	95	New Hamburg.....	15
Bruce Mines.....	134	Nesterville.....	138	Bobcaygeon.....	49	Norwich.....	24
Burlington.....	43	New Liskeard.....	110	Bolton.....	106	Norwood.....	83
		Newmarket.....	45	Bradford.....	48		
Cache Bay.....	127	New Toronto.....	10	Braeside.....	113	Oil Springs.....	116
Campbellford.....	50	Niagara.....	84	Brighton.....	17	Omeme.....	102
Capreol.....	119			Brussels.....	72		
Carleton Place.....	33	Oakville.....	39	Burk's Falls.....	143	Paisley.....	74
Charlton.....	141	Orangeville.....	60			Point Edward.....	29
Chesley.....	79	Orillia.....	4	Caledonia.....	16	Port Carling.....	145
Clinton.....	76			Cannington.....	75	Port Credit.....	9
Cobalt.....	109	Palmerston.....	89	Cardinal.....	14	Port Dalhousie.....	13
Cobourg.....	24	Paris.....	32	Cayuga.....	93	Port Dover.....	12
Cochrane.....	108	Parkhill.....	96	Chatsworth.....	134	Port Elgin.....	20
Collingwood.....	20	Parry Sound.....	106	Chesterville.....	37	Port McNicol.....	56
Coniston.....	115	Pembroke.....	2	Chippawa.....	27	Port Perry.....	32
Copper Cliff.....	105	Penetanguishene.....	35	Clifford.....	119	Port Rowan.....	94
Cornwall.....	1	Perth.....	34	Colborne.....	99	Port Stanley.....	81
		Petrolia.....	57	Coldwater.....	52	Port Sydney.....	150
Deseronto.....	92	Pictou.....	46	Coldwater.....	104	Portsmouth.....	65
Dresden.....	88	Port Colborne.....	15	Courtright.....	133		
Dryden.....	120	Port Hope.....	29	Creemore.....	97	Richmond.....	123
Dundas.....	27	Powassan.....	129			Richmond Hill.....	22
Dunnville.....	38	Prestcott.....	52	Delhi.....	9	Ripley.....	121
Durham.....	77	Preston.....	14	Deloro.....	135	Rockcliffe Park.....	3
				Drayton.....	108	Rodney.....	82
Eastview.....	9	Rainy River.....	124	Dundalk.....	91	Rosseau.....	146
Elmira.....	69	Renfrew.....	22	Dutton.....	69	St. Clair Beach.....	141
Englehart.....	125	Ridgetown.....	73	Eganville.....	38	Shallow Lake.....	130
Essex.....	78	Riverside.....	25	Elora.....	30	Shelburne.....	35
		Rockland.....	67	Embro.....	122	South River.....	142
Forest.....	87			Erieau.....	137	Springfield.....	127
Fort Erie.....	18	St. Mary's.....	37	Erin.....	112	Stirling.....	54
Fort Frances.....	103	Seaforth.....	83	Exeter.....	11	Stoney Creek.....	60
Frood Mine.....	142	Simcoe.....	17	Fenelon Falls.....	39	Stouffville.....	34
		Sioux Lookout.....	118	Fergus.....	5	Streetsville.....	90
Gananoque.....	44	Smith's Falls.....	7	Finch.....	129	Sundridge.....	144
Georgetown.....	65	Smooth Rock Falls.....	128	Flesherton.....	118	Sutton.....	59
Goderich.....	31	Southampton.....	94	Fonthill.....	64	Swansea.....	2
Gore Bay.....	130	Stayner.....	95	Forest Hill.....	1		
Gravenhurst.....	116	Sturgeon Falls.....	104	Frankford.....	61	Tara.....	115
Grimsby.....	71	Strathroy.....	49	Glencoe.....	68	Tavistock.....	43
				Grand Valley.....	101	Teeswater.....	62
Haileybury.....	112	Tecumseh.....	66			Thamesville.....	66
Hanover.....	47	Thessalon.....	121	Hagersville.....	19	Theford.....	103
Harrison.....	93	Thornbury.....	99	Hastings.....	76	Thornloe.....	148
Harrow.....	97	Thorold.....	28	Havelock.....	28	Tiverton.....	138
Hawkesbury.....	16	Tilbury.....	72	Hensall.....	89	Tottenham.....	110
Hearst.....	132	Tillsonburg.....	41	Hepworth.....	128	Twed.....	21
Hespeler.....	54	Timmins.....	101	Hilton Beach.....	147	Victoria Harbour.....	36
Huntsville.....	111	Trenton.....	13	Humberstone.....	6	Vienna.....	140
		Trout Creek.....	135				
Ingersoll.....	23	Uxbridge.....	86	Iroquois.....	41	Wardsville.....	139
Iroquois Falls.....	123			Jarvis.....	111	Watertown.....	58
		Vankleek Hill.....	91	Kemptville.....	26	Waterford.....	23
Kapuskasing.....	107			Killaloe.....	98	Watford.....	51
Kearney.....	140	Wakerton.....	64	Lakefield.....	18	Wellington.....	57
Keewatin.....	122	Wallaceburg.....	30	Lanark.....	86	West Lorne.....	70
Kenora.....	102	Waterloo.....	5	Lancaster.....	105	Westport.....	84
Kincardine.....	61	Webbwood.....	133	Lion's Head.....	126	Wheatley.....	80
Kingsville.....	62	Weston.....	26	Long Branch.....	4	Winchester.....	42
		Whitby.....	42	L'Orignal.....	55	Windermere.....	149
La Salle.....	98	Warton.....	82	Lucan.....	100	Woodbridge.....	63
Latchford.....	139	Wingham.....	68	Lucknow.....	44	Woodville.....	124
Leamington.....	21					Wyoming.....	109

PERCENTAGE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES—CITIES, 1937



Graph 6.

CLASSIFICATION OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES

1. **Cost of Instruction**—Actual payments made for salaries and expenses of Inspectors, Supervisors, Principals and Teachers (regular, supply and special).

2. **Cost of Instructional Supplies**—Pupils' supplies, teachers' supplies, text books, library books, maps, blackboards.

3. **Cost of Administration**—Salaries, office supplies and expenses of Administrator, Secretary-Treasurer, Attendance Officers and Auditor; expenses of Principals' offices in schools; upkeep of administration buildings, legal fees, expenses for O.E.A. and Teachers' Institute, interest on temporary loans and charges for renewal.

4. **Cost of School Plant Operation**—Salaries, expenses and supplies of caretaker and engineer, fuel, gas, water, electricity, telephone, rent.

5. **Cost of School Plant Maintenance**—Repairs to buildings and care of grounds, repairs and annual additions to school furniture, bookcases, etc., care of portable buildings, temporary class rooms, insurance.

6. **Cost of Auxiliary Agencies**—Medical, dental and nursing services, student organizations, recreational equipment, transportation of pupils, school fairs and exhibitions, hot lunches, contributions, prizes, scholarships, medals, cadet corps.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 22—PERCENTAGE ANALYSIS OF CURRENT EXPENSES IN CITIES,
AND IN TOWNS OVER 6,000 POPULATION, FOR THE YEAR 1937

Cities	Assessed Population	Teachers' Salaries	Plant Operation	Plant Main- tenance	Adminis- tration	Instruc- tional Equip- ment	Auxiliary Agencies
Toronto.....	648,309	77.4	9.1	6.1	4.5	2.6	.3
Hamilton.....	153,527	82.3	10.4	3.1	2.1	2.0	.1
Ottawa.....	142,852	80.8	8.4	4.1	1.7	2.4	2.6
Windsor.....	102,704	69.4	14.7	6.2	2.9	3.4	3.4
London.....	74,281	70.7	10.8	7.8	2.5	3.9	4.3
Kitchener.....	32,550	76.5	11.1	4.4	2.3	4.1	1.6
Brantford.....	31,282	75.7	12.5	6.1	1.4	4.2	.1
St. Catharines.....	27,426	71.7	11.8	5.6	2.4	4.4	3.1
Sudbury.....	26,315	73.6	14.1	4.7	2.4	3.2	2.0
Oshawa.....	24,844	76.2	14.4	5.4	1.9	1.7	.4
Kingston.....	24,331	70.8	12.9	9.2	2.4	2.9	1.8
Fort William.....	24,020	78.7	13.3	2.0	1.4	2.2	2.4
Sault Ste. Marie.....	23,627	72.1	16.4	3.8	2.7	2.5	2.5
Peterborough.....	23,450	73.8	11.0	6.5	1.8	3.3	3.6
Guelph.....	21,333	73.5	13.3	6.4	3.3	3.3	.2
Port Arthur.....	20,302	69.8	15.1	8.2	2.3	3.7	.9
Niagara Falls.....	18,747	74.2	12.6	6.6	2.3	1.4	2.9
Sarnia.....	18,155	75.7	13.5	4.4	2.7	3.2	.5
Stratford.....	17,615	76.3	15.6	3.3	1.5	2.6	.7
St. Thomas.....	16,208	73.6	13.1	6.9	2.1	3.6	.7
Chatham.....	16,153	80.8	8.2	3.1	2.3	3.3	2.3
North Bay.....	15,287	73.3	21.4	2.1	1.4	1.8	.....
Belleville.....	14,560	73.1	12.4	4.8	2.9	3.9	2.9
Galt.....	14,410	74.7	13.0	3.9	1.8	3.0	3.6
Owen Sound.....	13,118	71.9	12.5	3.6	2.2	2.8	7.0
Woodstock.....	11,382	74.6	15.1	2.8	2.0	5.1	.4
Welland.....	10,924	70.9	16.0	5.8	2.3	3.0	2.0
Averages.....	.....	76.7	10.5	5.5	3.3	2.8	1.2
Towns							
Cornwall.....	12,870	82.1	14.2	.7	2.0	.7	.3
Pembroke.....	10,364	65.3	16.0	9.5	2.6	3.7	2.9
Brockville.....	9,983	68.5	13.5	7.5	.8	7.4	2.3
Orillia.....	8,704	69.5	17.3	7.5	2.0	3.2	.5
Waterloo.....	8,425	72.7	11.2	8.0	1.6	3.8	2.7
Barrie.....	8,135	70.0	16.7	5.2	1.5	4.2	2.4
Smith's Falls.....	7,626	80.2	11.8	3.3	2.0	.8	1.9
Lindsay.....	7,294	80.6	14.6	2.3	1.0	1.3	.2
Eastview.....	7,275	65.0	20.4	7.8	2.0	3.5	1.3
New Toronto.....	7,095	67.0	15.4	6.9	3.0	3.9	3.8
Mimico.....	6,940	74.5	12.6	5.5	2.3	1.4	3.7
Midland.....	6,669	71.2	16.1	4.0	4.2	2.6	1.9
Trenton.....	6,480	73.6	17.1	2.9	1.7	2.2	2.5
Preston.....	6,415	75.5	13.8	5.0	1.3	2.7	1.7
Port Colborne.....	6,348	74.4	10.1	7.0	4.5	4.0	.....
Averages.....	.....	72.6	14.2	5.8	2.2	3.2	2.0

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS
TABLE 23—CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS, 1937-38

No.	Consolidated School	County or District	Sections Consolidated	Assessment	No. of Teachers	Grade of Certificate		Enrollment	No. conveyed	Average Attendance	Attendance Efficiency Percentage	No. in Fifth Class	No. in Continuation School
						I	II						
1	Barwick.....	Rainy River.....	4, 11, 12 Barwick.....	\$101,090	3	2	1	85	20	64	94.2	8	.....
2	Burriss.....	Rainy River.....	1, 2 Burriss.....	99,420	3	3	.....	59	59	48	87.1	7	.....
3	Byng Inlet.....	Parry Sound.....	2 Wallbridge, 1 Henvey.....	64,215	3	3	.....	125	32	116	90.5	9	.....
4	Charlton.....	Temiskaming.....	2, 4 Dack, Charlton Town.....	97,081	3	1	2	97	50	68	85.9	5	.....
5	Dorion.....	Thunder Bay.....	1, 2, 3 Dorion.....	87,119	3	3	.....	95	83	75	81.5	3	.....
6	Falls View.....	Welland.....	7, 9 Stamford.....	4,848,095	8	6	2	320	†	269	92.1	.....	.....
7	Gooderham.....	Haliburton.....	2, 4, 5 Glamorgan.....	33,153	3	.....	3	83	49	68	86.0	4	.....
8	Grant.....	Carleton.....	3, 15 Nepean.....	513,172	3	1	2	142	15	108	89.7	.....	.....
9	Grantham.....	Lincoln.....	5, 6 Grantham.....	441,750	8	6	2	313	54	251	89.9	29	.....
10	Hudson.....	Temiskaming.....	Hudson Township.....	146,760	2	.....	2	79	75	56	87.0	.....	.....
11	Humber Heights.....	York.....	5 Etobicoke (3 schools).....	615,800	7	6	1	305	100	267	91.7	.....	.....
12	Katrine.....	Parry Sound.....	1, 5 Armour.....	57,430	1	1	.....	28	16	20	86.6	3	.....
13	Macdonald.....	Wellington.....	6½, 7 Guelph.....	437,500	4	.....	4	116	†	104	93.2	.....	.....
14	Mallorytown.....	Leeds.....	4, 5, 6 Front of Yonge, 19 Front of Escott.....	239,837	4	2	2	129	74	110	88.8	53	.....
15	Mindemoya.....	Manitoulin Island.....	1, 4 Carnarvon.....	87,495	4	2	2	100	44	93	94.3	25	.....
16	Morley.....	Rainy River.....	7 Morley, 9 Morley and Dilke, 1 Long Sault.....	175,013	3	1	2	121	74	94	89.5	20	.....
17	Nipigon.....	Thunder Bay.....	1, 2, 3 Nipigon.....	433,372	5	5	.....	211	23	170	93.4	.....	24
18	Nobel.....	Parry Sound.....	1 Carling, 3 MacDougall.....	216,198	2	1	1	69	48	64	90.0	5	.....
19	North Mountain.....	Dundas.....	9, 12, 13, 14 Mountain.....	323,500	7	4	3	154	117	131	89.7	.....	.....
20	Pointe au Baril.....	Parry Sound.....	1, 2 Harrison.....	274,200	1	1	.....	35	30	23	87.2	3	.....
21	Quibell.....	Kenora.....	1, 2 Wabigoon, 1 Redvers.....	54,690	2	2	.....	57	40	48	96.7	3	.....
22	Savard.....	Temiskaming.....	1, 2 Savard, 2 Robillard.....	74,675	2	1	1	102	102	67	79.4	7	.....
23	Sundridge.....	Parry Sound.....	6, 4 Strong, Sundridge Village.....	229,440	5	3	2	200	35	155	89.6	44	.....
24	Tanworth.....	Lennox and Addington.....	3, 6, 7 Sheffield, 28 Camden.....	229,280	3	2	1	197	65	98	90.4	80	.....
25	Tweed.....	Hastings.....	3, 5 Hungerford, Tweed Village.....	799,328	6	2	4	172*	89	172	92.4	.....	.....
26	Wellington.....	Prince Edward.....	10, 11, 14, Hiltier, 9, 10 Hallowell, Wellington Village.....	1,524,584	9	4	5	315	151	280	86.9	78	.....
27	West Guilford.....	Haliburton.....	2, 3 Guilford.....	33,690	2	1	1	85	73	70	88.1	8	.....
28	Wilberforce.....	Haliburton.....	2, 6 Monmouth, 8 Cardiff.....	30,835	2	1	1	41	18	36	91.9	12	.....
Totals.....				12,318,722	108	64	44	3,834	1,536	3,125	89.94	126	304

*Average attendance. †Students use regular public transportation facilities. ‡No data.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS
TABLE 24—LOW ATTENDANCE SCHOOLS, CALENDAR YEAR, 1937
(A) Distribution

Counties	Average Attendance										Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Addington.....				1		1		2		2	6
Brant.....										1	1
Bruce.....	1		2	1	5	2	6	6	7	13	43
Carleton.....						1	3	2	3	4	13
Dufferin.....				3	5	2	1	5	1	5	22
Dundas.....						1		3	4	4	12
Durham.....				1			2	5	2	5	15
Elgin.....					1	1	1	4	3	4	14
Essex.....								1			1
Frontenac.....			5	6	6	7	6	6	6	8	50
Glengarry.....					1	1	1	2	3	4	12
Grenville.....			1	2		3	3	5	6	3	23
Grey.....		1		2	1	7	3	2	5	6	27
Haldimand.....						1	1	2	2		6
Haliburton.....					2	6	3	3		4	18
Halton.....								1	1		2
Hastings.....					2	3	2	2	2	10	21
Huron.....				2	3	5	4	5	5	11	35
Kent.....								1			1
Lambton.....		1			1	2	7	3	4	4	22
Lanark.....		2	4	1	5	8	1	6	9	6	42
Leeds.....						2	1	5	6	4	18
Lennox.....					1	1	2	1	6	3	14
Lincoln.....									1	3	4
Middlesex.....				2	4	2	6	4	9	9	36
Norfolk.....							2	5	5	1	13
Northumberland.....								1		1	2
Ontario.....			1		3	1	3	1			9
Oxford.....						1		2		1	4
Peel.....							2		1	3	6
Perth.....						1	1	1	4	1	8
Peterborough.....			2	4	3	1	1	3	3	3	20
Precott.....						3		2	2	3	10
Prince Edward.....				1	1	5	2	2	3	2	16
Renfrew.....	1				1	1	4	4	6	5	22
Russell.....				1					2	1	4
Simcoe.....					2	1	1	4	5	9	22
Stormont.....							2	1	3	5	11
Victoria.....			1	1	2	3	8	3	7	10	35
Waterloo.....								1		1	2
Welland.....									1		1
Wellington.....					1			3	7	6	17
Wentworth.....									1	1	2
York.....										1	1
Totals.....	2	4	16	28	50	73	79	109	135	167	663
<i>Districts</i>											
Algoma.....					1	1	1	1	1	3	8
Cochrane.....					1			1	2	1	5
Kenora.....				1				1		3	5
Manitoulin.....						3	3	1	1	1	9
Muskoka.....					2		6		4	1	13
Nipissing.....		1						3	2	1	7
Parry Sound.....		1		2	4	4	5	8	5	6	35
Rainy River.....						5	1	3	2	2	13
Sudbury.....						2	2	4	6	3	17
Timiskaming.....			1		1	1		2		2	7
Thunder Bay.....					1	1	1	3	3	1	10
Totals.....		2	1	3	10	17	19	27	26	24	129
Grand Totals	2	6	17	31	60	90	98	136	161	191	792

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS
TABLE 24—LOW ATTENDANCE SCHOOLS, CALENDAR YEAR, 1937
(B) Costs
(I) Schools with an Average Attendance of 1 to 5

	Number of Schools	Pupil-Days Attended	Average Daily Attendance per School	Current Disbursements for the Year				Legislative Share	Cost per Pupil-day (in cents)			Average Cost per Pupil-day for all Rural Schools in the Province
				General Maintenance	Capital Outlays	Capital Charges	Total		To Local (Net)	To Gov't.	Total	
Counties.....	100	79,085	4.20	\$ 69,134	\$ 194	\$	\$ 69,328	\$ 22,771	58.63	28.79	87.42	.....
Districts.....	16	13,179	4.31	11,324	78	74	11,476	6,036	40.12	45.80	85.92	.....
Province.....	116	92,264	4.22	80,458	272	74	80,804	28,807	55.98	31.22	87.20	.....

(II) Schools with an Average Attendance of 6 to 10

Counties.....	563	915,404	8.45	\$ 442,615	\$ 21,680	\$ 1,086	\$ 465,381	\$ 102,035	37.20	11.15	48.35	.....
Districts.....	113	178,470	8.19	95,601	872	.....	96,473	57,884	21.14	32.43	53.57	.....
Province.....	676	1,093,934	8.40	538,216	22,552	1,086	561,854	159,919	34.58	14.62	49.20	.....

(III) Schools with an Average Attendance of 1 to 10

Counties.....	663	994,549	7.81	\$ 511,749	\$ 21,874	\$ 1,086	\$ 534,709	\$ 124,806	38.91	12.55	51.46	25.3
Districts.....	129	191,649	7.71	106,925	950	74	107,949	63,920	22.44	33.35	55.79	29.4
Province.....	792*	1,186,198	7.79	618,674	22,824	1,160	642,658	188,726	36.25	15.91	52.16	26.0

*This figure is a decrease of 73 schools over last year.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS
TABLE 25—PROTESTANT SEPARATE SCHOOLS, 1937

Number of Schools	S.S. 1 Gratian (Renfrew)		S.S. 2 Hagarty (Renfrew)		L'Original Village (Prescott)		Penetanguishene Town (Simcoe)		Totals	
	1	\$ c.	1	\$ c.	1	\$ c.	2	\$ c.	5	\$ c.
RECEIPTS:										
Balances from 1936.....		431.24		12.39		355.28		.....		798.91
Legislative Grants.....		141.37		282.38		201.15		1,130.04		1,754.94
School District Levy.....		616.25		294.37		600.00		8,292.87		9,803.49
Other Sources.....		91.18		259.01		2.25		2,947.84		3,300.28
Totals.....		1,280.04		848.15		1,158.68		12,370.75		15,637.62
EXPENDITURES:										
Teachers' Salaries.....		502.40		522.40		600.00		5,616.82		7,241.62
Other Current.....		205.46		131.11		174.37		2,597.08		3,108.02
Total Current.....		707.86		653.51		774.37		8,213.90		10,349.64
Capital Outlays.....		200.00		.....		.....		3,155.78		3,355.78
Repayment of Temporary Loans.....			188.00		.....		17.41		205.41
Totals.....		907.86		841.51		774.37		11,387.09		13,910.83
Balance on hand, December 31, 1937.....		372.18		6.64		384.31		983.66		1,746.79
Cost of Education per Pupil-Day (in cents).....		15.4		21.5		59.2		31.1		29.3(Av.)
*TEACHERS:										
Male.....		1		1		1		1		1
Female.....		11		1		1		4		7
Certificates.....	
Regular Salaries.....		\$500.00		\$550.00		\$600.00		2(I); 2(II); 1(K-P) \$4,920.00		4(I); 3(II); 1(K-P) \$6,570.00
*PUPILS:										
Total Enrolment.....		33		19		9		185		246
Boys.....		17		8		5		100		130
Girls.....		16		11		4		85		116
Average Attendance.....		25		16		7		157		205

*School Year, 1937-38.

THE ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 26—AGE-GRADE DISTRIBUTION, MAY, 1938

(A) ALL SCHOOLS

	Un- der 5 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10. yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs.	Totals by Grade	Per- cent of Total Enrol- ment	Average Age		Average Increment of Age Between Grades	
																			By Sex	Aver- age	By Sex	Aver- age
GRADE I...	Boys 3	232 215	2800 2944	3941 3802	2010 1760	785 584	348 180	149 76	77 37	43 27	12 5	5	1	1	1	1	10406 9637	19.55	7.76 7.58	7.67		
GRADE II...	Boys 7	7	45	1356 1645	2621 2648	1639 1440	869 634	377 212	162 87	80 46	28 14	4 3	2 1	1	1	1	7191 6833	13.68	9.10 8.82	8.96	Grade I to Grade II	1.34 1.24
GRADE III...	Boys 12	12	1	64	1040 1130	1775 1699	1189 1094	672 544	323 192	190 72	70 24	4 8	4 1	1	1	1	5352 4873	9.98	10.17 10.03	10.03	Grade II to Grade III	1.07 1.05
GRADE IV...	Boys 13	13	13	13	266 433	945 1201	1336 1324	964 825	683 531	360 185	192 57	69 22	10 7	1	1	1	4833 4599	9.20	11.14 10.68	10.90	Grade III to Grade IV	.97 .81
GRADE V...	Boys 13	13	13	13	22	653	1671 1819	1556 1636	1211 1130	819 576	498 336	149 74	22 10	5	1	1	6606 6482	12.77	11.82 11.48	11.65	Grade IV to Grade V	.68 .80
GRADE VI...	Boys 13	13	13	13	36	593	1341 1546	1341 1546	1292 1014	781 531	781 531	321 163	68 23	11	1	1	5989 5809	11.51	12.75 12.37	12.56	Grade V to Grade VI	.93 .89
GRADE VII...	Boys 13	13	13	13	5	49	822 1626	822 1626	1572 1014	1292 1014	781 531	321 163	68 23	4	1	1	5086 5135	9.97	13.57 13.26	13.42	Grade VI to Grade VII	.82 .89
GRADE VIII...	Boys 13	13	13	13	1	1	544 698	544 698	1281 1536	1382 1479	1054 913	570 380	190 67	24	1	1	4141 4562	8.49	14.28 14.10	14.18	Grade VII to Grade VIII	.71 .84
GRADE IX...	Boys 13	13	13	13	1	1	1	85	545	1167 1498	1167 1498	798 712	324 264	40 25	11	1	978 1488	2.41	15.03 14.89	14.95	Grade VIII to Grade IX	.75 .79
GRADE X...	Boys 13	13	13	13	1	1	1	1	1	18	145	205	212	86	31	5	703 930	1.59	15.95 15.82	15.87	Grade IX to Grade X	.91 .92
Jr. Auxiliary Classes...	Boys 13	13	13	13	1	1	1	1	1	81	103	119	147	44	8	2	613 259	.85	13.46 12.87	13.28		
TOTALS BY SEXES...	Boys 7	239 227	2846 3035	5369 5581	5970 6016	5862 5859	6098 5960	5757 5738	5954 5903	5508 5243	4364 3827	2522 2145	1026 831	220 191	59 36	11 8	51898 50607				Average...	.91 .91
Grand Totals	10	466	5881	10950	11986	11721	12058	11495	11857	10841	8191	4667	1857	411	95	19	102505					

Heavy lines denote ideal age spread for each grade.

As the school census is taken near the end of the school year, the ideal age spread has been moved forward one year from that shown in former issues.

(B) URBAN SCHOOLS

	Under 5 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years and over	Totals	Totals by Grades
GRADE I. {Boys Girls	1 7	129 146	2,106 2,252	2,952 2,777	1,295 1,215	414 339	177 85	61 24	25 19	15 9	4 3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,183 6,876	14,059
GRADE II. {Boys Girls	.....	7 12	37 80	1,150 1,397	2,037 2,125	1,176 1,076	564 438	229 114	85 51	45 30	13 4	3 2	.....	1	.....	.....	5,397 5,350	10,727
GRADE III. {Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	54 94	879 917	1,368 1,318	874 843	478 390	205 126	118 46	47 10	19 6	3	.....	.....	.....	4,045 3,752	7,797
GRADE IV. {Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	6 9	233 370	784 989	1,093 1,033	739 629	481 400	246 139	141 42	53 18	10 4	.....	.....	1	3,787 3,634	7,421
GRADE V. {Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	21 26	572 733	1,378 1,422	1,201 1,244	893 858	597 412	394 285	111 60	20 9	5	.....	.....	5,192 5,050	10,242
GRADE VI. {Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	32	499 685	1,108 1,293	1,200 1,207	929 783	627 429	265 138	61 20	10 3	.....	.....	4,731 4,594	9,325
GRADE VII. {Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	38 40	454 555	1,048 1,223	1,115 1,175	833 733	485 305	160 53	21 2	.....	.....	4,155 4,087	8,242
GRADE VIII. {Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	68 53	452 566	969 1,230	945 1,010	677 593	274 19	35 2	9 3	1	3,431 3,692	7,123
GRADE IX. {Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19 46	122 195	250 354	202 315	121 161	32 49	13 4	3	762 1,132	1,894
GRADE X. {Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 1	15 21	118 175	179 275	180 188	76 64	29 18	2 3	600 701	1,301
JR. AUXILIARY CLASSES. {Boys Girls	.....	.....	.....	1 1	11 9	27 16	49 25	65 29	90 50	77 35	100 44	119 34	47 6	8 1	2	1	597 251	848
TOTALS BY SEXES. {Boys Girls	1 7	136 158	2,143 2,332	4,163 4,278	4,526 4,665	4,374 4,505	4,673 4,572	4,403 4,339	4,499 4,547	4,248 4,075	3,472 3,045	2,116 1,746	876 660	189 141	53 25	8	39,880 39,099	
GRAND TOTALS.	8	294	4,475	8,441	9,191	8,879	9,245	8,742	9,046	8,323	6,517	3,862	1,536	330	78	12	78,979	

(C) RURAL SCHOOLS

	Under 5 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years and over	Totals	Totals by Grades
GRADE I.....{Boys Girls	2	103 69	694 692	989 1,025	715 545	371 245	171 95	88 52	52 18	28 18	8 2	2					3,223 2,761	5,984
GRADE II.....{Boys Girls			8 11	206 248	534 523	463 364	305 196	148 98	77 36	35 16	15 10	1	2				1,794 1,503	3,297
GRADE III.....{Boys Girls			1	10	161 26	407 381	315 251	194 154	118 66	72 22	23 2	5	1				1,307 1,121	2,428
GRADE IV.....{Boys Girls								225 196	202 131	114 46	51 15	16 4	3				1,046 965	2,011
GRADE V.....{Boys Girls								355 392	318 272	222 164	104 51	38 14	2				1,414 1,432	2,846
GRADE VI.....{Boys Girls								94 137	233 365	346 231	154 102	56 25	7 3	1			1,258 1,215	2,473
GRADE VII.....{Boys Girls								90 143	233 313	267 304	221 180	85 75	30 14	3			931 1,048	1,979
GRADE VIII.....{Boys Girls								17 3	93 137	198 268	224 261	121 119	50 47	5 6	2 1		710 870	1,580
GRADE IX.....{Boys Girls									12 16	44 78	62 116	56 90	26 48	12 3	2 3		216 356	572
GRADE X.....{Boys Girls										3 14	27 43	26 68	32 55	10 38	2 7	3 3	103 229	332
JR. AUXILIARY CLASSES.....{Boys Girls											4 3	3 1					16 8	24
TOTALS BY SEXES.....{Boys Girls	2	103 69	703 703	1,206 1,303	1,444 1,351	1,488 1,354	1,425 1,388	1,334 1,399	1,455 1,356	1,320 1,168	892 782	406 399	150 171	31 50	6 11	3 4	12,018 11,508	
GRAND TOTALS.....	2	172	1,406	2,509	2,795	2,842	2,813	2,753	2,811	2,518	1,674	805	321	81	17	7	23,526	

THE ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 27—TEACHERS' SALARIES, 1937-38

Rural Schools	Male				Female			
	No. of Teachers	Highest	Lowest	Average	No. of Teachers	Highest	Lowest	Average
<i>In Counties</i>		\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$
Addington.....					2	800	600	700
Bruce.....	1	700	700	700	14	1,000	550	762
Carleton.....	2	700	600	650	19	1,000	350	676
Dundas.....					1	675	675	675
Essex.....	1	750	750	750	53	1,200	425	753
Frontenac.....	2	850	750	800	8	850	500	600
Glengarry.....	3	800	525	658	23	1,600	500	800
Grey.....	1	487	487	487	7	1,000	500	603
Hastings.....	1	700	700	700	6	1,050	600	716
Huron.....					9	1,200	500	812
Kent.....	4	950	650	862	10	900	500	730
Lambton.....					2	600	600	600
Lanark.....					3	700	500	600
Leeds.....					2	500	450	475
Lennox.....					1	600	600	600
Middlesex.....					5	550	500	530
Norfolk.....					3	700	600	633
Northumberland.....					5	650	500	540
Ontario.....	1	700	700	700	1	600	600	600
Peel.....					1	675	675	675
Perth.....					17	1,300	500	891
Peterborough.....	1	625	625	625	4	600	550	562
Prescott.....	14	1,100	600	742	36	700	350	552
Renfrew.....	2	750	640	695	57	1,100	460	672
Russell.....	6	950	525	662	70	1,000	200	586
Simcoe.....	1	900	900	900	8	850	550	725
Stormont.....	1	800	800	800	16	1,200	475	751
Victoria.....	1	600	600	600	2	750	600	675
Waterloo.....					14	800	630	709
Wellington.....					7	800	350	600
Wentworth.....					3	850	425	566
York.....	2	1,425	1,425	1,425	49	1,140	500	975
Totals and Averages...	44	1,425	487	754	458	1,600	200	708
<i>In Districts</i>								
Algoma.....					3	1,000	900	933
Cochrane.....	23	1,300	600	823	65	1,000	600	751
Kenora.....	1	1,000	1,000	1,000				
Manitoulin.....	1	900	900	900	1	800	800	800
Muskoka.....	2	850	550	700				
Nipissing.....	10	800	600	767	47	1,000	500	710
Rainy River.....	1	850	850	850	2	800	700	750
Sudbury.....	23	1,400	600	816	43	1,200	600	858
Timiskaming.....	3	800	750	792	17	1,200	500	812
Thunder Bay.....					1	800	800	800
Totals and Averages...	64	1,300	550	811	179	1,200	500	775
All Rural Schools.....	108	1,425	487	788	637	1,600	200	727
Cities.....	149	2,375	600	914	1,274	1,400	380	727
Towns.....	54	1,650	500	943	645	1,500	350	755
Villages.....	2	900	600	750	48	1,450	500	773
All Urban Schools.....	205	2,375	500	920	1,967	1,500	350	737
For the Province.....	313	2,375	487	875	2,604	1,600	200	735
Increase for the Year.....				17				6

THE ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 28—FINANCIAL

Rural Schools	Assess- A ment per Class- room	No. of Class- rooms	A. D. A. B for the Calendar Year	A. D. A. B Per Class- room	Major Sources of Receipts		
					School District Levy c	County Grant	Legisla- tive Grant
<i>In Counties</i>	\$				\$	\$	\$
1 Middlesex.....	150,700	5	59	12	2,986	89	617
2 Huron.....	144,878	9	170	19	4,914	892	2,663
3 Kent.....	142,391	14	355	25	12,498	878	3,191
4 Lambton.....	138,167	2	33	17	1,406	8	360
5 Norfolk.....	135,400	3	105	35	2,822	250	730
6 Peel.....	129,117	1	4	4	648	19	165
7 Victoria.....	122,801	3	56	19	1,831	165	635
8 Wellington.....	117,935	7	113	16	3,335	186	1,372
9 Bruce.....	115,181	15	448	30	10,267	596	4,083
10 Waterloo.....	107,249	14	399	28	6,637	592	3,403
11 Perth.....	107,137	16	301	19	9,342	1,213	5,230
12 Essex.....	104,383	54	1,449	27	36,155	5,225	14,018
13 Ontario.....	92,821	2	54	27	605	123	556
14 Peterborough.....	92,811	5	78	16	2,014	174	976
15 Simcoe.....	90,264	9	247	27	7,651	461	2,892
16 Frontenac.....	85,305	9	142	16	5,719	294	2,267
17 Grey.....	67,141	8	95	12	3,588	294	1,549
18 Prescott.....	66,393	79	1,954	25	41,405	2,729	15,456
19 Russell.....	63,412	77	2,001	26	34,648	2,059	15,603
20 Lanark.....	62,405	3	38	13	1,395	73	821
21 Addington.....	60,881	2	46	23	1,200	147	633
22 Hastings.....	60,005	7	150	21	3,961	189	1,990
23 Northumberland.....	58,703	5	55	11	2,647	206	1,217
24 Carleton.....	56,264	43	1,245	29	25,801	452	13,650
25 Dundas.....	51,546	1	28	28	561	55	250
26 Renfrew.....	49,491	28	586	21	8,650	1,308	13,272
27 York.....	47,609	49	1,779	36	6,860	1,269	37,411
28 Stormont.....	26,864	16	475	30	7,321	661	5,802
29 Lennox.....	25,690	1	10	10	227	54	407
30 Leeds.....	23,003	2	20	10	533	.....	601
31 Glengarry.....	21,951	25	571	23	13,508	859	9,066
32 Wentworth.....	17,718	4	73	18	505	185	1,483
Totals and Averages.....	73,975	518	13,139	25	261,640	21,705	162,279
<i>In Districts</i>							
1 Thunder Bay.....	45,045	1	25	25	670	.....	355
2 Manitoulin.....	35,830	2	63	32	950	.....	.....
3 Cochrane.....	30,181	88	2,769	33	65,760	.....	79,240
4 Rainy River.....	27,101	3	60	20	1,542	.....	1,882
5 Temiskaming.....	26,837	47	1,304	28	32,719	.....	42,983
6 Kenora.....	20,000	1	28	28	325	.....	976
7 Nipissing.....	19,017	57	1,592	28	16,139	.....	37,549
8 Sudbury.....	16,858	61	1,767	29	32,366	.....	46,155
9 Parry Sound.....	16,750	1	20	20	265	.....	395
10 Muskoka.....	15,200	2	55	28	216	.....	1,780
11 Algoma.....	7,292	3	77	26	995	.....	3,144
Totals and Averages.....	23,747	266	7,760	29	151,947	.....	214,459
Totals and Averages, All Rural.....	56,353	784	20,899	27	413,587	21,705	376,738

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

STATISTICS, 1937

Disbursements		Cost per Pupil-Day (cents)			Debenture Indebtedness		Other Indebtedness	
Current \$	Capital \$	Current	Capital	Total	Amount	Per \$1,000 of Assessment	Amount	Per \$1,000 of Assessment
					\$	\$ c.	\$	\$ c.
1	3,475	31.6		31.6				
2	11,127	36.0		36.0			1,350	1.04
3	16,284	24.5	5.0	29.5	1,194	.60		
4	1,847	29.6		29.6				
5	3,320	16.9		16.9				
6	863	128.6		128.6				
7	2,657	26.2		26.2				
8	5,067	23.6		23.6			187	.23
9	15,100	20.4	.5	20.9	1,471	.85	1,330	.77
10	13,754	18.2		18.2			446	.30
11	19,373	36.1	2.9	39.0	13,220	7.71	6,920	4.04
12	57,380	21.0	1.06		60,579	10.75	3,838	.60
13	1,805	18.6		18.6				
14	4,327	29.0		29.0				
15	9,306	20.3	2.7	23.0	6,771	8.33	720	.89
16	8,309	32.6		32.6				
17	5,646	31.9		31.9				
18	57,038	15.5	.5	16.0	9,300	1.77	4,591	.88
19	54,103	14.4	.5	14.9	4,200	.86	200	.04
20	2,177	29.6		29.6				
21	1,677	19.2		19.2				
22	5,781	20.7		20.7				
23	4,127	39.3		39.3				
24	36,291	15.5	1.2	16.7	18,303	7.57	400	.17
25	724	13.7		13.7				
26	27,399	24.0	1.3	25.3	13,247	9.56	10,582	7.64
27	83,733	24.9	11.4	36.3	408,650	175.17	12,870	5.52
28	15,784	17.7	1.1	18.8	2,508	5.84	991	2.31
29	704	36.9		36.9				
30	1,080	28.5		28.5				
31	28,012	28.6	1.5	30.1	8,933	16.28	3,024	5.51
32	2,012	14.5		14.5			284	4.01
500,262		20.4	2.7	23.1	548,376	14.31	47,733	1.24
1	1,169	24.4		24.4			110	2.44
2	1,021	22.8		22.8				
3	113,552	21.6	2.7	24.3	136,415	51.36	15,585	5.87
4	3,018	26.6	2.5	29.1	994	12.23		
5	63,380	25.6	4.0	29.6	89,443	70.91	12,110	9.60
6	1,172	22.4	4.0	26.4	1,883	94.15		
7	51,861	17.0	.8	17.8	11,797	10.88	14,435	13.32
8	76,331	24.8	1.2	26.0	91,537	89.02	21,190	20.61
9	706	18.3		18.3				
10	1,808	17.0		17.0			500	16.45
11	3,362	26.5		26.5				
317,380		22.1	2.2	24.2	332,069	54.16	63,930	10.45
817,642		21.0	2.5	23.5	880,445	19.93	111,663	2.52

THE ROMAN CATHOLIC
TABLE 28—FINANCIAL

Cities	Counties	ment per Class- room	Class- rooms	for the Calendar Year	per Class- room	Major Sources of Receipts		
						School District Levy c	County Grant	Legis- lative Grant
		\$				\$	\$	\$
1 Toronto.....	York.....	160,557	304	11,054	36	603,212	.....	24,029
2 Niagara Falls.....	Welland.....	157,430	11	442	40	16,741	.....	1,064
3 St. Catharines.....	Lincoln.....	143,399	21	710	34	31,245	.....	1,842
4 St. Thomas.....	Elgin.....	141,541	7	229	33	7,876	.....	374
5 Chatham.....	Kent.....	132,748	14	550	39	13,818	.....	847
6 Kitchener.....	Waterloo.....	124,841	45	1,657	37	67,053	.....	3,734
7 Kingston.....	Frontenac.....	113,319	24	801	33	25,521	.....	2,133
8 Owen Sound.....	Grey.....	111,909	4	147	37	4,603	.....	266
9 Windsor.....	Essex.....	111,760	180	6,518	36	189,430	.....	8,636
10 London.....	Middlesex.....	111,661	54	1,475	27	54,259	.....	3,287
11 Stratford.....	Perth.....	107,398	13	411	32	16,530	.....	814
12 Sarnia.....	Lambton.....	107,224	15	465	31	17,775	.....	1,006
13 Hamilton.....	Wentworth.....	100,958	134	4,380	33	155,366	.....	12,574
14 Brantford.....	Brant.....	94,591	17	664	39	25,675	.....	3,875
15 Guelph.....	Wellington.....	93,837	21	841	40	25,305	.....	1,960
16 Ottawa.....	Carleton.....	89,552	335	10,853	32	433,788	.....	55,076
17 Belleville.....	Hastings.....	87,469	13	410	31	13,246	.....	1,104
18 Woodstock.....	Oxford.....	87,189	4	135	34	2,993	.....	270
19 Peterborough.....	Peterborough.....	83,300	31	930	30	31,777	.....	2,440
20 Oshawa.....	Ontario.....	74,989	11	418	38	13,189	.....	902
21 Galt.....	Waterloo.....	72,597	6	228	38	5,745	.....	610
Totals and Averages.....		116,133	1,264	43,318	34	1,755,147	.....	126,843
<i>Districts</i>								
1 Fort William.....	Thunder Bay...	165,567	28	1,109	40	44,084	.....	2,562
2 Port Arthur.....	Thunder Bay...	147,443	19	651	34	27,323	.....	1,392
3 Sudbury.....	Sudbury.....	81,532	56	1,978	35	102,436	.....	9,334
4 North Bay.....	Nipissing.....	62,832	36	1,338	37	43,451	.....	4,354
5 Sault Ste. Marie...	Algoma.....	61,095	33	1,061	32	45,828	.....	6,505
Totals and Averages.....		94,547	172	6,137	36	263,122	.....	24,147
Totals and Averages	All Cities.....	113,547	1,436	49,455	34	2,018,269	.....	150,990
<i>Towns</i>								
1 Barrie.....	Simcoe.....	178,884	3	100	33	4,386	.....	201
2 Collingwood.....	Simcoe.....	168,253	1	27	27	1,380	.....	81
3 Lindsay.....	Victoria.....	129,564	6	168	28	5,939	.....	639
4 Mount Forest.....	Wellington.....	121,468	2	43	22	1,303	.....	149
5 Orillia.....	Simcoe.....	112,614	5	161	32	4,215	.....	402
6 Waterloo.....	Waterloo.....	112,044	11	407	37	14,591	.....	1,004
7 Hespeler.....	Waterloo.....	107,142	1	31	31	1,217	.....	68
8 Dundas.....	Wentworth.....	101,520	3	102	34	2,902	.....	161
9 Picton.....	Prince Edward..	98,928	2	46	23	1,213	.....	87
10 Seaforth.....	Huron.....	97,550	2	49	25	1,466	.....	492
11 Oakville.....	Halton.....	95,726	2	43	22	1,674	.....	113
12 Leamington.....	Essex.....	93,913	3	88	29	2,130	.....	239
13 St. Mary's.....	Perth.....	92,506	2	44	22	4,966	.....	174
14 Brockville.....	Leeds.....	92,170	8	222	28	7,000	60	714
15 Parkhill.....	Middlesex.....	89,000	1	25	25	603	.....	127
16 Smith's Falls.....	Lanark.....	86,950	6	162	27	4,154	.....	493
17 Prescott.....	Grenville.....	86,801	4	87	22	3,000	.....	338
18 Whitby.....	Ontario.....	86,532	2	43	22	1,731	.....	171
19 Renfrew.....	Renfrew.....	84,902	15	537	36	19,418	.....	1,247
20 Preston.....	Waterloo.....	84,812	9	300	33	9,190	.....	982
21 Ingersoll.....	Oxford.....	83,333	3	75	25	2,995	.....	330
22 Trenton.....	Hastings.....	80,484	6	197	33	5,891	.....	768
23 Tilbury.....	Kent.....	79,085	7	251	36	6,397	.....	2,307
24 Campbellford.....	Northumberland	77,297	2	68	34	1,689	.....	210
25 Paris.....	Brant.....	74,885	2	47	24	1,235	.....	270
26 Cobourg.....	Northumberland	74,235	5	176	35	4,316	.....	405

SEPARATE SCHOOLS
STATISTICS, 1937

Disbursements		Cost per Pupil-Day (cents)			Debiture Indebtedness		Other Indebtedness	
Current \$	Capital \$	Current	Capital	Total	Amount	Per \$1,000 of Assessment	Amount	Per \$1,000 of Assessment
\$	\$				\$	\$ c.	\$	\$ c.
1	451,163	21.4	7.7	29.1	647,206H	13.26	42,000	.86
2	17,598	21.0		21.0			8,000	4.62
3	30,779	22.8		22.8				
4	7,568	18.5		18.5			2,000	2.02
5	11,094	11.2	1.6	12.8	26,100	14.04	4,000	2.15
6	47,800	15.6	2.1	17.7			131,658	23.43
7	28,074	19.7		19.7				
8	4,642	16.6	1.8	18.4	8,000	17.87		
9	206,799	16.9	D		2,635,412I	131.01	60,000	2.98
10	46,493	19.5	7.7	27.2	135,933	22.54	5,937	.98
11	12,201	16.1	7.0	23.1	70,000	50.14	3,500	2.51
12	14,508	16.9	3.9	20.8	43,513	27.05		
13	122,667	14.7	3.6	18.3	355,024	26.24	36,936	2.73
14	20,293	16.9	8.1	25.0	68,081	42.34	27,241	16.94
15	20,825	12.5	6.2	18.7	39,128	19.86	9,704	4.92
16	388,504	18.6	5.6	24.2	1,630,000	54.33	400,000	13.33
17	13,342	17.1	.2	17.3	4,400	3.87		
18	3,944	15.5		15.5				
19	28,822	16.4		16.4			5,151	1.99
20	12,200	15.3	2.5	17.8				
21	6,252	14.5	3.9	18.4	21,755	47.96	1,300	2.87
	1,495,568	18.3	5.8	24.1	5,684,552	38.73	737,427	5.02
1	35,424	16.9	5.3	22.2	129,000	27.83		
2	22,102	17.9	4.1	22.0	30,949	11.05	3,100	1.11
3	74,761	19.9	5.3	25.2	309,754	77.93		
4	35,666	14.0	4.3	18.3	100,110	44.26		
5	33,783	16.8	4.0	20.8	24,500	12.15		
	201,736	17.3	4.7	22.0	594,313	36.50	3,100	.19
	1,697,304	18.2	4.5	22.7	6,278,865	38.50	740,527	4.54
1	3,134	18.4	Q		7,000	13.04		
2	1,744	35.6		35.6				
3	7,267	23.5		23.5				
4	1,678	20.2		20.2			602	2.48
5	5,692	19.3		19.3				
6	11,375	14.9	5.7	20.6	74,102	60.12		
7	1,191	20.5		20.5			200	1.87
8	2,277	11.7		11.7				
9	1,598	18.5		18.5			2,500	12.64
10	2,503	27.8		27.8				
11	2,263	27.7		27.7			850	4.44
12	2,473	14.6		14.6				
13	1,956	23.7		23.7				
14	8,817	22.3	2.1	24.4	7,531	10.21		
15	743	16.5		16.5				
16	3,038	16.3	7.8	24.1	19,265	36.93		
17	3,762	23.9		23.9				
18	2,108	26.1		26.1				
19	12,710	12.5	8.8	21.3	127,000	99.72	514	.40
20	11,129	20.7		20.7			23,250	30.46
21	3,403	24.4		24.4				
22	6,506	18.2	13.5	31.7	86,695	179.52	5,040	10.44
23	8,352	17.5	4.3	21.8	33,025	59.66		
24	2,043	16.9		16.9				
25	2,707	29.0		29.0				
26	4,643	14.0		14.0				

THE ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 28—FINANCIAL

Towns	Counties	Assessment per Class- room	No. of Class- rooms	A.D.A.B. for the Calendar Year	A.D.A.B. per Class- room	Major Sources of Receipts		
						School District Levy c	County Grant	Legis- lative Grant
27 Gananoque.....	Leeds.....	71,062	4	124	32	2,531	.....	336
28 Goderich.....	Huron.....	70,000	2	56	28	1,466	.....	235
29 Newmarket.....	York.....	65,679	2	46	23	2,381	.....	251
30 Merriton.....	Lincoln.....	65,504	2	65	33	1,832	.....	201
31 Thorold.....	Welland.....	62,779	8	348	44	7,377	.....	931
32 Amherstburg.....	Essex.....	60,975	10	310	31	8,390	800	516
33 Cornwall.....	Stormont.....	58,930	58	2,435	42	46,093	.....	7,631
43 Perth.....	Lanark.....	58,849	5	138	28	4,793	.....	679
35 Hanover.....	Grey.....	58,759	2	67	34	2,471	.....	493
36 Arnprior.....	Renfrew.....	56,361	11	348	32	9,549	.....	1,260
37 Mimico.....	York.....	55,515	7	282	40	8,226	.....	894
38 Blenheim.....	Kent.....	48,497	1	24	24	402	.....	490
39 Weston.....	York.....	46,605	5	189	38	6,184	.....	1,679
40 Wallaceburg.....	Kent.....	45,410	12	283	24	8,856	.....	3,088
41 Walkerton.....	Bruce.....	44,510	6	183	30	3,090	.....	1,029
42 Midland.....	Simcoe.....	43,873	10	403	40	2,090	.....	2,915
43 Essex.....	Essex.....	43,445	2	37	18	563	.....	1,231
44 La Salle.....	Essex.....	42,561	5	159	32	3,130	366	1,128
45 Riverside.....	Essex.....	41,515	14	495	35	16,433	718	1,870
46 Pembroke.....	Renfrew.....	37,470	29	862	30	14,696	.....	4,819
47 Alexandria.....	Clengarry.....	32,891	13	417	32	10,029	.....	3,128
48 Almonte.....	Lanark.....	32,576	5	99	20	1,179	.....	1,424
49 Tecumseh.....	Essex.....	32,436	15	511	34	7,428	836	5,354
50 Vankleek Hill.....	Prescott.....	32,236	6	194	32	1,854	.....	1,597
51 Eastview.....	Carleton.....	28,644	23	906	39	19,279	153	7,423
52 Hawkesbury.....	Prescott.....	27,665	32	1,187	37	22,349	.....	10,898
53 Clarkstown K.....	Carleton.....	21,042	11	395	36	7,853	.....	4,966
54 Rockland.....	Russell.....	20,166	15	457	30	6,807	.....	4,262
Totals and Averages.....	.....	56,196	428	14,519	34	339,332	2,933	82,900
<i>Districts</i>								
55 Cochrane.....	Cochrane.....	75,034	8	259	32	9,804	.....	2,296
56 Fort Frances.....	Rainy River.....	74,289	9	283	31	10,965	.....	639
57 New Liskeard.....	Timiskaming.....	69,615	3	74	25	4,600	.....	531
58 Kenora.....	Kenora.....	55,189	7	222	32	4,065	.....	907
59 Coniston.....	Sudbury.....	53,111	10	371	37	12,826	.....	4,430
60 Iroquois Falls.....	Cochrane.....	52,337	7	235	34	17,056	.....	2,648
61 Sioux Lookout.....	Kenora.....	45,269	4	119	30	3,978	.....	2,449
62 Timmins.....	Cochrane.....	45,079	62	2,145	35	96,649	.....	30,376
63 Hearst.....	Cochrane.....	37,710	5	157	31	4,625	.....	2,582
64 Rainy River.....	Rainy River.....	35,242	2	38	19	1,855	.....	737
65 Sturgeon Falls.....	Nipissing.....	35,217	25	253	38	19,985	.....	5,817
66 Haileybury.....	Timiskaming.....	32,561	7	179	26	3,250	.....	3,926
67 Blind River.....	Algoma.....	28,415	11	386	35	9,528	.....	2,441
68 Charlton.....	Timiskaming.....	26,815	1	21	21	613	.....	789
69 Keewatin.....	Kenora.....	26,568	2	38	19	437	.....	485
70 Kearney.....	Parry Sound.....	25,283	1	23	23	315	.....	326
71 Cache Bay.....	Nipissing.....	25,107	4	133	33	2,600	.....	1,497
72 Chelmsford.....	Sudbury.....	24,884	7	236	34	4,150	.....	5,315
73 Massey.....	Sudbury.....	23,506	2	82	41	650	.....	1,790
74 Mattawa.....	Nipissing.....	22,702	9	325	36	4,847	.....	4,617
75 Cobalt.....	Timiskaming.....	18,568	10	308	31	7,130	.....	8,477
76 Smooth Rock Falls.....	Cochrane.....	17,823	6	178	30	6,261	.....	7,051
77 Bonfield.....	Nipissing.....	12,437	4	150	37	1,955	.....	3,765
78 Little Current.....	Manitoulin.....	8,530	2	37	19	242	.....	1,727
Totals and Averages.....	.....	40,423	208	6,952	33	228,386	.....	95,618
Totals and Averages, All Towns.....	.....	51,038	636	21,471	34	567,718	2,933	178,518

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

STATISTICS, 1937

Disbursements		Cost per Pupil-Day (cents)			Debtore Indebtedness		Other Indebtedness	
Current E	Capital F	Current	Capital	Total	Amount	Per \$1,000 of Assessment	Amount	Per \$1,000 of Assessment
\$	\$				\$	\$ c.	\$	\$ c.
27	4,100	18.2	10.7	28.9	27,082	95.36		
28	2,325	21.8		21.8			1,500	10.71
29	1,986	23.5		23.5			2,918	22.21
30	2,071	18.3		18.3				
31	8,533	12.9		12.9	31,799	63.31		
32	8,160	13.9	3.1	17.0			32,800	53.79
33	56,128	13.0		13.0				
34	6,747	26.0		26.0				
35	2,221	19.6	12.8	32.4	23,248	197.82		
36	10,262	15.8		15.8			300	.48
37	8,448	18.0	17.3	35.3			57,000	146.68
38	1,316	31.8		31.8			424	.87
39	6,233	19.9		19.9				
40	11,537	17.2	4.8	22.0	58,206	106.82	3,500	6.42
41	6,682	19.9		19.9			7,987	29.90
42	9,998	13.1	3.3	16.4	13,769	31.38	21,000	47.87
43	2,426	33.5		33.5			8,450	97.25
44	4,509	14.9	D		68,872	323.64		
45	17,987	19.0	D		160,019	275.38		
46	23,727	14.5	D		57,750	53.15	176	.16
47	9,389	12.0	.8	12.8	3,000	7.02	1,200	2.81
48	4,040	21.3		21.3				
49	18,327	18.7	D		77,165	158.60	3,851	7.92
50	4,361	11.8		11.8				
51	22,884	13.3	1.9	15.2	45,000	68.30		
52	32,980	15.2		15.2				
53	9,307	12.4	D		63,822	275.74		
54	10,535	12.1	1.0	13.1	6,000	19.83		
424,331		15.7	1.8	17.5	990,350	41.18	174,062	7.24
55	11,600	22.4	Q		Q			
56	8,309	15.4	8.2	23.6	85,222	127.46	11,371	17.01
57	4,064	28.7	7.6	36.3	16,082	77.00	600	2.87
58	5,442	12.9	.7	13.6	22,000	56.95	1,055	2.73
59	16,170	23.2		23.2				
60	15,236	34.1	17.7	51.8	13,183	35.98		
61	5,698	24.8	8.2	33.0	34,639	191.30	1,033	5.70
62	85,374	19.9	7.4	27.3	306,686	109.73	1,237	.44
63	5,905	20.1	4.4	24.5	19,282	102.26	6,463	34.28
64	2,054	28.4	9.4	37.8	6,611	93.79	19	.27
65	25,929	14.3	D		70,901	80.53		
66	8,326	24.4	D		22,232	97.54	2,066	9.06
67	11,979	17.8	D		29,981	9.59	4,612	65.88
68	1,276	32.2		32.2				
69	1,002	13.9		13.9			500	9.41
70	838	18.9		18.9			300	11.87
71	3,554	14.0		14.0				
72	9,521	21.9	2.7	24.6	13,577	77.94	1,400	8.04
73	3,417	22.1		22.1			1,000	21.27
74	9,760	15.8	1.3	17.1	8,042	39.36		
75	15,562	26.6	2.1	28.7	12,036	64.82		
76	13,424	37.6		37.6				
77	4,090	13.8	4.9	18.7	20,220	40.64		
78	2,418	34.1		34.1				
270,948		20.2	4.0	24.2	680,694	80.96	30,601	3.64
695,279		17.2	2.5	19.7	1,671,044	51.48	204,663	6.31

THE ROMAN CATHOLIC

TABLE 28—FINANCIAL

Villages	Counties	Assess-A ment per Class- room	No. of Class- rooms	A.D.A.B for the Calendar Year	A.D.A.B per Class- room	Major Sources of Receipts		
						School District Levy c	County Grant	Legis- lative Grant
		\$				\$	\$	\$
1 Forest Hill.....	York.....	535,810	1	51	51	5,358	.....	87
2 Arthur.....	Wellington....	141,657	2	68	34	1,997	.....	376
3 Belle River.....	Essex.....	97,507	7	173	25	5,617	635	712
4 Port Dalhousie....	Lincoln.....	85,392	2	67	34	3,450	.....	717
5 Elora.....	Wellington....	85,093	1	28	28	642	.....	110
6 Westport.....	Leeds.....	76,266	2	80	40	1,710	.....	245
7 Swansea.....	York.....	71,790	1	30	30	1,499	.....	613
8 Tweed.....	Hastings.....	71,393	3	107	33	1,765	.....	819
9 Fergus.....	Wellington....	70,349	1	20	20	607	.....	126
10 Mildmay.....	Bruce.....	68,228	3	104	35	2,047	180	1,335
11 Hastings.....	Northumberland	61,140	2	53	26	1,143	143	576
12 Teeswater.....	Bruce.....	60,122	1	29	29	701	.....	123
13 Chesterville.....	Dundas.....	52,233	2	40	20	1,213	.....	559
14 Eganville.....	Renfrew.....	49,801	4	106	27	1,263	.....	582
15 Portsmouth.....	Frontenac.....	44,528	1	43	43	599	.....	237
16 Marmora.....	Hastings.....	42,571	2	41	22	1,235	.....	802
17 Barry's Bay.....	Renfrew.....	40,545	7	241	34	4,377	175	4,136
18 Lancaster.....	Glengarry.....	30,352	4	112	28	1,362	256	2,566
19 Casselman.....	Russell.....	29,433	9	260	29	5,000	387	2,763
20 Killaloe.....	Renfrew.....	29,052	5	95	19	1,641	177	4,050
Totals and Averages		65,037	60	1,748	29	43,226	1,953	21,534
	<i>Districts</i>							
21 Thornloe.....	Temiskaming ..	30,223	1	24	24	455	.....	398
Totals and Averages	All Villages.....	64,466	61	1,772	29	43,681	1,953	21,932
Totals and Averages	All Urban.....	93,514	2,133	72,698	34	2,629,668	4,886	351,440
Grand Totals and Averages		83,526	2,917	93,597	32	3,043,255	26,591	728,178

A Local Assessment in the case of Cities, Separated Towns, and the Districts; in all other cases Equalized Assessment.

B Average Daily Attendance.

C Includes levy for Capital Charges.

D In default.

E Operating costs only.

F Debt charges.

G Essex County partly in default.

INDEX TO TOWNS AND VILLAGES—TABLE 28

TOWNS			
Alexandria.....	47	Cochrane.....	55
Almonte.....	48	Collingwood.....	2
Amherstburg.....	32	Coniston.....	59
Arnprior.....	36	Cornwall.....	33
Barrie.....	1	Dundas.....	8
Blenheim.....	38	Eastview.....	51
Blind River.....	67	Essex.....	43
Bonfield.....	77	Fort Frances.....	56
Brockville.....	14	Gananoque.....	27
Cache Bay.....	71	Goderich.....	28
Campbellford.....	24	Haileybury.....	66
Charlton.....	68	Hanover.....	35
Chelmsford.....	72	Hawkesbury.....	52
Clarkstown.....	53	Hearst.....	63
Cobalt.....	75	Hespeler.....	7
Cobourg.....	26	Ingersoll.....	21
		Iroquois Falls.....	60
		Kearney.....	70
		Keewatin.....	69
		Kenora.....	58
		La Salle.....	44
		Leamington.....	12
		Lindsay.....	3
		Little Current.....	78
		Massey.....	73
		Mattawa.....	74
		Merritton.....	30
		Midland.....	42
		Mimico.....	37
		Mount Forest.....	4
		Mew Liskeard.....	57
		Newmarket.....	29

SEPARATE SCHOOLS

STATISTICS, 1937

Disbursements		Cost per Pupil-Day (cents)			Debtenture Indebtedness		Other Indebtedness	
Current \pounds	Capital \pounds	Current	Capital	Total	Amount	Per\$1,000 of Assessment	Amount	Per\$1,000 of Assessment
\$	\$				\$	\$ c.	\$	\$ c.
1	1,971	20.2	18.8	39.0				
2	2,969	22.9		22.9				
3	5,847	17.7	5.2	22.9	22,668	33.21	1,500	2.20
4	4,680	37.9		37.9				
5	761	14.4		14.4				
6	1,848	12.4		12.4				
7	1,671	29.1	12.8	41.9				
8	3,338	16.1		16.1				
9	777	20.3		20.3				
10	3,974	20.2	5.8	26.0	6,936	33.90	37	.18
11	2,127	21.5		21.5			500	4.09
12	731	12.8		12.8			1,500	24.9
13	2,162	29.0		29.0				
14	3,082	15.3		15.3				
15	841	11.0		11.0			26	.58
16	1,920	25.7	7.0	32.7	2,485	29.19	2,227	26.1
17	8,686	19.6	4.4	24.0	35,202	124.03		
18	5,122	24.1		24.1				
19	7,632	15.8	2.1	17.9	14,039	53.00	1,590	6.00
20	5,748	32.5	19.9	52.4	5,615	38.65		
65,887		20.1	6.7	26.8	86,945	52.18	7,380	1.89
21	1,144	23.7			1,111	36.76		
67,031		20.1	6.7	26.8	88,056	51.90	7,380	1.88
2,459,614		18.0	3.9	21.9	8,037,965	40.30	952,570	4.78
3,277,256		18.6	3.6	22.2	8,918,510	36.60	1,064,233	4.37

H While this debt is a liability of the Separate School supporters of the City of Toronto it covers the Separate Schools of Toronto, the villages of Forest Hill and Swansea, and the Townships of York, East York, and Scarborough.

I Debt Remaining, 1,868,442; Arrears, 961,832; Reserve, 194,862. J An Archdiocesan debt.

K Clarkstown is Ward 6 of Eastview

L Capital loan of \$12,000 plus unpaid interest.

M Debt of \$20,000 with Sinking Fund of \$4,063. Included in figure for Toronto.

N Debt of \$8,000 with Sinking Fund of \$1,883. Included in figure for Toronto.

P Rent.

Q No return received.

INDEX TO TOWNS AND VILLAGES—TABLE 28—Continued

Oakville.....	11	Sturgeon Falls.....	65	Chesterville.....	13
Orillia.....	5	Tecumseh.....	49	Eganville.....	14
Paris.....	25	Thorold.....	31	Elora.....	5
Parkhill.....	15	Tilbury.....	23	Fergus.....	9
Pembroke.....	46	Timmins.....	62	Forest Hill.....	1
Perth.....	34	Trenton.....	22	Hastings.....	11
Pictou.....	9	Vankleek Hill.....	50	Killaloe.....	20
Prescott.....	17	Walkerton.....	41	Lancaster.....	18
Preston.....	20	Wallaceburg.....	40	Marmora.....	16
Rainy River.....	64	Waterloo.....	6	Mildmay.....	10
Renfrew.....	19	Weston.....	39	Port Dalhousie.....	4
Riverside.....	45	Whitby.....	18	Portsmouth.....	15
Rockland.....	54			Swansea.....	7
St. Mary's.....	13			Teeswater.....	12
Seaforth.....	10	Arthur.....	2	Thornloe.....	21
Sioux Lookout.....	61	Barry's Bay.....	17	Tweed.....	8
Smith's Falls.....	16	Belle River.....	3	Westport.....	6
Smooth Rock Falls.....	76	Casselman.....	19		

VILLAGES



EXAMPLE OF PROJECT METHODS UNDER NEW COURSE OF STUDY

THE SECONDARY SCHOOLS

TABLE 29—CLASSIFICATION OF ACADEMIC PUPILS BY
SUBJECTS OF STUDY, 1937-38

SUBJECTS	High Schools and Collegiate Institutes	Continu- ation Schools	Totals	SUBJECTS	High Schools and Collegiate Institutes	Continu- ation Schools	Totals
Lower School							
English Composition.....	41,363	5,574	46,937	French.....	34,923	4,986	39,909
English Literature.....	36,773	5,582	42,355	Special French.....	402	14	416
British History.....	21,553	3,502	25,055	Greek.....	57	.....	57
Physiography.....	15,539	2,425	17,964	German.....	1,575	.....	1,575
General Mathematics.....	22,036	3,392	25,428	Manual Training.....	3,946	60	4,006
Geometry.....	15,655	2,346	18,001	Household Science.....	4,659	63	4,722
Arithmetic.....	14,978	2,178	17,156	Vocal Music.....	17,644	2,095	19,739
English Grammar.....	14,056	2,092	16,148	Business Practice.....	21,454	3,268	24,722
Art.....	21,134	3,511	24,645	Health and Physical Education.....	33,377	5,177	38,554
Geography.....	21,140	3,564	24,704	Civics.....	1,578	46	1,624
General Science.....	13,639	2,648	16,287	Library Science.....	679	.....	679
Zoology.....	5,824	1,210	7,034	Penmanship and Spelling	1,771	.....	1,771
Agriculture and Horti- culture I.....	7,841	981	8,822	Social Studies.....	137	.....	137
Agriculture and Horti- culture II.....	4,451	513	4,964	Commercial History.....	127	.....	127
Latin.....	13,971	1,966	15,937	Music Appreciation.....	268	.....	268
Middle School							
English Composition.....	17,885	2,820	20,705	French.....	21,244	3,583	24,827
English Literature.....	18,947	2,770	21,717	Special French.....	341	17	358
Algebra.....	15,459	1,816	17,275	German.....	2,483	.....	2,483
Geometry.....	12,722	1,657	14,379	Spanish.....	129	.....	129
Physics.....	10,717	1,243	11,960	Manual Training.....	169	.....	169
Chemistry.....	9,595	1,417	11,012	Household Science.....	150	.....	150
Agriculture and Horti- culture I.....	2,652	245	2,897	Art.....	91	.....	91
Agriculture and Horti- culture II.....	1,937	269	2,206	Vocal Music.....	974	.....	974
Canadian History.....	15,300	1,687	16,987	Bookkeeping and Pen- manship.....	124	4	128
Ancient History.....	10,931	1,581	12,512	Stenography and Typing	161	18	179
Latin.....	19,547	2,151	21,698	Business Practice.....	9	.....	9
Greek.....	115	.....	115	Library Science.....	129	.....	129
Upper School							
English Composition.....	7,959	376	8,335	Zoology.....	2,171	92	2,263
English Literature.....	7,615	394	8,009	Latin.....	2,394	79	2,473
Algebra.....	4,279	198	4,477	Greek.....	47	.....	47
Geometry.....	4,497	186	4,683	French.....	5,296	211	5,507
Trigonometry.....	5,461	202	5,663	Special French.....	103	.....	103
Modern World History.....	3,614	201	3,815	German.....	486	.....	486
Physics.....	2,675	119	2,794	Spanish.....	10	2	12
Chemistry.....	2,908	94	3,002	Music.....	80	.....	80
Botany.....	2,210	98	2,308				
Commercial Course							
Literature (including Oral Reading).....	1,392	70	1,462	Commercial Geography.....	319	.....	319
Composition (including English Grammar).....	541	43	584	Arithmetic (including Rapid Calculation)....	1,564	78	1,642
Composition (including Business Correspondence)	1,260	39	1,299	Penmanship and Spelling	1,571	87	1,658
Canadian History and Civics.....	712	30	742	Bookkeeping (including Business Forms).....	1,562	72	1,634
British History.....	120	.....	120	Office Practice (including Business Law).....	1,014	28	1,042
Shorthand.....	1,610	81	1,691	Typewriting.....	1,675	86	1,761
				Physiography.....	642	9	651
				French.....	270	9	279
				German.....	8	.....	8

A Commercial Course Class was enrolled in the following Schools:

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES							
Cobourg	Collingwood Morrisburg	Goderich Scarborough	Lindsay	Orillia Windsor (Sandwich)	Smith's Falls York Memorial	Ingersoll	
HIGH SCHOOLS							
Almonte	Burlington	Gananoque	Markdale	New Liskeard	Port Hope	Walkerton	
Amherstburg	Carleton Place	Grimsbey	Meaford	Newmarket	Richmond Hill	Wallaceburg	
Arnprior	Chapleau	Hagersville	Merrittton	Oakville	Ridgeway	Waterdown	
Beamsville	Dundas	Hanover	Midland	Orangeville	Saltfleet	Whitby	
Blenheim	Dunnville	Kenora	Mitchell	Paris	Sturgeon Falls	Warton	
Bowmanville	Elmira	Leamington	Mimico	Port Colborne	Thorold	Winchester	
Brampton	Fergus	Listowel	Nepean	Port Credit	Uxbridge	Wingham	
CONTINUATION SCHOOLS							
	Long Branch		Pelham		Preston		

THE SECONDARY SCHOOLS

TABLE 30—ADMISSIONS AND DESTINATIONS OF
SECONDARY SCHOOL PUPILS, 1937-38

Beginners to Secondary Schools Admitted from—	Collegiate Institutes and High Schools		Continuation Schools		Vocational Schools		Totals	
	Num- ber	Per cent.	Num- ber	Per cent.	Num- ber	Per cent.	Num- ber	Per cent.
Publicly-controlled Elementary Schools.....	20,334	96.2	3,303	97.0	11,450	92.9	35,087	95.2
Private Schools.....	165	.8	1	...	488	4.0	654	1.8
Other Sources.....	631	3.0	101	3.0	388	3.1	1,120	3.0
Totals.....	21,130	.....	3,405	.....	12,326	.....	36,861	.....
Destination of Pupils leaving Secondary School during or at the end of the School Year 1937-38								
Commerce.....	1,925	12.1	159	6.7	2,634	20.7	4,718	15.2
Agriculture.....	1,542	9.7	624	26.2	292	2.3	2,458	7.9
Normal School.....	614	3.8	32	1.3	11	.3	657	2.1
College or University.....	1,732	10.9	64	2.7	127	1.0	1,923	6.2
Business College.....	1,092	6.9	156	6.5	249	1.9	1,497	4.8
Private School.....	502	3.1	40	1.7	90	.7	632	2.0
Trades.....	971	6.1	137	5.7	1,483	11.6	2,591	8.3
Other Occupations.....	2,764	17.4	559	23.4	2,216	17.4	5,539	17.8
Without Occupation.....	2,732	17.2	497	20.8	2,587	20.3	5,816	18.7
By Death or Disability.....	197	1.3	25	1.2	166	1.3	388	1.6
Unknown.....	1,831	11.5	92	3.8	2,867	22.5	4,790	15.4
Totals.....	15,902	.....	2,385	.....	12,722	.....	31,009	.....

TABLE 31—ANNUAL DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATION RESULTS, 1938

(a) Statement showing Number of Pupils Recommended for Standing in Grade IX
and Lower School Subjects, June 1938, under the provisions of Circular No. 84, 1938.

Number of Pupils Granted Standing by Subjects

English Grammar.....	7,306
Geography (Social Studies).....	11,355
Art.....	11,396
Physiography.....	7,919
British History (Social Studies).....	10,885
Arithmetic (Mathematics).....	11,471
Botany (General Science).....	6,454
Zoology.....	3,605
Agriculture (First Year) (Agricultural Science).....	4,345
Agriculture (Second Year).....	2,455
French Grammar (For French-speaking pupils).....	527
Total.....	77,718

Number of Schools Reporting Pupils

Public School Fifth Classes.....	962
Roman Catholic Separate School Fifth Classes.....	187
Secondary Schools.....	411
Private Schools authorized to recommend pupils.....	28
Total.....	1,588
Total Number of Candidates.....	21,823

Circular No. 84.

MEMORANDUM

To Principals of Collegiate Institutes, High, Continuation and Vocational Schools, and Fifth
Classes of the Public and Separate Schools.Notice is hereby given that the Lower School examinations are abolished, and former regu-
lations relating to them are cancelled. Hereafter, Lower School standing will be granted to pupils
under the following conditions:

- (1) that the principals and teachers certify that these pupils have completed satis-
factorily the prescribed courses of study of Grade IX and of the second form of the
Lower School, which fulfil the Lower School requirements for admission to Normal,
- (2) that the pupils have passed the tests given by the teachers concerned.
- (3) that the inspectors report favourably upon the teaching and organization of the
classes in which these pupils are enrolled.

In June, principals will forward to the Department of Education upon a form supplied by the
Department the names of students who are planning to attend the Normal Schools, and who are
recommended for standing.

Toronto, May 25th, 1938.

(b) June Middle School

Subjects	Number of Candidates	Candidates Recommended		Candidates Writing			Aegrotat	Appeals		Total Number Successful	Per Cent.	
		Total Number	Per cent. Recommended	Total Number	Number Passing	Per cent. Passing		Total Number	Number Sustained		1938	1937
English Composition.....	16,895	3,865	22.88	12,982	6,973	53.71	48	131	39	10,925	64.66	58.91
English Literature.....	15,162	4,042	30.62	10,483	5,713	54.50	37	88	16	10,408	68.65	70.54
Canadian History.....	17,987	5,579	31.02	12,382	5,751	46.45	26	171	35	11,391	63.33	68.45
Ancient History.....	13,252	4,545	34.30	8,680	4,506	51.91	27	138	34	9,112	68.76	79.15
Algebra.....	15,649	5,208	33.28	10,411	6,919	66.46	30	73	9	12,166	77.74	80.18
Geometry.....	13,889	4,761	34.28	9,092	5,161	56.76	36	105	34	9,992	71.95	71.24
Physics.....	12,596	4,286	34.03	8,273	5,015	60.62	37	91	31	9,369	74.38	80.70
Chemistry.....	11,514	3,836	33.32	7,642	4,346	56.78	36	69	9	9,061	78.70	84.46
Latin Authors.....	10,055	3,379	33.61	6,635	4,346	65.50	41	82	36	7,802	77.59	76.81
Latin Composition.....	10,558	3,433	32.52	7,089	4,661	65.94	56	87	18	8,168	77.36	74.90
French Authors.....	11,224	4,016	35.78	7,162	6,113	85.31	46	62	13	8,453	75.31	80.64
French Composition.....	11,492	3,054	26.58	8,394	5,132	61.14	44	85	24	8,254	71.82	75.58
German Authors.....	1,085	698	64.33	384	251	65.36	3	7	2	954	87.93	94.81
German Composition.....	1,097	498	45.40	595	335	56.30	4	3	.....	837	76.30	88.52
Special French Literature.....	414	54	13.04	358	239	66.76	2	4	2	297	71.74	64.00
Special French Composition.....	405	35	8.64	367	255	69.48	3	9	3	296	73.09	67.60
Greek Authors.....	51	30	58.82	21	13	61.90	.....	.....	.....	43	84.31	94.92
Greek Accidence.....	53	24	45.28	29	20	68.96	.....	.....	.....	44	83.02	91.53
Spanish Authors.....	103	39	37.86	64	47	73.44	.....	.....	.....	86	83.50	72.00
Spanish Composition.....	118	19	16.10	99	66	66.67	.....	1	.....	85	72.03	68.18
Italian Authors.....	3	.....	.....	3	3	100.00	.....	.....	.....	3	100.00	37.50
Italian Composition.....	3	.....	.....	3	3	100.00	.....	.....	.....	3	100.00	25.00
Agriculture I.....	2,099	851	40.54	1,239	933	75.30	9	7	3	1,796	85.56	80.04
Agriculture II.....	1,661	604	36.36	1,044	811	77.69	13	5	1	1,429	86.03	86.68
Music.....	42	25	59.52	17	15	88.24	.....	.....	.....	40	95.24	95.24
Technical Arithmetic.....	267	99	37.08	168	71	42.26	.....	1	.....	170	63.67	66.91
Household Science I.....	94	51	54.26	43	29	67.44	.....	.....	.....	80	85.11	91.89
Household Science II.....	63	21	33.33	42	28	66.67	.....	1	.....	49	77.78	74.47
Special Arithmetic.....	6	1	16.67	5	4	80.00	.....	.....	.....	5	81.25	87.50
Special Zoology.....	9	2	22.22	7	5	71.43	.....	.....	.....	7	77.78	63.64
Commercial Physics.....	22	21	95.45	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	95.45	78.57
Commercial Chemistry.....	16	14	87.50	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	87.50	86.67
Commercial Geography.....	29	21	72.41	8	5	62.50	.....	.....	.....	26	89.66	88.00
Business Arithmetic.....	21	16	76.19	5	3	60.00	.....	.....	.....	19	90.48	62.90
Totals.....	167,934	53,727	31.99	113,709	66,871	58.81	498	1,220	309	121,405	72.29	74.90

Total Number of Candidates..... 35,745

Total Number of Centres..... 509

(c) June Upper School

Subjects	Number of Candidates	Candidates Recommended		Candidates Writing			Aegrotat	Appeals			Total Number Successful	Per Cent.	
		Total Number	Per cent. Recommended	Total Number	Number Passing	Per cent. Passing		Total Number	Number Sust'd.	Number Granted M. S. Standing		1938	1937
English Composition.....	10,762	2,508	23.30	8,256	5,607	68.16	28	104	26	15	8,169	75.91	68.18
English Literature.....	9,326	2,793	29.95	6,511	3,058	46.97	22	170	28	20	5,901	63.27	69.58
Modern History.....	4,553	1,406	30.88	3,132	2,635	52.20	15	128	37	.....	3,093	67.93	72.04
Algebra.....	5,296	1,600	30.21	3,686	2,379	64.54	2	69	25	3	4,014	75.79	67.70
Geometry.....	5,605	1,784	31.83	3,803	2,456	64.58	15	74	14	4	4,272	76.22	90.29
Trigonometry.....	6,682	2,484	37.17	4,177	2,508	60.04	21	56	7	.....	5,020	75.13	77.66
Botany.....	2,522	848	33.66	1,668	964	57.79	5	44	15	.....	1,832	72.64	78.98
Zoology.....	2,609	990	37.95	1,610	1,030	63.98	9	38	13	.....	2,042	78.27	75.49
Physics.....	3,330	1,112	33.39	2,205	1,635	74.15	13	36	15	.....	2,775	83.34	70.80
Chemistry.....	3,646	1,149	31.51	2,483	1,565	63.03	6	45	14	.....	2,742	75.21	85.65
Latin Authors.....	2,934	983	33.50	1,943	931	47.92	16	71	27	1	1,949	66.43	68.51
Latin Composition.....	2,905	778	26.78	2,115	1,234	58.35	7	60	16	3	2,040	70.22	72.45
French Authors.....	6,639	2,259	34.03	4,350	3,181	73.13	33	112	38	6	5,508	82.96	77.80
French Composition.....	6,552	1,703	25.99	4,823	3,096	64.19	64	157	60	8	4,885	74.56	77.73
German Authors.....	583	315	54.03	266	241	90.60	2	2	.....	.....	558	95.71	90.21
German Composition.....	608	251	41.28	354	282	79.66	3	6	1	.....	537	88.32	80.73
Greek Authors.....	34	11	32.35	23	20	86.96	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	91.18	92.00
Greek Composition.....	38	12	31.58	26	22	84.62	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	89.47	86.27
Spanish Authors.....	47	19	40.43	28	18	64.29	1	1	.....	.....	37	78.72	90.38
Spanish Composition.....	47	15	31.91	32	27	84.38	.....	1	.....	1	42	89.36	92.16
Special French Literature.....	175	11	6.29	164	95	57.93	2	7	1	1	107	61.14	59.42
Special French Composition.....	258	13	5.04	245	132	53.88	.....	7	3	1	148	57.36	53.65
Italian Authors.....	10	.....	.....	10	9	90.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	90.00	88.89
Italian Composition.....	10	.....	.....	10	9	90.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	90.00	88.89
History of Commerce.....	20	16	80.00	4	2	50.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	90.00	77.78
Totals.....	75,191	23,060	30.67	51,894	32,136	61.93	236	1,188	340	67	55,772	74.17	73.89

Total Number of Candidates..... 19,281

Total Number of Centres..... 480

(d) August Middle School

Subjects	Number of Candidates	Number Passing	Per cent. Passing	Appeals		Total Number Successful	Per Cent.	
				Total Number	Number Sustained		1938	1937
English Composition.....	12	10	83.33	1	.....	10	83.33	79.31
English Literature.....	12	7	58.33	1	.....	7	58.33	62.96
Canadian History.....	38	20	52.63	1	.....	20	52.63	58.97
Ancient History.....	17	8	47.06	1	.....	8	47.06	64.29
Algebra.....	16	9	56.25	1	.....	9	56.25	67.86
Geometry.....	25	16	64.00	1	1	17	68.00	64.29
Physics.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chemistry.....	6	6	100.00	.....	.....	6	100.00	.....
Special French Literature.....	6	6	100.00	.....	.....	6	100.00	41.67
Special French Composition.....	7	4	57.14	.....	.....	4	57.14	61.54
Totals and Averages.....	139	86	61.87	6	1	87	62.59	64.22

Total Number of Candidates..... 91

Total Number of Centres..... 7

(e) August Upper School

Subjects	Number of Candidates	Number Writing	Number Passing	Percentage Passing	Aegrotat	Appeals		Total Number Successful	Per cent.	
						Total Number	Number Sustained		1938	1937
English Composition.....	209	209	140	66.99	1	9	.....	141	67.47	64.25
English Literature.....	151	151	108	71.52	1	10	9	118	78.15	73.52
Modern History.....	247	247	161	65.18	.....	14	.....	161	65.18	49.58
Algebra.....	194	194	95	48.97	1	18	3	99	51.03	83.59
Geometry.....	224	224	37	16.52	1	13	3	41	18.30	47.73
Trigonometry.....	257	257	119	42.41	3	21	4	126	49.02	75.19
Botany.....	169	169	129	76.33	.....	3	.....	129	76.33	80.43
Zoology.....	163	163	117	71.77	1	6	2	120	73.62	76.17
Physics.....	58	58	39	67.24	.....	2	1	40	68.97	60.21
Chemistry.....	77	77	64	83.12	.....	4	.....	64	83.25	64.77
Latin Authors.....	23	23	14	60.87	.....	2	.....	14	60.87	51.61
Latin Composition.....	22	22	12	54.54	.....	.....	.....	12	54.54	48.84
French Authors.....	73	73	53	72.60	.....	6	3	56	76.71	52.63
French Composition.....	83	83	59	71.08	.....	4	2	61	73.46	65.52
German Authors.....	1	1	1	100.00	.....	.....	.....	1	100.00	100.00
German Composition.....	2	2	2	100.00	.....	.....	.....	2	100.00	50.00
Special French Literature.....	83	83	55	66.26	.....	3	1	56	67.47	79.66
Special French Composition.....	71	71	54	76.06	.....	2	.....	54	76.06	79.63
Totals and Averages.....	2,107	2,107	1,267	60.13	8	117	28	1,295	61.46	67.28

Total Number of Candidates..... 1,381

Total Number of Centres..... 17

THE SECONDARY
TABLE 32—SALARY RANGE, SECONDARY

Range	Continuation Schools						High Schools					
	P.	M.A.	F.A.	Total	Group Total	Group Percentage	P.	M.A.	F.A.	Total	Group Total	Group Percentage
\$5,000.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$4,900-\$4,999.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$4,800-\$4,899.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$4,700-\$4,799.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$4,600-\$4,699.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$4,500-\$4,599.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.10
\$4,400-\$4,499.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$4,300-\$4,399.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
\$4,200-\$4,299.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$4,100-\$4,199.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$4,000-\$4,099.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$3,900-\$3,999.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
\$3,800-\$3,899.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
\$3,700-\$3,799.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	10	.98
\$3,600-\$3,699.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....
\$3,500-\$3,599.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....
\$3,400-\$3,499.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
\$3,300-\$3,399.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....
\$3,200-\$3,299.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	19	1.86
\$3,100-\$3,199.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....
\$3,000-\$3,099.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	10	.....	.....
\$2,900-\$2,999.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
\$2,800-\$2,899.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	10	1	.....	11	.....	.....
\$2,700-\$2,799.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.42	13	.....	2	15	60	5.88
\$2,600-\$2,699.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	2	.....	10	.....	.....
\$2,500-\$2,599.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	15	3	1	19	.....	.....
\$2,400-\$2,499.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	12	4	1	17	.....	.....
\$2,300-\$2,399.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	13	12	14	39	.....	.....
\$2,200-\$2,299.....	1	.....	.....	1	11	2.28	13	11	9	33	176	17.25
\$2,100-\$2,199.....	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	11	11	18	40	.....	.....
\$2,000-\$2,099.....	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	10	17	20	47	.....	.....
\$1,900-\$1,999.....	5	.....	1	6	.....	.....	2	32	37	71	.....	.....
\$1,800-\$1,899.....	13	.....	1	14	.....	.....	7	31	54	92	.....	.....
\$1,700-\$1,799.....	16	1	1	18	97	20.12	2	29	61	92	506	49.62
\$1,600-\$1,699.....	23	1	.....	24	.....	.....	1	35	80	116	.....	.....
\$1,500-\$1,599.....	28	4	3	35	.....	.....	3	53	79	135	.....	.....
\$1,400-\$1,499.....	28	4	1	33	.....	.....	1	32	71	104	.....	.....
\$1,300-\$1,399.....	20	9	11	40	.....	.....	.....	15	44	59	.....	.....
\$1,200-\$1,299.....	36	11	19	66	300	62.24	.....	12	36	48	245	24.02
\$1,100-\$1,199.....	8	19	31	58	.....	.....	.....	6	17	23	.....	.....
\$1,000-\$1,099.....	10	25	68	103	.....	.....	.....	3	8	11	.....	.....
\$900-\$999.....	2	14	31	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
\$800-\$899.....	4	6	6	16	72	14.94	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.29
\$700-\$799.....	.....	3	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....
Below \$700.....	.....	1	4	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Teachers.....	206	98	178	482	.....	.....	156	309	555	1,020	.....	.....
Median Salary.....	\$1,400	\$1,100	\$1,000	\$1,200	.....	.....	\$2,500	\$1,650	\$1,600	\$1,700	.....	.....
Average Salary.....	\$1,468	\$1,098	\$1,061	\$1,243	.....	.....	\$2,535	\$1,709	\$1,616	\$1,784	.....	.....
Increase in Average over last year.....	\$41	\$18	\$30	\$30	.....	.....	\$43	\$41	\$34	\$35	.....	.....

P.—Principal.

M.A.—Male Assistant.

F.A.—Female Assistant.

SCHOOLS

SCHOOL FULL-TIME TEACHERS, 1937-38

Collegiate Institutes						Vocational Schools*						All Schools		
P.	M.A.	F.A.	Total	Group Total	Group Percentage	P.	M.A.	F.A.	Total	Group Total	Group Percentage	Total Teachers	Group Total	Group Percentage
2	.....	.....	2			1	.....	.....	1			3		
.....		
.....		
6	.....	.....	6			3	.....	.....	3			9		
1	.....	.....	1	25	1.64	2	.....	.....	2	11	.97	3	37	.89
1	.....	.....	1			.....	.....	.....	.....			1		
4	.....	.....	4			1	.....	.....	1			6		
6	.....	.....	6			1	1	.....	2			8		
2	.....	.....	2			2	.....	.....	2			4		
3	.....	.....	3			.....	.....	.....	.....			3		
4	.....	.....	4			.....	.....	.....	.....			4		
4	.....	.....	4			2	1	.....	3			9		
5	10	.....	15	159	10.45	.....	5	.....	5	108	9.50	22	277	6.66
3	34	15	52			1	27	7	35			90		
4	45	35	84			1	47	17	65			152		
2	39	11	52			1	32	8	41			94		
3	19	5	27			3	15	8	26			56		
3	33	7	43	214	14.07	.....	30	9	39	187	16.45	84	420	10.10
6	28	8	42			1	27	2	30			75		
2	41	7	50			.....	40	11	51			111		
1	24	4	29			.....	46	16	62			96		
3	28	25	56			.....	44	18	62			130		
3	44	32	79	278	18.28	.....	37	17	54	306	26.91	148	646	15.53
.....	29	15	44			.....	40	13	53			107		
1	45	24	70			.....	55	20	75			165		
1	31	31	63			.....	16	14	30			111		
.....	38	29	67			.....	42	28	70			177		
.....	27	35	62	376	24.72	.....	41	15	56	296	26.03	152	859	20.65
.....	51	39	90			.....	49	32	81			215		
.....	43	51	94			.....	32	27	59			204		
.....	55	69	124			.....	24	27	51			252		
.....	45	64	109			.....	40	31	71			286		
.....	42	50	92	432	28.40	.....	32	27	59	223	19.61	261	1,258	30.24
.....	38	38	76			.....	17	10	27			243		
.....	8	23	31			.....	1	14	15			216		
.....	7	15	22			.....	1	2	3			162		
.....	2	5	7			.....	.....	1	1			107		
.....	.....	5	5	36	2.37	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.53	119	587	14.10
.....	1	.....	1			.....	1	1	2			84		
.....	1	.....	1			.....	.....	.....	.....			115		
.....	.....	1	1			.....	.....	.....	.....			49		
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.07	.....	.....	.....	.....			16	76	1.83
.....	.....	.....	.....			.....	.....	.....	.....			6		
.....	.....	.....	.....			.....	.....	.....	.....			5		
70	808	643	1,521			19	743	375	1,137			4,160		
\$3,750	\$2,500	\$2,100	\$2,367			\$4,100	\$2,600	\$2,300	\$2,544					
\$3,715	\$2,549	\$2,247	\$2,475			\$4,037	\$2,618	\$2,380	\$2,564					
\$128	\$25	\$44	\$36			\$81	\$84	\$97	\$92					

*Whole-time teachers in Vocational work. Vocational teachers who spend part-time in High School (or Collegiate Institute) and the balance of the in time the Vocational School are shown in the High School (or Collegiate Institute) section.

MODERN COMPOSITE SCHOOLS



KEMPTVILLE HIGH AND PUBLIC SCHOOLS

The corner-stone of this new composite school was laid by Dr. L. J. Simpson, Minister of Education, on December 21st, 1936. Built of fireproof construction throughout, at a cost of \$103,000, it contains five standard classrooms in each of the Public and High Schools, and in addition has a combination gymnasium and assembly hall, with seating capacity of 600, a general science laboratory, a household science room, and a general shop. The Public and High Schools have separate entrances, separate cloak rooms, separate toilets for both schools, separate playgrounds and gardens. With non-glare lighting, heat maintained at even temperature, and well-equipped science rooms, this is one of the most modern schools in Eastern Ontario.



LYNDHURST PUBLIC AND CONTINUATION SCHOOL

A modern school building, erected in 1937, at a cost of \$35,000. It contains two public school classrooms, two high school classrooms, a manual training room, a home economics room, a room for men teachers, and one for the women teachers. The cost of equipment in the home economics room and general shop was \$2,650. The school has accommodation for 125 pupils, and its present enrolment is about 70. Two school buses, at a total monthly cost of \$125 provide transportation from the surrounding school sections. The total cost of the school was spread over twenty years, and debentures were issued for \$20,000.

Pictures Courtesy "Canadian School Journal".

THE CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

TABLE 33—ATTENDANCE, GRADE ENROLMENT, ENROLMENT BY AREAS, 1937-38

SCHOOLS	Grade	ATTENDANCE					GRADE ENROLMENT					ENROLMENT BY AREAS		
		May Enrolment	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance for the Year	Percentage Attendance Efficiency	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	County Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils
<i>In Counties</i>														
Acton.....	A	63	27	36	67	95.84	23	13	11	9	7	43	17	
Agincourt.....	A	112	54	58	111	94.46	41	28	24	13	6	45	67	
Ailsa Craig.....	B	52	23	29	47	93.24	21	14	10	7		21	31	
Allenford.....	B	29	16	13	31	95.73	11	4	12	2		18	9	2
Alton.....	B	27	14	13	23	92.26	14	6	5	2		17	10	
Alvinston.....	A	57	26	31	53	92.20	15	16	15	7	4	24	32	1
Arkona.....	C	16	3	13	15	93.36	7	9				8	6	2
Aultsville.....	B	22	14	8	21	94.42	9	6	5	2		15	6	1
Ayr.....	B	43	20	23	44	95.02	18	8	11	6		19	24	
Bancroft.....	B	49	23	26	51	94.31	18	15	9	7		40	9	
Bath.....	B	39	20	19	37	92.05	12	10	15	2		13	26	
Beachburg.....	B	28	10	18	24	94.54	11	4	6	7		17	11	
Beaverton.....	A	103	40	63	95	93.51	30	22	11	24	16	50	50	3
Beeton.....	B	45	14	31	46	94.44	13	10	11	11		16	29	
Belmont.....	B	55	24	31	51	91.58	19	16	13	7		32	20	3
Bethany.....	C	11	7	4	11	93.74	3	8				5	6	
Blackstock.....	A	41	19	22	39	94.49	11	9	14	7	9	11	30	
Blyth.....	B	39	14	25	37	94.60	8	10	5	7		21	18	
Bobcaygeon.....	A	62	28	34	53	93.13	23	20	12	4	3	40	15	7
Bolton.....	B	34	15	19	36	96.39	16	9	3	6		17	16	1
Bothwell.....	A	51	19	32	50	93.43	14	13	6	10	8	18	18	15
Bowesville.....	C	4		4	3	85.33	4					3	1	
Brooklin.....	B	44	19	25	44	92.10	17	9	15	3		8	35	1
Brownsville.....	B	42	13	29	43	94.69	15	16	3	8		16	19	7
Brussels.....	A	72	35	37	71	97.75	9	24	20	7	12	47	25	
Burgessville.....	B	24	14	10	22	96.12	7	11	5	1		14	10	
Caledon East.....	B	31	15	16	29	91.83	7	8	5	11		13	18	
Cannington.....	B	47	22	25	43	89.27	12	7	12	16		23	23	1
Cardinal.....	A	69	29	40	71	96.08	23	15	14	12	5	55	9	5
Carp.....	A	77	32	45	69	85.98	20	25	18	14		28	49	
Castleton.....	B	27	8	19	25	98.57	5	13	5	4		8	19	
Chalk River.....	B	17	10	7	17	92.31	6	6	5					17
Chatsworth.....	B	26	13	13	26	95.93	6	7	8	5		14	12	
Claremont.....	B	34	12	22	33	94.33	10	9	6	9		20	14	
Clifford.....	B	28	8	20	29	95.96	15	7	4	2		10	7	11
Cobden.....	C	14	6	8	15	95.95	9	5				12	2	
Coldwater.....	B	40	18	22	38	85.16	17	7	7	9		27	13	
Comber.....	A	60	22	38	59	94.75	21	13	11	6	9	30	30	
Consecon.....	B	25	8	17	25	88.66	5	6	8	6		13	12	
Cookstown.....	B	61	27	34	54	90.93	17	20	17	7		43	18	
Cooksville.....	B	38	14	24	38	95.46	17	14	3	4		30	8	
Creemore.....	A	62	25	37	53	95.86	20	15	11	5	11	26	32	4
Cumberland.....	B	24	9	15	24	96.20	9	8	1	6		18	6	
Delaware.....	B	24	9	15	22	91.29	6	6	4	8		15	9	
Delhi.....	B	55	24	31	51	92.04	25	17	7	6		33	21	1
Delta.....	B	30	5	25	30	93.05	12	7	3	3		16	14	
Denbigh.....	B	17	7	10	15	94.02	8	3	3	7		11	6	
Dorchester.....	B	43	11	32	41	94.44	17	8	11	7		23	18	2
Drayton.....	A	62	15	47	64	92.58	14	24	10	14		13	49	
Dresden.....	A	108	33	75	112	94.21	34	45	17	5	7	46	48	14
Drumbo.....	B	26	9	17	24	91.16	11	6	6	3		16	10	
Eganville.....	B	40	18	22	40	95.91	10	13	11	6		32	8	
Eganville (R.C.).....	A	68	30	38	62	94.25	22	15	18	4	9	45	22	1
Elgin.....	A	59	21	38	52	92.47	12	14	13	18	2	19	40	
Elmvale.....	B	62	19	43	60	97.31	25	17	11	9		32	30	
Embro.....	A	41	11	30	42	95.33	11	11	8	3	2	10	11	7
Ennismore.....	B	28	7	21	27	91.08	11	6	8	9		23	18	11
Erin.....	B	52	21	31	53	92.80	22	11	9	10		36	40	
Fenelon Falls.....	A	76	31	45	75	96.65	20	18	18	16	4	12	16	
Feversham.....	B	28	16	12	28	93.66	9	8	3	8		17	14	
Fingal.....	B	31	13	18	33	94.02	11	9	7	4		22	10	
Fitzroy Harbour.....	B	32	21	11	31	95.12	12	4	6	10		8	14	
Flinton.....	B	22	7	15	21	94.09	13	6		3		9	36	4
Florence.....	B	49	22	27	44	93.98	20	13	6	10		6	14	3
Fordwich.....	B	23	11	12	23	93.33	10	4	2	7		12	14	
Forester's Falls.....	B	26	12	14	27	92.11	8	5	7	6		34	7	11
Frankford.....	A	52	29	23	53	94.25	11	19	9	7	5	30	22	1
Grand Valley.....	A	53	18	35	55	95.82	20	12	7	7	7	19		
Haliburton.....	B	19	6	13	17	88.83	5	8	6					
Hallville.....	A	46	18	28	43	92.00	12	10	5	9	10	26	10	10
Harrow.....	A	104	43	61	98	94.13	39	20	16	14	15	48	56	
Hensall.....	B	36	16	20	34	96.00	16	10	6	4		22	13	1
Hepworth.....	B	33	17	16	33	91.52	10	7	5	11		13	10	10
Highgate.....	B	28	18	10	28	96.18	11	10	5	2		14	14	
Holstein.....	B	28	14	14	26	84.69	9	9	7	3		8	20	

THE CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

TABLE 33—ATTENDANCE, GRADE ENROLMENT, ENROLMENT BY AREAS, 1937-38

SCHOOLS	Grade	ATTENDANCE					GRADE ENROLMENT					ENROLMENT BY AREAS		
		May Enrolment	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance for the Year	Percentage Attendance Efficiency	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	County Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils
<i>In Counties</i>														
Honeywood.....	B	18	7	11	17	93.49	5	8	2	3	.....	10	8	.....
Ilderton.....	B	62	24	38	56	90.62	19	23	12	8	.....	22	40	.....
Inglewood.....	B	27	7	20	25	93.40	8	10	5	.....	.....	12	15	.....
Jarvis.....	B	51	23	28	43	93.81	11	20	9	15	.....	24	23	.....
Jockvale.....	C	9	2	7	9	95.00	3	6	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....
Kars.....	B	28	11	17	28	93.97	12	9	3	4	.....	12	15	.....
Kenmore.....	B	27	12	15	26	93.41	9	7	8	3	.....	11	16	.....
Kinburn.....	B	45	17	28	49	95.60	16	13	7	9	.....	11	34	.....
Kinmount.....	B	36	14	22	24	97.65	12	12	4	8	.....	34	.....	.....
Lambeth.....	B	36	13	23	36	97.88	11	8	11	6	.....	15	21	.....
Lanark.....	B	59	22	37	57	95.29	17	19	12	11	.....	30	29	.....
Lansdowne.....	B	34	17	17	35	95.32	11	11	3	9	.....	15	19	.....
Laurel.....	C	18	10	8	17	97.15	9	4	5	.....	.....	7	11	.....
Lefroy.....	B	36	18	18	32	95.71	17	5	5	9	.....	10	26	.....
Lion's Head.....	B	25	8	17	27	95.22	10	7	3	5	.....	15	10	.....
Little Britain.....	B	32	21	11	31	92.33	6	18	4	4	.....	10	22	.....
Lobo.....	B	44	23	21	38	90.40	14	14	5	11	.....	15	29	.....
Long Branch.....	A	214	111	103	209	94.67	71	73	37	23	10	161	53	.....
Lynden.....	B	29	13	16	28	93.55	16	3	4	6	.....	9	20	.....
Lyndhurst.....	B	28	15	13	27	92.45	12	9	4	3	.....	10	2	16
Malakoff.....	B	10	5	5	9	94.48	4	3	3	.....	.....	4	6	.....
Mallorytown.....	B	56	21	35	49	92.43	14	20	11	11	.....	31	25	.....
Manotick.....	B	55	16	39	53	91.86	12	16	11	16	.....	21	34	.....
Melbourne.....	B	37	12	25	35	94.13	14	5	10	8	.....	12	22	3
Merlin.....	A	53	19	34	49	93.93	18	14	12	4	5	22	31	.....
Merrickville.....	B	54	21	33	53	94.66	14	15	13	12	.....	29	14	11
Metcalf.....	B	55	26	29	49	95.01	20	15	10	10	.....	23	32	.....
Millbrook.....	A	74	32	42	75	93.84	20	10	17	13	14	32	42	.....
Milverton.....	A	68	30	38	69	94.97	21	14	10	19	4	41	26	1
Minden.....	B	26	15	11	24	94.49	10	8	6	2	.....	26	.....	.....
Minesing.....	B	16	5	11	14	94.57	4	5	3	4	.....	11	5	.....
Mount Albert.....	B	33	12	21	30	91.38	11	8	7	7	.....	10	16	7
Mount Brydges.....	B	56	15	41	54	93.15	21	13	16	6	.....	22	34	.....
Mount Elgin.....	B	42	17	25	40	94.08	13	15	5	9	.....	17	25	.....
Mount Pleasant.....	B	35	14	21	33	91.47	12	10	6	7	.....	27	6	2
Navan.....	B	32	15	17	27	91.39	10	8	8	6	.....	24	8	.....
New Dundee.....	B	27	10	17	27	96.48	6	11	5	5	.....	11	12	.....
New Hamburg.....	B	71	34	37	71	95.12	30	17	15	9	.....	61	8	.....
North Augusta.....	B	28	8	20	27	91.01	9	12	2	3	.....	4	22	2
North Gower.....	B	46	19	27	45	94.50	18	12	9	7	.....	22	24	.....
Odesa.....	B	31	14	17	30	89.54	10	9	8	4	.....	8	17	6
Oil Springs.....	B	42	11	31	36	92.62	19	16	5	2	.....	25	16	1
Orono.....	A	65	28	37	60	94.03	17	12	17	10	9	32	33	.....
Oterville.....	B	26	10	16	26	89.42	9	10	2	5	.....	13	13	.....
Paincourt.....	B	38	14	24	37	97.77	12	3	17	6	.....	33	4	1
Paisley.....	A	66	24	42	63	94.83	14	17	16	6	13	40	26	.....
Pakenham.....	B	35	13	22	29	93.92	10	13	7	5	.....	25	7	3
Palmerston.....	A	87	32	55	85	98.48	35	22	12	9	9	60	13	14
Pelee Is.....	B	13	8	5	11	94.28	4	6	1	2	.....	13	.....	.....
Pelham.....	A	110	44	66	102	94.33	33	38	20	7	12	20	75	15
Pickering.....	B	54	34	20	50	96.64	18	11	19	6	.....	25	29	.....
Plattsville.....	A	63	29	34	61	95.06	22	11	9	11	10	13	46	7
Port Burwell.....	B	37	8	29	35	92.43	10	12	11	4	.....	26	7	4
Preston.....	A	237	101	136	243	96.63	104	59	42	24	8	205	32	.....
Princeton.....	B	37	17	20	38	91.20	17	10	6	4	.....	20	10	7
Richmond.....	A	79	35	44	74	92.70	20	30	11	12	6	25	54	.....
Ripley.....	A	44	20	24	44	97.27	13	8	8	7	.....	18	26	.....
Rockwood.....	B	53	20	33	54	95.27	21	15	7	10	.....	27	23	3
Rodney.....	B	60	26	34	58	92.42	19	15	12	14	.....	39	20	1
Russell.....	B	75	39	36	59	89.18	16	18	12	20	.....	56	11	8
St. George.....	A	54	22	32	56	94.90	15	15	11	4	9	38	7	9
Schomberg.....	B	51	25	26	51	93.97	18	19	7	7	.....	17	18	16
Scotland.....	B	23	7	16	24	89.34	8	8	6	1	.....	12	5	6
Seeley's Bay.....	B	32	18	14	32	94.49	12	4	11	5	.....	18	10	4
Selkirk.....	B	32	14	18	29	93.71	11	16	4	1	.....	12	20	.....
Severn Bridge.....	B	30	9	21	30	91.09	8	9	10	3	.....	4	10	16
Singhampton.....	B	27	9	18	23	91.93	11	5	4	7	.....	14	4	9
Southampton.....	B	45	17	28	43	94.96	15	9	8	13	.....	42	3	.....
South Mountain.....	B	56	28	28	54	95.22	19	17	14	6	.....	22	30	4
Sparta.....	B	21	7	14	21	95.16	9	6	3	3	.....	11	10	.....
Spencerville.....	A	50	28	22	44	89.29	17	13	8	12	.....	25	25	.....
Springfield.....	B	44	18	26	43	91.51	20	7	4	13	.....	18	26	.....
Stayner.....	A	59	22	37	57	94.78	16	13	14	14	2	32	27	.....
Stella.....	B	14	3	11	13	86.47	6	3	1	4	.....	4	10	.....
Stevensville.....	A	37	18	19	37	94.54	12	10	7	5	3	25	12	.....

THE CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

TABLE 33—ATTENDANCE, GRADE ENROLMENT, ENROLMENT BY AREAS, 1937-38

SCHOOLS	Grade	ATTENDANCE					GRADE ENROLMENT					ENROLMENT BY AREAS		
		May Enrolment	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance for the Year	Percentage Attendance Efficiency	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	County Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils
<i>In Counties</i>														
Stouffville.....	A	97	46	51	93	94.83	36	18	22	9	12	40	50	7
Sunderland.....	B	55	19	36	54	80.01	24	11	10	10	.....	25	30	.....
Sutton West.....	A	89	35	54	90	93.48	34	18	11	21	5	57	31	1
Tamworth.....	B	76	36	40	69	91.68	23	18	12	15	8	28	38	10
Tara.....	A	43	18	25	40	94.77	13	11	9	10	.....	16	19	8
Tavistock.....	B	57	28	29	51	95.80	22	11	13	11	.....	34	10	13
Teeswater.....	A	61	33	28	61	93.33	21	14	9	6	11	38	23	.....
Thamesford.....	B	61	24	37	56	94.94	18	19	16	8	.....	29	30	2
Thamesville.....	A	62	21	41	64	95.77	29	17	9	7	.....	33	29	.....
Thedford.....	B	18	5	13	18	90.46	6	7	2	3	.....	6	12	.....
Thornbury.....	A	109	45	64	105	94.73	37	17	26	16	13	45	64	.....
Thornedale.....	B	37	23	14	35	94.54	13	13	8	3	.....	17	19	1
Thornton.....	B	35	13	22	28	78.80	9	9	8	8	.....	21	14	.....
Tiverton.....	B	16	4	12	18	95.48	6	1	5	4	.....	8	8	.....
Tottenham.....	B	62	21	41	51	93.15	14	18	12	18	.....	24	26	12
Wales.....	B	36	17	19	34	92.10	13	5	11	7	.....	5	31	.....
Warkworth.....	A	43	13	30	44	96.05	16	11	5	6	5	21	22	.....
Wellesley.....	B	14	6	8	13	94.11	9	2	1	2	.....	12	2	.....
Wellington.....	A	78	30	48	77	92.14	23	19	13	15	8	62	16	.....
West Lorne.....	B	43	11	32	39	91.13	16	7	9	11	.....	32	11	.....
Westmeath.....	B	23	7	16	20	85.97	11	7	2	3	.....	23	.....	5
Westport.....	B	46	16	30	44	94.14	16	9	10	11	.....	33	8	5
Westport (R.C.).....	B	40	12	28	37	96.10	14	17	4	5	.....	20	8	12
Wheatley.....	A	71	35	36	72	93.68	25	22	14	9	1	38	24	9
Wilberforce.....	C	12	8	4	10	92.57	3	4	3	2	.....	12	.....	.....
Wolfe Is.....	C	15	7	8	15	94.03	9	6	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....
Woodville.....	B	52	25	27	52	97.37	12	19	8	13	.....	23	28	.....
Wooler.....	B	60	28	32	57	94.04	23	15	13	9	.....	13	47	.....
Wroxeter.....	B	29	10	19	29	95.91	10	7	5	7	.....	10	19	.....
Wyoming.....	B	28	10	18	27	93.30	8	9	6	5	.....	16	12	.....
Totals.....		8,272	3,453	4,819	7,851	93.52	2,787	2,230	1,587	1,324	344	4,289	3,551	432
<i>In Districts</i>														
Blind River.....	A	67	32	35	66	93.25	20	19	14	9	5	63	4	.....
Bruce Mines.....	B	38	18	20	37	96.05	17	9	5	7	.....	24	14	.....
Burk's Falls.....	A	57	25	32	55	96.66	24	8	12	7	6	37	19	1
Coniston.....	B	57	24	33	55	94.47	22	15	13	7	.....	55	2	.....
Emo.....	B	24	11	13	23	89.36	3	11	6	4	.....	17	7	.....
Espanola.....	A	67	25	42	67	93.69	27	21	5	10	4	56	11	.....
Fraserdale.....	C	9	2	7	9	97.72	4	3	1	1	.....	9	.....	.....
Hornepayne.....	B	35	11	24	31	91.82	17	8	10	.....	.....	33	2	.....
Little Crescent.....	B	33	12	21	32	91.76	14	7	5	7	.....	31	2	.....
MacTier.....	B	45	15	30	35	93.35	10	12	10	3	.....	45	.....	.....
Manitowaning.....	B	13	3	10	11	87.58	4	6	1	2	.....	8	5	.....
Massey.....	B	27	13	14	26	91.67	8	5	8	6	.....	21	6	.....
Milford Bay.....	B	18	11	7	15	91.22	9	2	3	4	.....	18	.....	.....
Mindemoya.....	B	25	9	16	24	93.11	10	5	3	7	.....	19	6	.....
Nipigon.....	B	24	16	8	20	95.47	11	9	2	2	.....	23	1	.....
Port Carling.....	B	30	16	14	25	92.95	14	11	3	2	.....	19	11	.....
Powassan.....	B	61	20	41	62	86.60	17	17	14	13	.....	33	28	.....
Red Lake.....	C	8	6	2	8	94.42	3	1	3	1	.....	8	.....	.....
Richard's Landing	B	25	16	9	19	91.02	9	3	6	7	.....	25	.....	.....
Schreiber.....	A	74	38	36	76	93.00	22	18	22	8	4	73	.....	1
Sioux Lookout.....	A	106	49	57	108	89.71	33	36	13	20	4	104	2	.....
Smooth Rock Falls	B	32	21	11	31	98.69	15	8	4	5	.....	26	6	.....
South River.....	B	36	13	23	37	97.38	14	7	9	6	.....	33	3	.....
Sprucedale.....	C	10	5	5	9	82.95	4	2	4	.....	.....	7	3	.....
Sundridge.....	B	39	17	22	35	88.90	9	11	9	10	.....	33	6	.....
White River.....	C	19	12	7	18	97.90	8	6	5	.....	.....	19	.....	.....
Totals.....		979	440	539	923	92.61	358	260	190	148	23	839	138	2
Grand Totals.....		9,251	3,893	5,358	8,774	93.42	3,145	2,490	1,777	1,472	367	5,128	3,689	434
Increases for year.....		316	143	173	184	1.48	202	81	68	.....	.....	156	135	25
Decreases for year.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	14	.....	.....	.....
Percentages.....		.....	42.08	57.92	94.84	.....	34.00	26.92	19.21	15.91	3.96	55.43	39.88	4.69

THE CONTINUATION SCHOOLS
TABLE 34—AGE-GRADE DISTRIBUTION, MAY, 1938

		11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years and over	Totals	Grade Totals
GRADE IX.....	Boys	2	51	277	482	391	147	51	5	3	.....	.....	1,409	3,145
	Girls	5	79	431	681	393	115	25	7	.....	.....	.....	1,736	
GRADE X.....	Boys	.....	4	36	208	412	246	106	30	4	.....	.....	1,046	2,490
	Girls	.....	2	57	355	531	336	123	32	8	.....	.....	1,444	
GRADE XI.....	Boys	.....	.....	3	39	173	267	153	58	12	3	3	711	1,777
	Girls	.....	.....	4	70	300	403	209	55	12	7	6	1,066	
GRADE XII.....	Boys	.....	.....	.....	3	29	142	218	135	44	12	5	588	1,472
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	3	63	237	327	161	68	22	3	884	
GRADE XIII.....	Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	45	40	25	17	6	139	367
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	22	65	73	45	14	6	228	
TOTALS BY SEXES.....	Boys	2	55	316	732	1,006	807	573	268	88	32	14	3,893	
	Girls	5	81	492	1,109	1,290	1,113	749	328	133	43	15	5,358	
GRAND TOTALS.....	.....	7	136	808	1,841	2,296	1,920	1,322	596	221	75	29	9,251	

THE CONTINUATION SCHOOLS
TABLE 35—FINANCIAL STATISTICS, 1937

Schools	Average Daily Attend- ance (A)	Major Sources of Receipts				Disbursements		Cost per Pupil—Day (in cents)		Debture (H) Indebtedness
		Legislative Grants	County Grant	Township Grant	School District Levy (B)	Current	Capital	Current	Capital	Total
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$			\$
Acton.....	72	919	2,907	.....	2,875	4,926	2,247	35.5	16.2	51.7
Agincourt.....	106	1,005	.....	.....	9,332	8,147	2,198	40.8	11.0	51.8
Ailsa Craig.....	49	1,099	650	.....	1,997	3,661	697	42.3	8.0	50.3
Allenford.....	32	833	2,084	521	655	2,744	655	50.1	12.0	62.1
Alton.....	22	870	691	.....	567	2,965	567	65.7	12.6	78.3
Alvinston.....	51	912	2,939	.....	1,321	4,279	914	45.4	9.7	55.1
Arkona.....	17	214	353	.....	570	1,255	.....	36.9	.....	36.9
Aultsville.....	19	852	1,053	680	473	2,889	.....	82.6	.....	82.6
Ayr.....	92	1,034	1,247	.....	1,555	3,837	.....	44.7	.....	44.7
Bath.....	38	906	1,190	.....	500	2,976	.....	41.2	.....	41.2
Beachburg.....	22	769	.....	800	1,955	2,923	1,005	63.9	22.0	85.9
Beaverton.....	94	970	1,452	.....	3,728	5,730	430	33.0	2.5	35.5
Beeton.....	45	893	757	.....	2,194	3,402	654	41.4	8.0	49.4
Belmont.....	40	880	.....	.....	2,200	3,225	.....	34.1	.....	34.1
Bethany.....	12	185	1,470	400	.....	1,319	.....	58.8	.....	58.8
Blackstock.....	43	904	3,441	.....	1,120	4,729	669	58.9	8.3	67.2
Blyth.....	32	881	1,084	.....	1,511	2,931	876	48.6	14.5	63.1
Bobcaygeon.....	46	869	1,516	.....	3,022	4,547	1,203	52.8	14.0	66.8
Bolton.....	26	888	1,425	428	1,200	3,173	1,088	69.0	23.7	92.7
Bothwell.....	47	950	1,156	.....	1,763	4,533	113	53.7	1.3	55.0
Bowesville.....	4	123	123	480	427	1,114	.....	125.4	.....	125.4
Brooklin.....	44	937	1,303	800	1,376	3,366	1,376	41.3	16.9	58.2
Brownsville.....	39	942	.....	400	708	3,579	.....	50.1	.....	50.1
Brussels.....	76	906	1,657	.....	150	4,934	.....	36.0	.....	36.0
Burgessville.....	23	811	2,110	.....	1,882	3,193	1,605	71.1	35.8	106.9
Caledon East.....	33	856	1,273	.....	677	2,913	677	48.9	11.4	60.3
Cannington.....	46	896	77	46	545	3,322	637	27.3	5.2	32.5
Cardinal.....	66	874	798	.....	503	4,673	2,180	38.3	17.9	56.2
Carp.....	78	896	1,746	1,120	944	4,773	944	31.1	6.1	37.2
Castleton.....	24	882	1,974	700	991	2,878	1,864	63.6	41.3	104.9
Chalk River.....	90	730	.....	380	1,250	2,403	.....	42.3	.....	42.3
Chatsworth.....	24	755	1,347	.....	1,095	3,402	.....	71.1	.....	71.1
Claremont.....	31	784	.....	.....	1,951	2,655	1,651	43.7	28.4	72.1
Clifford.....	27	753	691	633	784	2,730	784	54.1	15.5	69.6
Cobden.....	18	361	727	.....	699	1,824	.....	54.2	.....	54.2
Coldwater.....	37	898	689	550	.....	3,341	.....	45.6	.....	45.6

THE CONTINUATION SCHOOLS
TABLE 35—FINANCIAL STATISTICS, 1937

Schools	Average Daily Attend- ance (A)	Major Sources of Receipts				Disbursements		Cost per Pupil-Day (in cents)			Debiture (H) Indebtedness
		Legislative Grants	County Grant	Township Grant	School District Levy (B)	Current	Capital	Current	Capital	Total	
<i>In Counties</i>		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$			\$
Comber.....	67	917	2,364	1,050	1,308	5,127	1,308	38.9	9.9	48.8	10,462
Consecon.....	27	635	.....	480	c878	1,994	.....	39.0	.....	39.0	.....
Cookstown.....	46	808	.....	.....	2,166	3,016	.....	35.0	.....	35.0	.....
Cooksville.....	38	905	1,295	800	1,478	5,040	980	72.4	14.1	86.5	4,305
Greemore.....	53	919	2,230	.....	1,840	4,516	712	47.8	7.5	55.3	6,669
Cumberland.....	22	593	.....	720	149	2,040	149	48.4	3.5	51.9	2,555
Delaware.....	22	750	725	800	.....	2,651	.....	107.1	.....	107.1	.....
Delhi.....	48	866	1,425	.....	2,549	3,425	2,549	37.4	27.8	65.2	.....
Delta.....	29	790	972	.....	1,406	3,354	.....	56.7	.....	56.7	.....
Denbigh.....	16	575	363	315	498	1,809	253	61.2	8.5	69.7	8,600
Dorchester.....	36	768	.....	400	1,668	2,750	1,674	39.0	23.7	62.7	10,606
Drayton.....	60	1,643	2,963	.....	1,423	6,232	.....	55.8	.....	55.8	.....
Dresden.....	123	898	3,540	.....	2,682	6,789	585	31.1	2.6	33.7	5,487
Drumbo.....	26	1,013	809	.....	2,000	3,982	.....	80.0	.....	80.0	.....
Eganville.....	36	908	688	.....	783	3,982	.....	56.4	.....	56.4	.....
Eganville R.C.....	58	760	516	.....	616	3,385	.....	31.2	.....	31.2	.....
Elgin.....	58	916	3,201	.....	1,445	4,744	1,445	45.7	13.9	59.6	6,257
Elmvale.....	50	914	1,347	800	1,020	4,078	44.6	.....	.....	44.6	.....
Embro.....	46	995	.....	.....	4,768	4,761	1,043	55.6	12.1	67.7	10,325
Enismore.....	28	697	1,096	977	.....	2,420	.....	45.8	.....	45.8	.....
Erin.....	43	916	1,514	.....	3,756	3,788	1,565	49.3	20.3	69.6	12,340
Fenelon Falls.....	71	920	4,186	.....	4,634	6,702	3,119	49.8	23.2	73.0	29,972
Feversham.....	25	747	1,503	800	.....	2,677	548	57.6	11.8	69.4	3,288
Fingal.....	29	752	934	.....	.....	2,695	.....	51.4	.....	51.4	.....
Fitzroy Harbour.....	24	843	113	750	.....	2,815	.....	62.3	.....	62.3	.....
Flinton.....	18	539	675	127	.....	1,851	.....	55.3	.....	55.3	.....
Florence.....	44	2,531	1,601	.....	.....	3,358	.....	45.1	.....	45.1	22,000
Fordwich.....	20	867	3,565	780	.....	2,942	722	82.1	20.1	102.2	4,179
Forester's Falls.....	27	584	267	480	.....	2,259	.....	40.4	.....	40.4	.....
Frankford.....	62	957	1,767	.....	700	4,599	2,064	38.8	17.4	56.2	in P.S.
Grand Valley.....	51	904	1,747	.....	1,954	4,909	.....	51.5	.....	51.5	.....
Halliburton.....	18	1,605	506	975	.....	2,122	772	60.8	22.1	82.9	3,539
Hallville.....	44	1,621	556	960	3,197	5,883	1,461	73.1	18.2	91.3	6,088
Harrow.....	80	824	6,419	.....	4,105	6,402	1,605	40.6	10.2	50.8	14,198
Hensall.....	33	878	1,735	.....	1,728	3,325	1,292	57.8	22.4	80.2	4,300
Hepworth.....	33	786	2,642	.....	305	3,266	305	51.9	4.8	56.7	9,437
Highgate.....	33	842	1,610	.....	963	3,117	963	47.7	14.7	62.4	6,227

THE CONTINUATION SCHOOLS
TABLE 35—FINANCIAL STATISTICS, 1937

Schools	Average Daily Attend- ance (A)	Major Sources of Receipts				Disbursements		Cost per Pupil-Day (in cents)		Debiture (H) Indebtedness	
		Legislative Grants	County Grant	Township Grant	School District Levy (B)	Current	Capital	Current	Capital		Total
In Counties											
Holstein.....	21	868	1,311	800	\$ 585	\$ 2,979	\$ 585	74.1	14.6	88.7	\$ 10,538
Honeywood.....	20	781	1,348		1,224	2,517	841	69.6	23.4	93.0	7,319
Illderton.....	52	928			798	2,759		27.6		27.6	
Ingleswood.....	28	643	1,652		832	2,772	932	50.5	17.0	67.5	7,024
Jarvis.....	55	799	1,413		911	3,373	1,618	40.5	19.4	59.9	22,168
Jockvale.....	12	414	136	450	352	1,370		56.7		56.7	
Kars.....	31	815				2,713		47.2		47.2	
Kenmore.....	25	878	598		551	3,531		74.9		74.9	
Kinburn.....	45	894	1,752	900		3,985	225	47.0	2.7	49.7	8,686
Kinmount.....	25	511	73	400	128	1,564		33.5		33.5	
Lambeth.....	39	798			1,264	3,822		54.8		54.8	
Lanark.....	56	896	1,088		275	3,102		28.9		28.9	
Lansdowne.....	35	841	1,223	680	38	3,521		52.8		52.8	
Laurel.....	13	98	737	480	41	1,279		49.7		49.7	
Lefroy.....	23	672	846	1,000	401	2,928	401	62.9	8.6	71.5	2,852
Lion's Head.....	28	757	1,892		737	2,533	682	47.8	12.9	60.7	7,080
Little Britain.....	35	898	2,043	800	1,407	3,463	1,805	54.4	28.4	82.8	19,860
Lobo.....	34	968	1,432		802	4,159		56.4		56.4	
Long Branch.....	226	915	9,775		8,006	14,245	4,472	38.8	12.2	51.0	47,894
Lynden.....	25	882	1,718	833	963	3,075	963	62.7	20.0	82.7	15,412
Lyndhurst.....	25	906	1,438	680		3,423		73.6		73.6	
Malakoff.....	8	519		540		1,834		91.0		91.0	
Mallorytown.....	53	915	2,292		1,308	3,936	1,308	38.4	12.7	51.1	3,923
Manotick.....	53	849	1,338		1,038	3,505	830	34.8	8.2	43.0	1,812
Melbourne.....	34	1,080	824		699	3,573		56.9		56.9	
Merlin.....	54	874	800		704	4,398		43.6		43.6	
Merrickville.....	55	1,014	3,322		533	3,789	533	37.4	5.3	42.7	6,230
Metcalfe.....	48	855			1,509	2,752		30.4		30.4	
Millbrook.....	74	918	4,741		1,464	4,966	2,581	35.6	18.5	54.1	23,686
Millverton.....	73	922			4,933	5,923	2,236	44.9	17.0	61.9	24,601
Minden.....	23	927	3,422	100	769	1,785		42.1		42.1	
Minesing.....	14	551		720	580	1,852		65.7		65.7	
Mount Albert.....	32	1,081	3,609	1,000	331	4,181	1,629	67.4	26.2	93.6	20,411
Mount Brydges.....	53	800	642		501	3,237		30.4		30.4	
Mount Elgin.....	42	812	1,152		2,874	3,470	1,616	45.7	21.2	66.9	11,182
Mount Pleasant.....	29	962	2,848		1,828	3,893	1,828	67.0	31.4	98.4	20,103
Navan.....	25	831		800	1,536	2,719	726	19.1	5.1	24.2	4,056

THE CONTINUATION SCHOOLS
TABLE 35—FINANCIAL STATISTICS, 1937

Schools	Average Daily Attend- ance (A)	Major Sources of Receipts				Disbursements		Cost per Pupil-Day (in cents)			Debiture (n) Indebtedness	
		Legislative Grants	County Grant	Township Grant	School District Levy (n)	Current	Capital	Current	Capital	Total		
<i>In Counties</i>												
New Dundee.....	30	944	\$ 546	\$ 400	\$ 1,514	\$ 2,994	\$ 1,003	51.6	17.8	69.4	\$ 11,033	
New Hamburg.....	65	942	.....	.....	3,019	3,790	434	31.0	3.5	34.5	1,300
North Augusta.....	27	714	1,319	680	377	2,925	265	63.7	5.8	69.5	1,200	
North Gower.....	40	783	.....	.....	500	2,786	.....	37.1	.....	37.1	.....
Odessa.....	30	905	1,194	.....	539	3,376	.....	58.8	.....	58.8	.....
Oil Springs.....	33	835	702	247	770	2,705	.....	44.5	.....	44.5	.....
Orono.....	58	991	3,461	1,120	192	5,761	1,138	52.6	10.4	63.0	11,094	
Otterville.....	25	813	2,327	.....	1,339	3,159	1,339	65.6	23.6	89.2	13,389
Paisley.....	62	917	2,749	.....	1,872	5,040	.....	42.6	.....	42.6	.....
Paincourt.....	38	.....	.....	.....	2,993	1,502	.....	55.7	.....	55.7	.....
Pakenham.....	37	866	930	800	.....	2,923	.....	40.8	.....	40.8	.....
Palmerston.....	77	900	147	.....	3,593	5,235	.....	37.4	.....	37.4	.....
Pelée Island.....	10	1,721	.....	640	858	2,207	408	110.0	20.4	130.4	747
Pelham.....	106	1,181	13,952	.....	3,954	14,362	3,852	68.8	18.5	87.3	27,377
Pickering.....	47	912	1,839	800	1,849	3,377	1,502	36.1	16.1	52.2	10,470	
Plattsville.....	51	914	.....	.....	1,000	4,706	.....	49.4	.....	49.4	.....
Port Burwell.....	31	917	879	800	2,013	3,760	1,305	66.5	23.1	89.6	15,655	
Preston.....	221	902	862	.....	18,367	14,363	6,473	35.6	16.1	51.7	47,538
Princeton.....	35	1,081	1,247	.....	.....	3,272	.....	50.8	.....	50.8	.....
Richmond.....	71	879	2,476	.....	1,298	5,273	1,278	37.8	9.2	47.0	13,699
Ripley.....	41	876	2,661	.....	1,130	4,606	430	59.7	5.6	65.3	2,147
Rockwood.....	49	909	725	800	1,215	3,305	1,548	35.3	16.5	51.8	14,114	
Rodney.....	54	912	656	445	1,000	3,722	.....	37.4	.....	37.4	.....
Russell.....	67	893	1,395	492	1,407	4,627	.....	36.4	.....	36.4	.....
St. George.....	56	1,122	2,505	.....	5,355	5,942	1,626	53.4	14.6	68.0	19,011
Schomberg.....	40	838	2,548	.....	1,249	3,424	1,210	43.8	15.4	59.2	15,079
Scotland.....	28	889	2,253	.....	.....	2,950	1,157	53.7	21.0	74.7	5,644
Sedley's Bay.....	28	862	1,366	637	963	3,218	963	57.4	17.1	74.5	14,443	
Selkirk.....	38	833	1,594	800	500	2,859	500	41.3	7.2	48.5	.....
Severn Bridge.....	26	1,340	.....	800	435	2,973	435	59.6	8.7	68.3	4,891
Singhampton.....	20	576	511	640	796	1,995	436	55.3	12.1	67.4	5,231	
Southampton.....	42	925	2,274	.....	961	3,795	226	46.2	2.7	48.9	1,176
South Mountain.....	48	909	564	680	285	4,244	285	46.0	3.1	49.1	569	
Sparta.....	22	968	1,921	400	.....	3,645	.....	90.0	.....	90.0	.....
Spencerville.....	50	882	1,993	960	600	5,128	.....	52.3	.....	52.3	.....
Springfield.....	37	831	1,520	.....	2,499	2,907	1,799	40.8	25.2	66.0	17,992
Stayner.....	68	914	2,591	.....	2,305	5,381	2,305	44.0	13.8	62.8	21,810

THE CONTINUATION SCHOOLS
TABLE 35—FINANCIAL STATISTICS, 1937

Schools	Average Daily Attendance (A)	Major Sources of Receipts				Disbursements		Cost per Pupil-Day (in cents)			Debiture (H) Indebtedness
		Legislative Grants	County Grant	Township Grant	School District Levy (B)	Current	Capital	Current	Capital	Total	
<i>In Counties</i>		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$				\$
Stella.....	14	479	.....	.....	1,213	1,718	.....	62.8	.....	62.8	.....
Stevensville.....	37	909	3,179	.....	1,920	4,982	2,006	71.0	28.5	99.5	16,663
Stouffville.....	93	912	4,822	.....	1,799	5,702	1,799	37.6	11.9	49.5	10,216
Sunderland.....	42	900	318	800	100	3,025	.....	36.4	.....	36.4	.....
Sutton West.....	77	923	5,239	.....	3,600	5,707	3,234	37.4	21.2	58.6	41,636
Tamworth.....	51	1,002	2,706	800	1,500	6,063	63.1	63.1	.....	63.1	.....
Tara.....	34	832	2,080	.....	.....	3,132	.....	49.1	.....	49.1	.....
Tavistock.....	51	909	735	.....	2,800	4,662	.....	46.1	.....	46.1	.....
Teeswater.....	56	1,128	4,781	.....	1,687	6,470	1,308	61.1	12.3	73.4	5,816
Thamesford.....	56	899	2,026	.....	1,311	3,416	1,311	33.0	12.7	45.7	11,802
Thamesville.....	92	790	2,105	.....	1,961	4,579	1,046	33.2	7.6	40.8	6,664
Thedford.....	20	753	1,963	.....	1,703	2,906	1,204	74.1	30.6	104.7	10,094
Thornbury.....	98	916	3,118	.....	2,984	7,023	.....	37.5	.....	37.5	.....
Thorndale.....	30	811	835	800	562	2,812	.....	51.6	.....	51.6	.....
Thornton.....	29	882	376	750	651	2,888	651	60.2	13.6	73.8	14,311
Tiverton.....	21	622	1,554	.....	.....	2,716	.....	71.4	.....	71.4	.....
Tottenham.....	61	837	639	.....	376	2,870	.....	28.7	.....	28.7	.....
Wales.....	34	860	1,100	680	.....	3,105	398	48.4	6.2	54.6	1,194
Warkworth.....	49	901	2,413	.....	176	4,855	.....	52.3	.....	52.3	.....
Wellesley.....	14	603	30	.....	727	2,232	.....	87.2	.....	87.2	.....
Wellington.....	72	924	787	.....	7,201	6,168	2,752	44.1	19.6	63.7	44,032
West Lorne.....	33	869	.....	1,000	795	2,916	.....	44.6	.....	44.6	.....
Westmeath.....	17	632	119	768	300	2,250	.....	65.2	.....	65.2	.....
Westport.....	43	841	736	.....	1,485	2,992	.....	38.7	.....	38.7	.....
Westport R.C.....	35	880	823	.....	748	3,495	.....	53.5	.....	53.5	.....
Wheatley.....	92	926	2,705	.....	4,204	6,391	2,616	49.2	20.1	69.3	9,063
Wilberforce.....	11	923	82	10	175	1,315	.....	64.3	.....	64.3	.....
Wolfe Island.....	12	149	331	.....	320	1,032	.....	49.8	.....	49.8	.....
Woodville.....	47	982	2,008	.....	1,910	3,550	1,569	38.0	16.8	54.8	23,530
Wooler.....	47	763	1,255	.....	1,272	4,318	.....	49.3	.....	49.3	.....
Wroxeter.....	28	737	1,136	800	.....	2,721	.....	55.4	.....	55.4	.....
Wyoming.....	33	643	1,895	.....	700	2,491	D	39.7	D	.....	1,943
Totals and Averages.....	7,869	153,428	263,872	47,838	253,408	671,761	127,768	46.3	8.8	55.1	1,154,882

THE CONTINUATION SCHOOLS
TABLE 35—FINANCIAL STATISTICS, 1937

Schools	Average Daily Attendance (A)	Major Sources of Receipts				Disbursements		Cost per Pupil-Day (in cents)			Debt (H) Indebtedness
		Legislative Grants	County Grant	Township Grade	School District Levy (H)	Current	Capital	Current	Capital	Total	
<i>In Districts</i>		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		D		\$
Blind River.....	92	1,847	.....	.....	2,617	5,296	.....	45.6	.....	.....	32,287
Bruce Mines.....	36	1,651	.....	.....	2,763	3,052	605	44.2	8.9	53.1	4,118
Burk's Falls.....	50	1,913	.....	.....	2,666	4,496	.....	48.8	.....	48.8	.....
Coniston.....	52	1,822	.....	.....	3,850	5,436	.....	54.5	.....	54.5	.....
Emo.....	30	1,749	.....	350	1,410	3,080	260	54.0	4.6	58.6	781
Espanola.....	68	1,822	.....	.....	3,931	4,087	1,200	30.6	9.0	39.6	.....
Fraserdale.....	8	320	.....	.....	1,893	1,893	.....	117.1	.....	117.1	.....
Hornepayne.....	25	1,768	.....	.....	285	3,630	.....	75.0	.....	75.0	.....
Little Current.....	29	1,703	.....	.....	2,200	4,099	.....	74.3	.....	74.3	.....
MacTier.....	33	1,540	.....	.....	2,067	3,998	610	63.2	9.6	72.8	6,102
Manitowaning.....	9	1,250	.....	200	500	2,034	.....	114.3	.....	114.3	.....
Massey.....	22	1,471	.....	.....	1,200	2,553	.....	59.5	.....	59.5	.....
Millford Bay.....	17	1,415	.....	231	1,601	2,197	464	77.8	16.4	94.2	.....
Mindenoya.....	25	1,710	.....	250	1,893	3,308	793	62.0	16.2	78.2	5,424
Nipigon.....	18	1,273	.....	.....	1,822	2,828	240	79.4	6.5	85.9	.....
Port Carling.....	20	1,311	.....	.....	1,800	2,612	.....	76.7	.....	76.7	.....
Powassan.....	64	2,678	.....	.....	2,131	3,623	1,308	31.1	11.2	42.3	15,693
Richard's Landing.....	23	1,085	.....	400	293	1,834	.....	42.5	.....	42.5	.....
Red Lake.....	7	320	.....	.....	6571	1,695	.....	122.6	.....	122.6	.....
Schreiber.....	84	1,822	.....	.....	5,399	6,780	2,752	40.8	16.6	57.4	26,797
Sioux Lookout.....	112	2,212	.....	.....	4,100	2,604	.....	123.8	.....	123.8	.....
Smooth Rock Falls.....	30	1,823	.....	.....	5,494	7,170	.....	119.1	.....	119.1	.....
South River.....	37	1,625	.....	.....	3,066	2,659	1,890	39.3	27.8	67.1	2,500
Sprucedale.....	13	987	.....	.....	640	1,571	.....	63.9	.....	63.9	.....
Sundridge.....	36	1,859	.....	.....	1,390	3,186	.....	50.4	.....	50.4	.....
Totals and Averages.....	940	38,946	.....	1,431	55,550	85,721	10,122	49.7	5.9	55.6	93,702
Grand Totals and Averages.....	8,809	192,374	263,872	49,269	308,958	757,482	137,890	46.7	8.5	55.2	1,248,584

A Average Daily Attendance for the calendar year.

B Includes levy for capital charges.

C Transferred from Public School funds.

D In default.

H In some cases this may include the Public School.

G Community donations.

F Rent.

THE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS

TABLE 36—ATTENDANCE, GRADE ENROLMENT, ENROLMENT BY AREAS, 1937-38

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES	ATTENDANCE					GRADE ENROLMENT					ENROLMENT BY AREAS		
	May Enrolment	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance for the Year	Attendance Efficiency Percentage	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	County Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils
<i>In Counties</i>													
Barrie.....	529	237	292	459	95.23	194	109	90	74	62	355	172	2
Belleville.....	681	329	352	596	94.24	319	123	103	69	67	489	151	41
Brantford.....	820	396	424	776	93.98	243	223	154	125	75	663	132	25
Brantville.....	441	205	236	433	94.60	152	93	72	75	49	364	77	...
Chatham.....	500	245	255	462	94.87	141	120	107	99	33	352	148	...
Clinton.....	156	67	89	155	96.39	44	34	28	25	25	66	90	...
Cobourg.....	323	149	174	304	93.91	87	67	94	45	30	237	85	1
Collingwood.....	277	120	157	273	94.98	75	80	61	36	25	226	37	14
Cornwall.....	497	288	209	444	96.31	171	134	92	62	38	309	180	8
Galt.....	322	161	161	317	94.51	102	68	62	69	21	232	65	25
Goderich.....	248	101	147	253	95.59	81	74	50	22	21	170	78	...
Guelph.....	631	326	305	577	94.91	190	154	116	88	83	480	135	16
Hamilton—Central	946	487	459	901	95.40	291	201	206	136	112	932	13	1
Delta.....	826	413	413	802	95.97	263	206	134	107	116	813	13	...
Westdale.....	757	352	405	727	94.14	203	166	169	128	91	723	34	...
Ingersoll.....	248	82	166	246	88.73	72	94	34	27	21	208	38	2
Kingston.....	986	525	461	830	94.61	378	183	187	151	87	810	169	7
Kitchener-Waterloo	546	288	258	530	96.12	...	194	133	147	72	505	39	2
Lindsay.....	484	213	271	472	95.00	144	110	97	49	84	336	115	33
London—Central...	1,011	470	541	887	96.17	245	212	232	181	141	849	162	...
Sir A. Beck	660	317	343	654	96.73	196	146	158	93	67	553	101	6
South.....	635	311	324	623	96.09	160	152	148	99	76	536	99	...
Morrisburg.....	143	58	85	134	94.00	42	40	20	18	23	69	73	1
Napanee.....	224	93	131	243	95.23	78	40	39	29	38	113	109	2
Niagara Falls.....	455	220	235	420	95.72	160	116	92	57	30	448	5	2
Orillia.....	463	192	271	458	93.90	169	99	96	61	38	375	50	38
Oshawa.....	584	278	306	596	95.99	224	127	131	66	36	505	66	13
Oshawa—Glebe...	1,616	835	781	1,575	95.95	446	345	358	285	182	1,605	7	4
Lisgar.....	1,015	524	491	975	94.77	230	252	243	167	123	903	103	9
Owen Sound.....	403	207	196	305	95.42	121	91	82	62	47	319	75	9
Pembroke.....	221	114	107	115	94.24	61	47	60	25	28	156	63	2
Perth.....	269	135	134	260	95.94	63	74	57	42	33	157	104	8
Peterborough.....	536	253	283	505	95.55	152	114	122	86	62	413	101	22
Pictou.....	173	79	94	116	95.07	76	28	22	20	27	95	78	...
Renfrew.....	284	131	153	264	93.66	79	77	51	40	37	163	121	...
St. Catharines.....	847	400	447	824	95.01	362	162	125	120	78	734	113	...
St. Mary's.....	309	137	172	307	92.38	103	61	74	44	27	183	79	47
St. Thomas.....	651	306	345	628	94.64	165	149	143	116	78	494	151	6
Sarnia.....	672	315	357	609	94.64	193	190	127	102	60	523	146	3
Scarborough.....	433	222	211	419	95.21	237	77	47	46	26	415	9	9
Seaford.....	155	69	86	151	92.31	71	28	23	13	20	73	77	5
Smith's Falls.....	415	184	231	414	95.47	128	101	87	55	44	317	97	1
Stamford.....	373	141	232	359	96.41	137	70	49	58	59	228	80	65
Stratford.....	777	416	361	785	97.48	260	196	135	103	83	703	65	9
Strathroy.....	170	68	102	170	95.29	52	47	24	27	20	97	70	3
Toronto—Bloor...	603	378	225	574	95.53	162	148	134	99	60	603	...	...
Harbord.....	1,172	743	429	1,152	96.37	337	275	230	193	137	1,170	...	2
Humberside.....	1,341	669	672	1,266	96.33	333	308	285	235	180	1,332	9	...
Jarvis.....	920	488	432	818	95.91	231	209	176	172	132	906	10	4
Lawrence Park	827	402	425	802	95.88	302	222	186	117	...	795	32	...
Malvern.....	993	508	485	956	94.81	257	239	213	172	112	991	2	...
North.....	1,286	674	612	1,215	94.30	254	312	262	214	244	1,216	63	7
Oakwood.....	985	536	449	940	95.49	231	221	189	179	165	979	5	1
Parkdale.....	848	484	364	808	95.35	201	198	186	173	90	848	...	...
Riverdale.....	1,068	600	468	842	95.12	273	254	218	202	121	1,067	...	1
Vankleek Hill.....	149	56	93	148	95.54	41	32	31	17	28	39	77	33
Windsor—Kennedy	915	464	451	907	97.59	276	246	178	126	89	867	48	...
Patterson.....	872	414	458	864	97.04	276	230	161	129	66	866	6	...
Sandwich.....	415	187	228	400	96.99	107	115	90	77	26	395	20	...
Walkerville.....	819	397	422	777	97.08	225	169	251	116	58	735	84	...
Woodstock.....	537	250	287	543	89.61	240	116	84	57	40	405	131	1
York Twp.—													
Memorial.....	649	338	311	650	95.98	372	126	69	59	33	638	9	2
Runnymede.....	864	454	410	828	94.96	258	182	175	160	89	642	216	6
Vaughan Rd.....	1,121	588	533	1,082	93.57	458	244	202	139	78	1,013	107	1
York East Twp.....	821	487	334	930	95.08	331	249	124	81	36	806	14	1
York North Twp.....	275	127	148	279	96.15	78	87	60	30	20	194	81	...
Totals.....	41,192	20,703	20,489	39,134	95.11	12,603	9,656	8,238	6,296	4,399	35,803	4,889	500
<i>In Districts</i>													
Fort William.....	708	320	388	677	96.39	219	187	121	64	67	651	57	...
North Bay.....	468	228	240	402	95.25	146	125	93	114	40	421	26	21
Port Arthur.....	358	162	196	338	96.04	...	109	111	67	71	340	...	18
Sault Ste. Marie...	725	327	398	683	93.70	216	194	136	122	57	659	66	...
Totals.....	2,259	1,037	1,222	2,100	95.21	581	615	461	367	235	2,071	149	39
All Coll. Institutes	43,451	21,740	21,711	41,234	95.12	13,184	10,271	8,699	6,663	4,634	37,874	5,038	539

THE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS

TABLE 36—ATTENDANCE, GRADE ENROLMENT, ENROLMENT BY AREAS, 1937-38

HIGH SCHOOLS	ATTENDANCE					GRADE ENROLMENT					ENROLMENT BY AREAS		
	May Enrolment	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance for the Year	Attendance Efficiency Percentage	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	County Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils
<i>In Counties</i>													
Alexandria.....	124	41	83	117	94.56	40	34	20	18	12	110	11	3
Alliston.....	133	51	82	93	93.98	39	30	24	17	23	54	72	7
Almonte.....	123	52	71	120	96.10	36	30	32	12	13	80	39	4
Amherstburg.....	147	61	86	142	94.10	44	35	33	16	19	86	61	.....
Arnprior.....	338	162	176	290	93.42	118	84	69	33	34	250	62	26
Arthur.....	151	59	92	133	95.61	38	35	28	25	25	55	95	1
Athens.....	131	52	79	113	90.92	43	29	24	14	21	34	97	.....
Aurora.....	186	79	107	163	94.53	59	30	41	29	27	82	104	.....
Avonmore.....	72	31	41	68	93.33	23	9	23	.....	17	56	7	9
Aylmer.....	170	58	112	153	96.62	51	35	33	22	29	81	89	.....
Beamsville.....	193	87	106	183	90.91	70	31	41	24	27	56	137	.....
Blenheim.....	182	73	109	181	95.87	62	33	50	25	12	71	110	1
Bowmanville.....	282	121	161	265	88.23	73	82	58	47	22	204	78	.....
Bradford.....	98	40	58	101	94.84	23	20	22	18	15	47	50	1
Brampton.....	319	116	203	313	95.95	106	71	68	42	32	170	140	9
Brighton.....	94	36	58	96	94.11	24	31	8	18	13	56	37	1
Burford.....	74	29	45	73	91.46	19	27	6	14	8	74	.....	.....
Burlington.....	302	151	151	305	96.80	104	83	51	38	26	181	101	20
Caledonia.....	164	74	90	159	97.09	68	46	23	15	12	53	62	49
Campbellford.....	194	90	104	181	96.25	67	38	39	22	28	104	87	3
Carleton Place.....	205	93	112	204	95.93	68	56	46	20	15	135	59	11
Cayuga.....	89	33	56	81	95.11	19	24	24	7	15	27	62	.....
Chesley.....	126	52	74	128	97.24	47	22	25	17	15	67	45	14
Chesterville.....	120	39	81	108	95.28	29	37	24	15	15	51	49	20
Colborne.....	109	42	67	107	92.59	29	25	20	15	20	56	52	1
Deseronto.....	78	28	50	78	94.09	23	20	20	6	9	40	37	1
Dundalk.....	87	44	43	81	92.48	25	16	24	8	14	38	38	11
Dundas.....	254	103	151	249	95.05	101	69	34	37	13	166	88	.....
Dunnville.....	185	84	101	181	96.72	57	49	39	22	18	103	74	8
Durham.....	88	34	54	84	94.47	29	22	14	9	14	53	35	.....
Dutton.....	114	41	73	109	93.93	22	23	24	17	28	37	77	.....
Elmira.....	131	62	69	131	96.67	40	48	12	18	13	83	41	7
Elora.....	78	32	46	73	92.90	39	25	10	3	1	45	33	.....
Embrun.....	51	19	32	46	97.51	10	10	10	21	.....	40	8	3
Essex.....	233	88	145	223	94.88	72	57	49	35	20	104	129	.....
Etobicoke.....	316	150	166	255	94.80	95	90	61	41	29	302	5	9
Exeter.....	173	74	99	155	95.36	48	40	33	27	25	81	87	5
Fergus.....	211	85	126	211	96.57	65	55	39	19	33	130	74	7
Finch.....	92	31	61	84	96.47	27	23	20	11	11	19	73	.....
Flesherton.....	82	50	32	80	91.05	28	17	11	13	13	77	.....	5
Forest.....	126	47	79	121	93.77	41	21	30	16	18	66	60	.....
Fort Erie.....	268	132	136	250	94.64	89	85	42	38	14	255	12	1
Gananoque.....	184	69	115	174	95.11	70	59	21	17	17	134	39	11
Georgetown.....	132	56	76	131	95.49	53	32	18	17	12	86	37	9
Glencoe.....	133	55	78	131	95.42	36	28	29	24	16	41	85	7
Grimsby.....	154	73	81	153	94.89	45	33	41	20	15	89	65	.....
Hagersville.....	166	84	82	163	94.31	64	24	46	18	14	76	81	9
Hanover.....	148	52	96	122	86.94	44	54	26	14	10	96	36	16
Harriston.....	94	39	55	93	96.38	30	26	12	9	17	56	34	4
Havelock.....	68	20	48	63	93.00	20	15	16	11	6	46	19	3
Hawkesbury (Eng.)	90	46	44	88	92.99	28	23	15	12	12	56	22	12
(Fr.)..	107	57	50	116	94.77	32	34	18	23	.....	101	5	1
Iroquois.....	108	55	53	111	95.90	29	28	15	18	18	45	60	3
Kemptville.....	130	58	72	129	93.01	36	38	13	24	19	56	63	11
Kincardine.....	145	59	86	151	97.19	57	33	20	14	21	83	62	.....
Kingsville.....	152	68	84	148	96.57	57	36	29	18	12	108	44	.....
Lakefield.....	87	35	52	88	92.39	23	22	24	10	8	50	37	.....
Leamington.....	322	149	173	324	94.25	122	81	53	38	28	198	114	10

THE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS

TABLE 36—ATTENDANCE, GRADE ENROLMENT, ENROLMENT BY AREAS, 1937-38

HIGH SCHOOLS	ATTENDANCE					GRADE ENROLMENT					ENROLMENT BY AREAS		
	May Enrolment	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance for the Year	Attendance Efficiency Percentage	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	County Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils
<i>In Counties</i>													
Listowel.....	212	73	139	190	95.55	67	49	52	18	26	91	106	15
Lucan.....	86	37	49	73	92.79	34	25	13	9	5	33	53	.....
Lucknow.....	104	43	61	95	93.55	31	20	17	22	14	42	18	44
Madoc.....	125	57	68	129	96.34	43	35	23	14	10	124	1	.....
Markdale.....	85	32	53	75	96.15	29	11	24	7	14	38	47	.....
Markham.....	172	73	99	165	94.54	53	41	30	21	27	44	107	21
Marmora.....	101	45	56	99	91.81	37	30	14	12	8	58	42	1
Maxville.....	123	57	66	115	93.00	34	25	19	23	22	33	40	50
Meaford.....	180	84	96	162	96.59	45	57	33	26	19	116	60	4
Merriton.....	151	67	84	153	94.98	46	46	39	14	6	110	41	.....
Midland.....	393	177	216	389	96.17	133	111	74	39	36	312	75	6
Milton.....	161	71	90	146	93.52	53	41	31	16	20	71	90	.....
Mimico.....	686	345	341	701	96.28	212	215	158	66	35	349	337	.....
Mitchell.....	171	65	106	167	96.88	38	39	49	20	25	70	100	1
Morewood.....	42	21	21	37	90.79	18	9	9	5	1	20	16	6
Mount Forest.....	117	45	72	117	96.61	45	27	19	13	13	73	23	21
Nepean.....	471	201	270	442	94.05	150	115	111	49	46	428	42	1
Newburgh.....	66	33	33	64	92.30	21	13	9	12	11	11	55	.....
Newcastle.....	35	19	16	34	89.98	12	10	9	4	.....	14	21	.....
Newmarket.....	278	127	151	267	95.29	107	60	58	36	17	144	123	11
Niagara.....	64	29	35	66	94.81	22	17	14	6	5	45	19	.....
Norwich.....	115	54	61	108	93.06	28	30	25	15	17	56	52	7
Norwood.....	103	44	59	109	90.95	30	21	21	17	14	38	53	12
Oakville.....	250	104	146	242	94.69	71	80	44	27	28	130	120	.....
Omeme.....	55	23	32	53	94.00	18	17	12	8	.....	28	21	6
Orangeville.....	157	70	87	154	94.90	42	36	41	19	19	98	40	19
Paris.....	191	88	103	188	95.06	60	50	36	18	27	133	48	10
Parkhill.....	95	37	58	89	94.70	22	29	11	17	16	32	57	6
Penetanguishene.....	155	60	95	153	94.24	66	30	31	28	.....	138	15	2
Petrolia.....	191	85	106	174	93.81	58	38	44	26	25	111	80	.....
Plantagenet.....	108	39	69	106	94.06	24	20	24	26	14	75	32	1
Port Colborne.....	334	138	196	333	96.52	121	101	53	37	22	218	116	.....
Port Credit.....	368	142	226	361	94.11	124	115	45	44	40	95	273	.....
Port Dover.....	82	34	48	76	93.58	34	21	21	6	.....	60	20	2
Port Elgin.....	87	27	60	82	96.21	29	16	14	9	19	44	43	.....
Port Hope.....	244	102	142	231	95.55	90	60	56	19	19	180	53	11
Port Perry.....	125	57	68	112	95.60	38	31	21	17	18	60	63	2
Port Rowan.....	27	11	16	27	91.65	15	6	4	2	.....	11	16	.....
Prescott.....	167	80	87	166	92.87	51	43	25	25	23	125	42	.....
Richmond Hill.....	198	95	103	187	92.53	73	49	35	24	17	57	141	.....
Ridgetown.....	157	64	93	144	94.71	36	33	32	27	29	78	76	3
Ridgeway.....	114	47	67	110	92.34	38	26	27	15	8	79	35	.....
Rockland.....	97	32	65	86	96.08	30	18	24	25	.....	69	27	1
Saltfleet.....	202	90	112	199	91.07	69	45	56	15	17	164	37	1
Shelburne.....	128	61	67	122	94.22	32	22	24	23	27	58	69	1
Simcoe.....	325	132	193	282	94.66	108	77	44	51	45	184	137	4
Smithville.....	90	35	55	91	94.98	31	23	16	11	9	58	32	.....
Stirling.....	97	40	57	99	96.28	34	16	21	13	13	95	.....	2
Streetsville.....	50	19	31	49	95.92	14	15	7	14	.....	22	24	4
Sydenham.....	126	57	69	126	95.78	32	29	23	23	19	126	.....	.....
Thorold.....	301	137	164	302	94.80	131	87	48	18	17	249	52	.....
Tilbury.....	118	58	60	114	92.49	42	28	23	17	8	64	39	15
Tillsonburg.....	261	111	150	262	95.66	72	83	42	30	34	145	46	70
Trenton.....	250	98	152	257	95.76	83	51	49	34	33	198	24	28
Tweed.....	140	58	82	132	92.33	43	30	37	16	14	58	76	6
Uxbridge.....	137	60	77	142	94.61	37	21	37	17	25	55	75	7
Vienna.....	26	8	18	22	96.88	9	5	6	6	.....	22	3	1
Walkerton.....	138	61	77	136	96.39	51	36	25	19	7	79	58	1

THE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS

TABLE 36—ATTENDANCE, GRADE ENROLMENT, ENROLMENT BY AREAS, 1937-38

HIGH SCHOOLS	ATTENDANCE					GRADE ENROLMENT					ENROLMENT BY AREAS		
	May Enrolment	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance for the Year	Attendance Efficiency Percentage	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Resident Pupils	County Pupils	Non-Resident Pupils
<i>In Counties</i>													
Wallaceburg.....	207	82	125	210	94.79	66	52	41	27	21	137	48	22
Wardsville.....	30	11	19	26	93.27	15	5	3	7	.....	8	16	6
Waterdown.....	153	59	94	149	94.08	56	24	43	14	16	122	21	10
Waterford.....	119	49	70	122	95.25	38	30	17	26	8	45	70	4
Watford.....	129	58	71	120	94.33	34	27	21	21	26	46	78	5
Welland.....	376	188	188	331	95.93	115	88	73	65	35	244	132	.....
Weston.....	395	204	191	381	95.23	130	90	88	52	35	247	142	6
Whitby.....	190	82	108	193	95.30	65	46	28	16	35	131	59	.....
Warton.....	101	35	66	101	95.08	25	33	18	14	11	74	14	13
Williamstown.....	125	54	71	108	94.78	36	28	25	22	14	123	1	1
Winchester.....	127	56	71	121	95.96	32	33	21	18	23	49	62	16
Wingham.....	154	50	104	149	97.69	55	33	31	22	13	80	72	2
Totals.....	20,651	8,888	11,763	19,796	94.86	6,639	5,136	4,018	2,645	2,213	12,224	7,606	821
<i>In Districts</i>													
Bracebridge.....	189	75	114	188	96.05	59	41	31	30	28	113	73	3
Capreol.....	91	42	49	83	93.89	23	31	20	11	6	77	14	.....
Chapleau.....	152	61	91	158	94.04	67	33	23	17	12	140	10	2
Cobalt.....	146	72	74	141	87.77	66	29	25	14	12	103	43	.....
Cochrane.....	146	63	83	152	95.75	61	34	28	13	10	133	13	.....
Copper Cliff.....	157	74	83	146	96.03	74	40	27	16	.....	138	19	.....
Dryden.....	99	37	62	106	96.23	36	21	14	12	16	78	21	.....
Englehart.....	72	24	48	69	93.06	24	17	18	9	4	68	4	.....
Fort Frances.....	238	99	139	236	95.94	49	56	76	38	19	198	40	.....
Gore Bay.....	55	25	30	55	94.69	10	12	15	7	11	39	16	.....
Gravenhurst.....	88	38	50	85	91.06	33	24	13	13	5	64	22	2
Haileybury.....	85	28	57	79	93.00	36	16	9	18	6	67	17	1
Huntsville.....	134	55	79	132	94.73	47	31	24	17	15	86	48	.....
Iroquois Falls.....	119	57	62	120	97.32	59	25	18	14	3	57	62	.....
Kapuskasing.....	161	71	90	151	95.79	65	38	27	21	10	148	11	2
Keewatin.....	79	34	45	77	93.42	33	23	12	11	.....	78	1	.....
Kenora.....	393	162	231	382	96.48	149	92	70	52	30	377	14	2
Kirkland Lake.....	248	109	139	214	92.33	101	61	36	30	20	245	.....	3
Mattawa.....	68	30	38	70	94.62	28	15	12	5	8	61	7	.....
New Liskeard.....	200	65	135	200	93.42	62	48	53	27	10	124	74	2
Parry Sound.....	191	71	120	178	83.04	53	46	39	30	23	166	25	.....
Rainy River.....	101	49	52	100	94.72	31	27	21	19	3	95	6	.....
Sturgeon Falls.....	222	104	118	212	94.59	89	51	25	34	23	169	49	4
Sudbury.....	371	161	210	364	94.73	81	76	98	83	33	330	33	8
Tessalon.....	95	39	56	81	93.44	28	27	23	6	11	65	30	.....
Timmins.....	441	194	247	439	95.19	169	111	82	44	35	427	.....	14
Tisdale Twp.—													
Schumacher.....	159	80	79	157	96.84	60	29	22	24	24	147	12	.....
South Porcupine	98	41	57	97	96.03	50	31	17	.....	.....	75	23	.....
Totals.....	4,598	1,960	2,638	4,472	94.06	1,643	1,085	878	615	377	3,868	687	43
Totals, all High Schools.	25,249	10,848	14,401	24,268	94.71	8,282	6,221	4,896	3,260	2,590	16,092	8,293	864
Grand Totals.....	68,700	32,588	36,112	65,502	95.72	21,466	16,492	13,595	9,923	7,224	53,966	13,331	1,403
Increases for year..	801	.....	1,123	739	2.21	1,964	.....	69	.....	.....	487	432	.....
Decreases for year	.....	322	.....	.....	.....	.....	383	.....	111	738	.....	.....	118
Percentages.....	.....	47.43	52.57	95.34	.....	31.24	24.00	19.79	14.44	10.53	78.55	19.40	2.05

THE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS
TABLE 37—AGE-GRADE DISTRIBUTION, MAY, 1938

		10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years and over	Totals	Grade Totals
GRADE IX.....	Boys	1	19	317	2,036	3,537	2,755	1,228	363	75	9	1	2	10,343	21,466
	Girls	.....	30	385	2,606	4,112	2,629	1,056	252	44	4	3	2	11,123	
GRADE X.....	Boys	.....	.....	9	308	1,632	2,709	1,821	799	218	55	10	6	7,617	16,492
	Girls	.....	1	30	408	2,194	3,226	1,961	766	219	43	14	13	8,875	
GRADE XI.....	Boys	.....	.....	.....	17	235	1,313	2,250	1,579	653	200	34	30	6,311	13,595
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	31	332	1,880	2,617	1,566	612	174	45	27	7,284	
GRADE XII.....	Boys	.....	.....	.....	2	10	216	1,046	1,678	1,099	435	149	50	4,685	9,923
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	311	1,367	1,981	1,040	394	98	24	5,238	
GRADE XIII.....	Boys	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	217	845	1,250	803	343	148	3,632	7,224
	Girls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	275	1,089	1,258	625	221	93	3,592	
TOTALS BY SEXES...	Boys	1	19	326	2,363	5,464	7,019	6,562	5,264	3,295	1,502	537	236	32,588	
	Girls	.....	31	415	3,045	6,661	8,077	7,276	5,654	3,173	1,240	381	159	36,112	
GRAND TOTALS.....	.....	1	50	741	5,408	12,125	15,096	13,838	10,918	6,468	2,742	918	395	68,700	

THE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS

TABLE 38—FINANCIAL STATISTICS, 1937

Collegiate Institutes	Average Daily Attendance A	Major Sources of Receipts			Disbursements		Cost per Pupil-Day (in cents)			Debture Indebtedness	
		Legislative Grant	County Grant	School District Levy (B)	Current	Capital	Current	Capital	Total	Amount (including Arrears)	Per \$1,000 of equalized assessment
In Counties											
Barrie.....	538	\$ 3,484	16,272	\$ 29,353	39,332	\$ 13,921	42.2	14.9	57.1	\$ c100,800	\$ 21.17
Belleville.....	458	2,434	.....	38,552	46,380	2,789	51.6	3.1	54.7	236,850	22.35
Brantford.....	797	2,404	.....	58,775	63,701	11,346	42.8	7.6	50.4	c308,319	11.55
Brockville.....	500	4,651	10,590	37,000	51,255	26,078	58.6	29.7	88.3	c231,143	28.57
Chatham.....	465	2,468	9,926	34,920	46,641	.....	55.6	.....	55.6	.....	.....
Clinton.....	156	2,916	8,595	8,235	12,345	5,833	41.7	19.7	61.4	65,478	85.09
Cobourg.....	294	4,970	15,070	15,124	31,114	1,524	53.6	2.6	56.2	13,513	44.63
Collingwood.....	277	4,006	4,575	23,111	23,028	8,586	46.4	17.3	63.7	100,942	37.99
Cornwall.....	492	2,688	13,340	36,810	32,042	7,775	37.1	9.0	46.1	c81,703	84.09
Cutt.....	347	2,190	6,693	33,221	38,871	4,763	67.0	8.2	75.2	13,693	1.24
Goderich.....	233	3,666	5,738	16,976	21,011	3,990	52.0	9.8	61.9	43,457	22.97
Guelph.....	582	2,709	.....	48,024	49,491	15,034	58.2	17.7	75.9	c428,650	22.97
Hamilton (3).....	2,489	6,461	.....	339,575	266,078	37,611	66.9	8.0	74.9	713,306	4.33
Ingersoll.....	251	3,160	2,308	19,235	25,953	.....	52.7	.....	52.7	.....	.....
Kingston.....	707	4,480	.....	66,328	70,609	5,555	52.0	4.0	56.0	70,400	3.71
Kitchener-Waterloo.....	547	2,128	47,123	43,412	12,561	42.4	12.2	54.6	54.6	134,180	3.95
Lindsay.....	441	5,203	14,355	24,393	36,463	5,393	45.3	6.7	52.0	45,772	10.74
London (3).....	2,440	10,558	.....	285,045	245,227	84,598	62.9	21.7	84.6	505,672	6.17
Morrisburg.....	138	3,156	8,481	13,970	13,970	4,553	57.0	18.6	75.6	51,961	72.06
Napanee.....	199	4,160	9,819	10,058	20,551	2,405	60.3	7.0	67.3	c40,000	35.15
Niagara Falls.....	423	1,915	135	60,851	43,101	85,353	51.9	6.4	58.3	95,559	118.34
Orillia.....	477	4,454	10,759	23,802	33,761	5,494	39.3	6.4	45.7	53,227	9.12
Oshawa.....	583	2,282	.....	76,008	53,666	30,873	48.1	27.7	75.8	c374,507	14.23
Ottawa (2).....	2,560	4,570	.....	350,990	287,855	74,260	61.7	15.9	77.6	568,789	3.72
Owen Sound.....	371	1,951	6,227	26,000	35,609	.....	50.9	.....	50.9	c242,000	.....
Pembroke.....	243	2,035	4,216	8,872	19,194	D	45.5	D	.....	c179,752	39.64
Perth.....	298	3,989	9,888	8,104	22,768	3,715	39.1	6.3	45.4	22,222	12.41
Peterborough.....	508	2,047	.....	53,433	60,253	3,708	64.0	3.9	67.9	34,678	14.24
Pictou.....	157	2,075	2,690	1,632	13,430	2,419	45.1	8.1	53.2	c1,239	.41
Renfrew.....	253	2,850	7,609	9,800	23,323	9,633	48.7	20.1	68.8	100,964	31.01
St. Catharines.....	684	3,853	14,281	71,973	71,876	20,099	56.1	15.7	71.8	c333,166	14.03
St. Mary's.....	321	3,861	.....	15,883	22,003	3,783	37.5	6.4	43.9	34,923	14.82
St. Thomas.....	624	3,037	11,976	43,304	58,080	3,763	52.5	3.4	55.9	14,726	.97
Sarnia.....	658	2,728	14,066	72,911	64,898	23,244	54.4	19.4	73.8	53,413	2.88
Scarborough.....	341	2,704	14,259	16,740	33,505	D	54.2	D	.....	c273,132	35.41
Seaforth.....	130	2,555	6,319	5,708	13,944	.....	54.5	.....	54.5	.....	.....
Smith's Falls.....	434	5,694	6,666	25,628	36,613	4,553	44.5	5.5	50.0	17,061	3.77
Stamford.....	377	2,566	15,866	12,520	33,070	9,413	44.6	12.7	57.3	c108,870	13.69

THE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS
TABLE 38—FINANCIAL STATISTICS, 1937

Collegiate Institutes	Average Daily Attendance A	Major Sources of Receipts			Disbursements		Cost per Pupil-Day (in cents)			Debture Indebtedness			
		Legislative Grant	County Grant	School District Levy (B)	Current	Capital	Current	Capital	Total	Amount (including Arrears)	Per \$1,000 of equalized assessment		
In Counties													
Stratford.....	779	\$ 5,611	\$ 3,814	\$ 63,309	\$ 60,106	\$ 12,146	44.3	8.9	53.3	\$ c92,645	\$ 6.75		
Strathroy.....	177	2,859	7,387	9,102	17,837	2,602	53.9	7.8	61.7	15,612	9.25		
Toronto (10).....	8,945	23,462	.....	1,620,617	1,318,182	333,422	87.2	22.0	109.2	4,179,923	42.91	
Vankleek Hill.....	160	2,640	.....	3,000	16,763	1,036	55.1	3.4	58.5	2,278	1.80	
Windsor (4).....	3,000	12,517	.....	304,259	309,616	16,202	54.1	2.8	56.9	P	P	
Woodstock.....	480	4,126	6,731	29,200	39,460	2,413	44.2	2.7	46.9	c35,800	4.80		
York East.....	813	8,170	36,752	41,802	73,125	12,253	55.6	9.3	64.9	c332,621	22.87		
York North.....	227	2,462	17,717	29,103	26,791	29,497	59.7	65.7	125.4	177,179	42.57		
York Township (3).....	2,219	20,112	120,981	109,147	189,614	58,635	52.8	16.3	69.1	c1,033,423	35.21		
Totals and Averages.....	38,393	215,017	456,597	4,273,721	4,155,917	c922,831	60.7	13.6	74.3	11,321,608	6.06		
In Districts													
Port William.....	695	7,999	.....	97,979	70,895	35,445	52.5	26.3	78.8	484,250	16.86	
North Bay.....	419	4,933	.....	37,899	34,379	8,375	41.5	10.1	51.6	66,601	7.00	
Port Arthur.....	334	4,324	.....	47,022	44,101	10,244	67.2	15.6	82.8	18,987	.72	
Sault Ste. Marie.....	710	7,985	.....	17,435	56,224	23,491	41.4	17.7	59.1	279,700	14.68	
Totals and Averages.....	2,158	25,241	.....	200,335	205,599	77,555	49.6	18.7	68.3	849,538	10.16	
All Collegiate Institutes.....	40,551	240,258	456,597	1,174,056	4,361,516	c1,000,386	60.0	13.9	73.9	12,171,146	7.30		
High Schools													
In Counties													
Alexandria.....	138	1,408	.....	7,721	11,702	.....	46.3	.....	46.3	.....	.....
Alliston.....	136	2,173	5,458	5,110	9,623	1,660	41.2	7.1	48.3	10,000	14.13		
Almonte.....	117	2,399	4,434	9,387	12,405	5,582	55.7	25.1	80.8	69,000	69.45		
Amherstburg.....	132	1,733	7,005	11,732	12,085	8,033	47.4	31.6	79.0	28,977	14.86		
Ann Arbor.....	290	4,332	9,181	12,936	22,330	3,991	41.5	7.5	49.0	45,242	23.67		
Arthur.....	192	1,794	3,634	2,636	9,243	265	39.0	1.1	40.1	797	1.25		
Athens.....	115	2,100	5,296	3,274	10,861	3,274	62.6	18.9	81.5	32,345	141.87		
Aurora.....	169	2,904	16,018	6,822	16,382	7,293	54.5	24.2	78.7	79,290	57.57		
Avonmore.....	68	1,244	1,603	.....	7,430	.....	59.9	.....	59.9	.....	.....
Aylmer.....	170	1,644	6,813	5,150	13,955	225	49.6	.8	50.4	9,861	49.77		
Bancroft.....	57	785	744	1,293	2,832	209	26.6	1.9	28.5	2,928	2.01		
Beamsville.....	136	2,902	12,213	5,278	15,433	1,591	57.5	5.9	63.4	c56,810	76.61		
Blenheim.....	168	2,877	9,136	5,415	14,901	4,673	49.5	1.5	51.0	33,363	41.81		

THE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS
TABLE 38—FINANCIAL STATISTICS, 1937

High Schools	Average Daily Attendance A	Major Sources of Receipts			Disbursements		Cost per Pupil-Day (in cents)			Debture Indebtedness	
		Legislative Grant	County Grant	School District Levy (B)	Current	Capital	Current	Capital	Total	Amount (including Arrears)	Per \$1,000 of equalized assessment
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$				\$	\$
<i>In Counties</i>											
Bowmanville.....	266	3,746	14,086	14,446	23,516	17,447	46.7	34.7	81.4	88,966	36.90
Bradford.....	107	1,805	.....	6,801	8,836	3,784	46.5	19.9	66.4	39,592	69.47
Brampton.....	351	3,769	.....	22,391	30,255	7,391	48.6	11.9	60.5	64,955	18.91
Brighton.....	105	1,369	5,212	2,307	7,855	1,307	38.0	6.6	44.6	8,120	11.78
Burford.....	75	1,726	6,724	7,434	8,162	5,270	54.6	35.2	89.8	42,800	11.28
Burlington.....	288	4,132	15,682	16,229	27,693	11,170	50.3	20.3	70.6	109,797	39.68
Caledonia.....	165	3,857	8,355	7,221	17,052	56.3	23.8	25.8	95.5	34,963	139.85
Campbellford.....	186	2,715	13,205	10,514	22,879	8,462	69.7	25.8	95.5	80,977	55.23
Carleton Place.....	205	2,753	9,264	14,256	21,849	8,256	55.9	21.2	77.1	87,932	43.48
Cayuga.....	89	1,657	7,886	6,401	9,793	6,102	63.4	39.6	103.0	30,514	234.72
Chesley.....	125	2,339	5,333	4,800	12,704	.....	55.3	.....	55.3	.....	.....
Chesterfield.....	122	1,623	3,934	2,186	7,263	.....	31.9	.....	31.9	.....	.....
Colborne.....	95	1,514	.....	2,005	7,237	3,487	37.9	20.2	58.1	14,690	27.13
Deseronto.....	78	1,333	145	3,000	7,315	.....	47.7	.....	47.7	.....	.....
Dundalk.....	84	1,755	5,177	2,025	7,430	325	45.1	3.3	48.4	975	3.82
Dundas.....	258	1,966	15,433	15,433	19,138	9,219	38.4	18.5	56.9	81,818	20.67
Dunville.....	198	4,320	7,508	9,420	20,853	1,831	60.5	5.3	65.8	6,189	6.10
Durham.....	100	2,836	5,190	8,179	10,761	3,179	57.5	17.0	74.5	17,642	43.56
Dutton.....	112	1,802	6,728	4,871	10,988	3,707	53.3	17.9	71.2	46,208	60.02
Elmira.....	131	2,587	3,801	7,700	13,984	.....	57.7	.....	57.7	.....	.....
Elora.....	68	1,075	1,931	1,833	6,156	497	46.7	3.8	50.5	3,098	4.63
Embrun.....	97	978	2,834	2,292	4,608	.....	38.6	.....	38.6	.....	.....
Essex.....	229	3,009	5,753	6,266	13,607	D	31.5	D	31.5	83,003	79.99
Exeter.....	160	2,139	4,782	4,200	10,765	882	38.4	3.7	42.1	7,823	9.13
Etobicoke.....	268	3,200	16,135	19,340	30,903	8,201	68.1	18.1	86.2	113,659	30.77
Fergus.....	199	2,773	8,346	11,605	17,948	6,505	45.6	16.5	62.1	81,652	59.55
Finch.....	91	1,973	6,304	1,774	8,962	.....	58.2	.....	58.2	.....	.....
Fisherton.....	81	1,311	4,373	3,442	8,251	.....	65.1	.....	65.1	.....	.....
Forest.....	119	2,246	6,001	7,709	10,893	3,209	47.9	14.4	62.3	26,661	46.72
Fort Erie.....	195	1,889	14,001	22,232	24,759	D	65.0	D	62.3	146,555	31.45
Gananoque.....	175	2,078	2,107	13,750	17,171	.....	54.8	.....	54.8	.....	.....
Georgetown.....	125	1,795	6,501	6,260	14,123	1,260	64.9	5.8	70.7	5,882	3.64
Glencoe.....	117	1,956	3,973	2,478	10,285	.....	43.7	.....	43.7	.....	.....
Grimshy.....	151	2,371	9,647	9,482	14,102	7,483	50.6	26.9	77.5	80,803	58.34
Hagersville.....	159	3,249	6,636	6,849	14,010	3,049	46.7	10.1	56.8	28,967	115.86
Hanover.....	133	2,863	8,116	11,516	15,003	4,816	66.4	21.2	87.6	50,929	61.73
Harriston.....	84	1,306	1,702	2,852	8,142	.....	51.5	.....	51.5	.....	.....
Havelock.....	70	1,051	2,937	2,050	4,789	302	37.0	2.3	39.3	2,143	7.00

THE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS

TABLE 38—FINANCIAL STATISTICS, 1937

High Schools	Average Daily Attendance A	Major Sources of Receipts			Disbursements		Cost per Pupil-Day (in cents)			Debture Indebtedness			
		Legislative Grant	County Grant	School District Levy (B)	Current	Capital	Current	Capital	Total	Amount (including Arrears)	Per \$1,000 of equalized assessment		
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$				\$	\$		
<i>In Counties</i>													
Hawkesbury (2)	209	3,362	5,731	15,779	21,725		58.4		58.4				
Iroquois	110	2,425	6,597	3,507	11,226	2,007	54.1	9.7	63.8	3,732	6.92		
Kemptville (H)	126	5,382	6,996	2,752	15,387	1,652	62.3	6.7	69.0	20,814	64.04		
Kincardine	140	2,597	5,967	5,745	14,290		55.7		55.7				
Kingsville	139	1,722	3,737	6,082	12,162	D	44.2	D		38,092	22.04		
Lakefield	82	2,122	4,446	4,800	11,787		68.9		68.9				
Leamington	310	2,091	6,043	9,522	19,759	D	34.0	D		43,692	10.45		
Listowel	194	2,883	7,384	7,376	15,743	1,376	44.6	3.9	48.5	10,371	6.66		
Lucan	69	1,898	3,684	3,200	8,625		67.7		67.7				
Lucknow	93	1,543	3,738	1,399	6,505		36.8		36.8				
Madoc	125	2,166	2,641	4,820	9,730	2,820	43.8	12.7	56.5	27,755	70.66		
Markdale	95	1,741	4,146	2,100	7,939		66.4		66.4				
Markham	165	2,342	9,890	2,790	14,510	2,072	46.4	6.6	53.0	5,261	11.95		
Marmora	102	1,625	4,194	2,410	7,535	589	40.1	3.1	43.2	1,769	7.39		
Maxville	112	1,835	6,343	2,531	8,349	1,331	41.4	6.6	48.0	6,836	20.67		
Meaford	165	3,196	7,199	8,500	15,388	3,531	48.8	11.2	60.0	34,971	39.18		
Merrittton	148	1,797	8,060	11,960	13,758	6,072	53.1	23.4	76.5	64,343	34.93		
Midland	375	3,140	7,692	23,302	26,238	9,174	37.6	12.8	50.4	117,392	23.39		
Milton	147	1,888	14,173	7,086	14,173	7,086	53.8	26.9	80.7	60,985	41.02		
Mimico	701	11,977	44,828	17,198	51,015	16,308	44.6	14.3	58.9	226,427	55.96		
Mitchell	147	2,042	7,147	6,162	11,957	3,562	43.9	13.1	57.0	36,000	38.19		
Morewood	36	1,072	2,695	705	6,562		98.0		98.0				
Mount Forest	109	1,709	2,348	4,400	9,697		45.0		45.0				
Nepean	465	2,904	8,451	33,586	31,590	15,036	36.7	17.5	54.2	151,727	20.71		
Newburgh	62	1,709	4,505	1,100	7,233		62.6		62.6				
Newmarket	240	5,325	22,989	9,640	28,732	9,640	60.7	20.4	81.1	53,000	22.61		
Newcastle	32	843	2,000	1,241	4,198		69.9		69.9				
Niagara	77	1,464	5,018	3,936	10,789	856	76.4	6.1	82.5	5,790	7.17		
Norwich	117	2,356	6,504	6,290	11,460	2,833	49.4	12.2	61.6	22,991	37.95		
Norwood	104	2,375	9,394	771	10,161		51.5		51.5				
Oakville	234	1,766	15,189	10,459	23,270	4,944	50.6	10.5	61.1	38,873	11.14		
Ormslee	50	747	1,249	1,657	3,966	149	43.2	1.6	44.8	149	.40		
Orangeville	151	2,693	3,860	7,886	14,691	460	53.7	1.7	55.4	1,266	1.09		
Paris	208	2,299	11,585	9,206	20,195	2,786	51.5	7.1	58.6	5,800	1.89		
Parkhill	94	1,508	2,458	3,800	8,275		48.8		48.8				
Penttanguishene	136	1,920		9,743	9,403	1,493	35.0	5.6	40.6	4,485	3.70		
Petrolia	177	3,516		13,205	17,642	8,706	50.8	25.1	75.9	58,923	56.17		

THE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS
TABLE 38—FINANCIAL STATISTICS, 1937

High Schools	Average Daily Attendance A	Major Sources of Receipts			Disbursements		Cost per Pupil-Day (in cents)			Debture Indebtedness	
		Legislative Grant	County Grant	School District Levy (B)	Cu rent	Capital	Current	Capital	Total	Amount (including Arrears)	Per \$1,000 of equalized assessment
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$				\$	\$
<i>In Counties</i>											
Plantagenet.....	107	1,428	7,346	5,335	8,422	2,006	44.4	10.6	55.0	27,984	17.91
Port Colborne.....	283	2,393	18,019	16,255	30,160	12,255	53.9	21.9	75.8	93,767	20.71
Port Credit.....	338	5,056	24,158	11,182	25,189	13,073	46.0	23.8	69.8	168,316	130.88
Port Dover.....	77	1,105	4,994	3,368	5,929	674	42.7	4.8	47.5	3,594	2.71
Port Elgin.....	79	1,859	4,982	2,900	8,088	.....	56.7	.....	56.7	.....	.....
Port Hope.....	231	3,638	12,898	10,335	23,764	2,561	59.3	6.4	65.7	29,658	11.67
Port Perry.....	122	4,316	5,227	6,108	13,063	3,008	57.4	13.3	70.7	31,447	49.17
Port Rowan.....	26	801	1,237	1,877	3,916	.....	78.3	.....	78.3	.....	.....
Prescott.....	173	2,632	1,197	11,200	15,336	6,783	49.8	22.1	71.9	88,256	55.66
Richmond Hill.....	147	3,263	17,466	1,623	12,279	7,034	42.4	24.2	66.6	73,791	80.16
Ridgetown.....	147	2,995	5,901	7,718	16,072	.....	58.7	.....	58.7	.....	.....
Ridgeway.....	114	2,021	9,108	15,010	13,050	7,556	61.8	35.7	97.5	93,228	52.24
Rockland.....	91	1,800	2,781	3,169	7,111	.....	41.6	.....	41.6	.....	.....
Saltfleet.....	217	1,800	7,154	10,795	15,593	6,419	36.6	15.1	51.7	49,568	8.90
Shelburne.....	122	2,304	5,515	5,323	9,693	2,732	40.2	11.3	51.5	51,910	91.08
Simcoe.....	288	2,177	10,427	14,136	20,813	6,129	40.6	12.0	52.6	71,644	16.46
Smithville.....	95	1,624	4,201	5,624	8,661	1,924	51.4	11.4	62.8	13,472	19.03
Stirling.....	102	2,375	3,681	2,251	10,317	1,251	56.2	6.8	63.0	5,434	14.37
Streetsville.....	70	1,520	2,762	2,368	6,807	.....	65.0	.....	65.0	.....	.....
Sydenham.....	116	1,435	.....	9,600	11,002	.....	48.2	.....	48.2	.....	.....
Thorold.....	294	3,078	9,719	8,457	22,318	D	40.8	D	.....	77,157	27.34
Tilbury.....	122	1,030	1,350	4,200	6,608	12,000	33.6	10.2	43.8	.....	.....
Tillsonburg.....	256	3,288	7,143	11,613	19,201	2,613	41.8	5.7	47.5	24,589	13.62
Trenton.....	263	2,041	3,550	18,973	19,929	4,231	42.8	9.1	51.9	30,445	8.77
Tweed.....	128	2,231	3,192	8,903	10,062	3,138	42.1	13.1	55.2	3,138	6.29
Uxbridge.....	113	1,729	5,808	7,243	11,061	6,330	48.8	28.0	76.8	64,506	42.27
Vienna.....	22	792	1,509	850	3,214	.....	81.7	.....	81.7	.....	.....
Walkerton.....	114	2,556	7,278	6,900	13,721	.....	61.5	.....	61.5	.....	.....
Wallaceburg.....	209	3,124	5,243	12,193	18,513	2,893	49.6	7.8	57.4	7,552	4.16
Wardsville.....	18	707	.....	677	2,633	.....	70.0	.....	70.0	.....	.....
Waterdown.....	152	1,928	6,204	10,677	14,736	4,293	49.6	14.6	64.2	86,258	24.85
Watford.....	121	2,225	8,020	3,700	11,280	5,078	50.2	22.6	72.8	38,700	50.80
Watford.....	117	2,478	5,842	4,300	9,223	3,209	41.7	14.5	56.2	32,197	77.27
Welland.....	354	1,879	.....	35,774	39,776	7,329	59.7	11.0	70.7	71,200	7.23
Weston.....	383	5,515	24,607	9,912	38,847	1,562	68.0	27.4	95.4	c192,169	c6.57
Whitby.....	180	3,475	500	18,635	19,989	4,135	57.1	11.8	68.9	44,872	19.94
Wilton.....	113	1,997	4,833	3,755	9,001	1,255	48.5	6.6	55.1	11,343	20.10

THE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES AND HIGH SCHOOLS
TABLE 38—FINANCIAL STATISTICS, 1937

High Schools	Average Daily Attendance A	Major Sources of Receipts			Disbursements		Cost per Pupil—Day (in cents)			Debture Indebtedness	
		Legislative Grant	County Grant	School District Levy (B)	Current	Capital	Current	Capital	Total	Amount (including Arrears)	Per \$1,000 of equalized assessment
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$				\$	\$
<i>In Counties</i>											
Williamstown.....	109	1,306	459	6,850	8,617		43.3		43.3		
Winchester.....	133	2,656	6,328	2,420	12,091	420	47.8	16.6	64.4	2,105	3.91
Wingham.....	144	2,923	6,493	6,040	13,993	340	53.9	13.1	67.0	1,518	1.70
Totals and Averages.....	19,825	302,501	842,916	975,199	1,794,965	397,852	49.5	11.5	61.0	4,287,188	21.31
<i>In Districts</i>											
Bracebridge.....	177	7,711		12,321	13,420	6,108	45.2	20.5	65.7	68,916	66.41
Capreol.....	95	2,133		7,229	7,508	2,604	44.0	15.3	59.3	14,829	18.16
Chapleau.....	143	3,597		14,440	15,345	3,440	54.1	12.1	66.2	38,689	40.07
Cobalt.....	144	4,212		11,055	15,653	D	58.1	D		39,757	58.51
Cochrane.....	186	3,934		15,235	15,221	4,012	48.4	12.8	61.2	30,980	16.97
Copper Cliff (K).....	156			34,137	8,048	12,814	72.2	115.0	187.2	212,911	41.05
Dryden.....	97	2,406		7,300	9,351		49.1		49.1		
Englehart.....	69	2,085		5,317	7,058		54.3		54.3		
Fort Frances.....	213	6,521		24,149	21,727	10,597	54.6	26.6	81.2	c111,464	c23.64
Gore Bay.....	62	1,848		4,316	4,428	1,816	38.1	15.6	53.7	11,099	43.87
Gravenhurst.....	73	2,615		6,074	8,507		69.5		69.5		
Haileybury.....	71	3,444		9,600	10,767		77.1		77.1		
Huntsville.....	125	3,003		5,563	9,718	1,961	42.9	8.6	51.5	16,392	13.82
Iroquois Falls.....	109	10,697		13,194	18,529	5,620	89.9	27.3	117.2		
Kapuskasing.....	146	4,036		23,798	22,066	4,046	80.3	14.7	95.0	87,053	21.93
Keewatin.....	79	2,173		4,900	6,924		45.5		45.5		
Kenora.....	351	3,763		34,530	29,903	10,230	43.5	14.9	58.4	141,600	28.60
Kirkland Lake.....	200	3,798		32,974	26,784	3,923	71.6	10.5	82.1	c69,463	c12.62
Mattawa.....	66	1,839		3,279	4,437		35.2		35.2		
New Liskeard.....	180	7,913		16,117	21,970	617	61.5	1.7	63.2	2,140	1.23
Parry Sound.....	191	3,136		12,786	14,866	1,040	41.3	2.9	44.2	1,040	6.39
Rainy River.....	105	2,560		5,769	8,439		38.1		38.1		
Schumacher.....	234	7,545		60,673	38,984	24,669	79.5	50.3	129.8	103,761	14.97
South Porcupine.....	88	7,905		10,276	18,330	D	43.1	D		8,280	4.05
Sturgeon Falls.....	298	6,100		31,776	39,448	2,276	67.4	38.9	106.3	2,276	.17
Sudbury.....	103	3,088		5,551	6,920	1,071	36.0	5.6	41.6	29,501	48.26
Thessalon.....	424	3,892		57,108	48,607	9,251	58.4	11.2	69.6	104,012	12.80
Timmins.....											
Totals and Averages.....	4,185	111,954		469,467	452,958	c106,095	56.2	16.8	73.0	1,094,163	.....
All High Schools.....	24,010	414,455	842,916	1,444,666	2,247,923	654,947	50.7	12.8	63.5	5,381,351	.....
Grand Totals.....	64,561	654,713	1,299,513	5,918,722	6,609,439	c1,544,333	56.5	13.4	69.9	17,552,497	.....

A Average Daily Attendance for the Calendar Year.

B Includes Debtenture Levy.

C For Combined School.

D In Default.

E In addition, \$10,779.59 was paid on arrears of principal.

F Not reported.

G Excluding defaults.

H Includes Vocational.

I County Grant paid direct to Town.

J Rent.

K Opened September 1, 1937.

THE VOCATIONAL
TABLE 39—DAY SCHOOLS—TEACHERS; PUPILS; MAY

Schools	Type of School	Teachers				Complete May Enrolment			
		Full-Time		Part-Time and Occasional		Totals	Male	Female	Percentage Attendance Efficiency
		Male	Female	Male	Female				
<i>In Counties</i>									
1 Barrie.....	AC		2	1	1	55	24	31	91.91
2 Beamsville.....	A.AGR.			4	3	22	17	5	82.77
3 Belleville.....	ACT	5	4	7	3	206	77	129	93.83
4 Brantford.....	ACT	10	7	12	6	553	239	314	94.46
5 Brockville.....	AC	1	1	5	3	66	25	41	92.11
6 Chatham.....	CT	8	8		1	463	216	247	94.97
7 Cornwall.....	AC	2	3	3	3	173	57	116	95.25
8 Fort Erie.....	ACT	1	2			174	88	86	95.28
9 Galt.....	ACT	8	5	3	5	265	136	129	93.86
10 Guelph.....	ACT	7	5	2	2	401	217	184	94.85
11 Hamilton—Technical.....	T	45	15			1,426	1,091	335	93.50
12 Hamilton—Commerce.....	COM.	13	19			1,022	231	791	95.30
13 Westdale.....	ACT	23	6	8	6	815	434	381	92.62
14 Kingston.....	ACT	13	7			656	338	318	94.20
15 Kitchener.....	ACT	12	6	5	4	586	293	293	95.39
16 London.....	CT	41	13			1,675	855	820	95.98
17 Napanee.....	AC			4	3	60	9	51	89.82
18 Niagara Falls.....	ACT	7	1	6	6	382	207	175	95.32
19 Oshawa.....	ACT	9	5	4	4	456	213	243	95.81
20 Ottawa—Technical.....	T	38	2	3		1,650	1,564	86	92.86
21 Ottawa—Commerce.....	COM.	24	18			1,312	293	1,019	94.40
22 Owen Sound.....	ACT	5	4	5	4	277	126	151	89.08
23 Pembroke.....	AC		1	4	2	118	43	75	93.71
24 Perth.....	AC	1	2			97	43	54	96.14
25 Peterborough.....	ACT	9	3	4	6	392	192	200	95.26
26 Picton.....	AC		2	3	3	66	21	45	93.33
27 Renfrew.....	ACT	1	3	3	3	138	82	56	92.56
28 Ridgeway.....	A.AGR.			4	7	75	29	46	96.09
29 St. Catharines.....	ACT	10	8	12	5	354	142	212	94.54
30 St. Thomas.....	CT	9	9	1		422	195	227	95.17
31 Sarnia.....	ACT	7	5	11	9	504	243	261	87.35
32 Scarborough.....	AC	2	5	4	5	151	44	107	96.37
33 Simcoe.....	AC		1	7	2	77	37	40	93.93
34 Stamford.....	ACT	2	2	4	2	245	135	110	96.93
35 Stratford.....	AC		2	5	3	191	85	106	96.74
36 Toronto—Central Technical.....	T	69	27	4	4	2,967	1,845	1,122	93.85
37 Toronto—Danforth Technical.....	T	53	15	2	2	1,522	1,108	414	93.93
38 Toronto—Northern Vocational.....	CT	52	27	2	4	2,730	1,191	1,539	85.40
39 Toronto—Western Technical.....	CT	44	9	1	2	1,106	799	307	92.69
40 Toronto—Central Commerce.....	COM.	31	17			1,772	396	1,376	95.79
41 Toronto—Eastern Commerce.....	COM.	38	14			1,733	489	1,244	92.84
42 Toronto—Western Commerce.....	COM.	26	10			1,165	297	868	92.03
43 Welland.....	ACT	7	5	5	7	520	274	246	95.84
44 Weston.....	ACT	11	7	2	2	419	246	173	92.97
45 Windsor-Walkerville.....	CT	21	43			1,806	1,040	766	97.36
46 Woodstock.....	AC	1	2	4	3	115	30	85	87.60
47 York East.....	AC	4	8	6	4	529	141	388	93.80
48 York North.....	AC	1	1	3	2	132	41	91	95.57
49 York Twp.—Runnymede.....	AC	2	1	3	2	136	26	110	90.28
50 York Twp.—Vaughan Road.....	AC	3	4	1	3	221	37	184	93.87
51 York Memorial.....	AC	3	2	4	3	220	54	166	94.59
Totals.....		679	368	171	139	32,618	16,055	16,563	93.45
<i>In Districts</i>									
1 Fort Frances.....	AC	2	7	2	1	155	67	88	96.97
2 Fort William.....	CT	18	12			726	354	372	88.93
3 Haileybury.....	AM	2		2	2	70	70		90.85
4 Kirkland Lake.....	ACT	12	8	1		194	105	89	92.93
5 North Bay.....	ACT	10	3	1	4	437	257	180	94.45
6 Port Arthur.....	CT	16	12	1		739	363	376	95.49
7 Sault Ste. Marie.....	CT	12	7	1	1	590	273	317	91.82
8 Sudbury.....	CT	13	9			495	263	232	91.82
9 Timmins.....	ACT	6	4	3	2	258	136	122	93.41
Totals.....		91	62	11	10	3,664	1,888	1,776	92.48
Grand Totals.....		770	430	182	149	36,282	17,943	18,339	93.34
Increases for the year.....			36	46	34	1,516	718	798	.55
Decreases for the year.....		22							
Percentages.....							49.45	50.55	

Type of school:—ACT —Composite (academic, commercial and technical.)
AC —Combined academic and commercial.
CT —Combined Vocational (commercial and technical.)
A. AGR.—Academic, and Vocational Agricultural School.

COM.—Commercial.
T —Technical.
N —Navigation.
AM —Academic, and Mining School.

SCHOOLS

ENROLMENT, ATTENDANCE, GRADE DISTRIBUTION, 1937-38

Pupils																
Full-Time May Enrolment				Grade Distribution of Full-Time Pupils							Complete Enrolment by Areas					
Total	Male	Female	Average Daily Attendance	Pre-Vocational	Grade IX	Grade X	Grade XI	Grade XII	Grade XIII	Special	Resident	County or District	Non-Resident			
1	55	24	31	50	.....	30	25	.....	.....	.....	39	16	.....		
2	22	17	5	21	.....	10	12	.....	.....	.....	6	16	.....		
3	206	77	129	182	.....	118	43	6	.....	39	165	33	8	
4	553	239	314	561	7	231	135	131	49	.....	435	107	11		
5	66	25	41	68	.....	31	18	17	.....	.....	55	11	.....		
6	463	216	247	347	.....	138	105	81	41	.....	290	166	7	
7	173	57	116	190	.....	72	53	48	.....	.....	100	72	1
8	174	88	86	165	.....	89	63	17	5	.....	170	4	.....		
9	265	136	129	268	.....	102	83	48	6	.....	26	194	52	
10	401	217	184	350	.....	180	76	64	.....	.....	81	347	49
11	1,296	961	335	1,347	209	542	290	161	16	4	74	1,406	16			
12	1,022	231	791	1,022	.....	412	314	148	75	.....	73	1,007	15	
13	815	434	381	817	37	337	239	102	47	.....	53	769	44		
14	645	336	309	617	.....	378	157	79	.....	.....	31	479	175
15	586	293	293	655	.....	148	253	115	18	.....	52	519	63	
16	1,675	855	820	1,376	141	532	415	196	118	11	262	1,360	302			
17	60	9	51	54	.....	20	19	.....	.....	.....	21	24	32
18	382	207	175	361	.....	154	122	106	.....	.....	356	15	11
19	456	213	243	480	.....	223	140	93	.....	.....	384	63	9
20	1,536	1,493	43	1,257	47	486	382	282	191	34	114	1,431	207			
21	1,312	293	1,019	1,332	.....	478	388	321	125	.....	.....	1,271	41
22	234	104	130	209	.....	73	70	53	16	.....	22	247	28	
23	118	43	75	111	.....	61	29	20	1	.....	7	103	14	
24	97	43	54	95	.....	22	25	20	.....	.....	30	48	49
25	392	192	200	373	.....	152	137	72	3	28	.....	293	95	
26	60	20	40	63	.....	40	20	20	.....	.....	36	30	.....		
27	138	82	56	118	.....	47	39	26	.....	.....	26	102	36
28	75	29	46	75	.....	40	18	14	3	.....	.....	28	46
29	352	140	212	367	.....	177	86	55	.....	.....	34	283	70
30	422	195	227	435	.....	141	117	75	45	.....	44	302	115	
31	504	243	261	529	.....	219	134	95	56	.....	.....	373	131
32	151	44	107	202	.....	.....	82	69	.....	.....	.....	148	1
33	77	37	40	82	.....	30	25	22	.....	.....	.....	28	49
34	245	135	110	240	.....	39	86	55	65	.....	.....	149	52
35	191	85	106	196	.....	85	50	25	.....	.....	31	175	13
36	2,453	1,745	708	2,453	153	970	563	342	208	124	93	2,867	40			
37	1,522	1,108	414	1,537	22	619	478	255	129	16	3	1,450	69			
38	2,324	1,067	1,257	1,922	74	742	507	313	209	73	406	2,663	.....		
39	1,106	799	307	1,021	97	422	297	155	100	20	15	1,078	.....		
40	1,704	375	1,329	1,500	.....	595	470	299	134	29	177	1,766	.....		
41	1,733	489	1,244	1,710	.....	745	485	269	136	.....	98	1,732	.....		
42	1,165	297	868	1,084	.....	498	298	142	69	.....	158	1,161	.....		
43	508	265	243	441	.....	172	202	108	14	.....	12	268	252	
44	419	246	173	431	.....	196	108	58	22	.....	35	77	337	
45	1,806	1,040	766	1,715	.....	582	581	452	176	15	.....	1,671	87	
46	115	30	85	110	.....	.....	42	17	18	.....	38	93	22
47	529	141	388	530	.....	219	141	55	40	.....	74	524	5	
48	132	41	91	134	.....	77	33	22	.....	.....	.....	98	34
49	136	26	110	130	.....	.....	35	40	22	.....	39	118	17
50	221	37	184	238	.....	.....	118	51	15	.....	37	199	21
51	197	48	149	199	.....	.....	118	37	19	.....	23	220	.....		
31,289				787	11,248	8,929	5,376	2,269	354	2,326	29,107	3,112	399			
1	155	67	88	150	.....	75	41	27	.....	12	138	17	.....		
2	726	354	372	713	.....	358	163	96	109	.....	646	.....	80
3	70	70	.....	72	.....	24	29	10	7	.....	30	38	2
4	194	105	89	195	.....	84	66	38	6	.....	187	.....	7
5	432	252	180	367	.....	144	155	95	.....	38	359	57	21	
6	739	363	376	622	.....	209	229	175	117	9	699	40	.....		
7	534	228	306	431	.....	166	134	77	25	99	538	51	1		
8	495	263	232	493	.....	254	145	79	17	.....	384	.....	111
9	258	136	122	286	.....	81	126	51	.....	.....	224	.....	34
3,603				1,338	1,765	3,329	1,395	1,088	648	281	108	83	3,205	203	256
34,892				17,405	17,487	33,099	787	12,643	10,017	6,024	2,550	462	2,409	32,312	3,315	655
1,483				660	823	2,162	1,064	784	480	19	209	1,288	116	112
.....				98	975
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			</												

THE VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS
TABLE 40—AGE-GRADE DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME DAY PUPILS, May 1938

	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years and over	Totals	Grade Totals
PRE-VOCATIONAL.....	{ Boys Girls	3 2	19 11	64 53	194 75	211 39	72 24	13 2	4	1 .....	..... .....	581 206	787
GRADE IX.....	{ Boys Girls	32 66	615 796	1,755 1,883	2,144 1,826	1,351 1,093	597 275	110 68	16 3	3	2 1	6,629 6,014	12,643
GRADE X.....	{ Boys Girls	1 3	30 63	433 635	1,302 1,633	1,610 1,530	1,076 765	456 284	95 48	29 8	9 7	5,041 4,976	10,017
GRADE XI.....	{ Boys Girls	..... .....	1 1	34 38	292 469	829 996	855 887	560 486	240 178	59 33	47 19	2,917 3,107	6,024
GRADE XII.....	{ Boys Girls	..... .....	..... 1	..... .....	13 26	135 220	329 408	364 381	184 178	104 82	58 67	1,187 1,363	2,550
GRADE XIII.....	{ Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	3 4	5 20	47 47	75 52	50 36	31 28	26 38	237 225	462
SPECIAL.....	{ Boys Girls	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	63 134	149 354	214 466	176 300	117 148	94 194	813 1,596	2,409
TOTALS BY SEXES.....	{ Boys Girls	36 71	665 872	2,286 2,609	3,948 4,033	4,204 4,032	3,125 2,760	1,792 1,739	765 743	344 299	236 326	17,405 17,487	
GRAND TOTALS.....	7	107	1,537	4,895	7,981	8,236	5,885	3,531	1,508	643	562	34,892	

THE VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

TABLE 41—DAY SCHOOLS—CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENTS BY
SUBJECTS OF STUDY, 1937-38

SCHOOLS	English	Mathematics	Science	History and Civics	French	Draughting	Shopwork	Art and Design	Domestic Science	Domestic Arts	Commercial Work	Agriculture	Music
<i>In Counties</i>													
Barrie.....	55	55	30	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	.....
Beamsville.....	22	22	22	22	.....	7	17	.....	5	5	22	22	.....
Belleville.....	198	117	90	143	.....	53	53	14	48	48	118	.....	29
Brantford.....	553	474	427	342	21	180	218	88	209	209	326	.....	74
Brockville.....	66	66	31	35	31	.....	19	31	30	.....	66	.....	.....
Chatham.....	420	420	269	284	18	155	172	165	87	86	313	.....	.....
Cornwall.....	173	120	.....	145	159	.....	72	.....	.....	.....	173	72	72
Fort Erie.....	174	89	89	131	111	79	79	73	.....	.....	174	.....	89
Galt.....	263	257	158	259	102	109	109	49	49	49	113	.....	102
Guelph.....	370	401	221	168	.....	157	157	84	120	120	260	.....	218
Hamilton—													
Technical.....	1,404	1,391	1,104	1,365	102	1,025	1,062	1,013	334	388	920	.....	133
Commerce.....	949	782	412	874	.....	.....	88	.....	626	.....	1,022	.....	.....
Westdale.....	779	770	591	735	150	340	340	361	230	230	380	.....	341
Kingston.....	625	555	456	611	369	327	327	345	242	242	200	.....	379
Kitchener-Waterloo..	516	340	238	470	.....	215	208	142	328	.....	435	.....	152
London.....	1,336	1,241	911	1,211	220	597	713	157	357	394	827	.....	.....
Napanee.....	60	19	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	60	.....	.....
Niagara Falls.....	382	382	382	122	154	100	177	154	77	.....	128	.....	154
Oshawa.....	432	432	308	456	223	200	209	133	133	133	371	.....	223
Ottawa—													
Technical.....	1,422	1,422	1,422	1,422	861	1,380	1,404	924	676	676	1,312	.....	881
Commerce.....	1,312	356	755	1,279	844	.....	.....	589	676	676	1,312	.....	757
Owen Sound.....	176	186	164	180	.....	88	95	60	78	78	148	.....	75
Pembroke.....	101	86	61	109	105	.....	.....	61	.....	.....	118	.....	.....
Perth.....	97	.....	47	97	.....	43	43	22	.....	.....	97	.....	22
Peterborough.....	385	388	263	380	28	153	187	87	151	.....	134	.....	.....
Pictou.....	52	19	22	30	.....	.....	31	30	.....	.....	62	.....	.....
Renfrew.....	107	69	33	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	117	31	.....
Ridgetown.....	75	58	75	40	40	.....	29	53	46	.....	18	75	.....
St. Catharines.....	352	352	214	352	.....	91	91	30	30	30	231	.....	.....
St. Thomas.....	335	388	313	398	19	195	195	125	129	129	135	61	141
Sarnia.....	504	504	378	353	166	224	224	155	155	155	343	.....	219
Scarboro.....	148	119	75	136	49	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	151	.....	.....
Simcoe.....	77	69	25	48	.....	23	37	30	36	36	.....	77	77
Stamford.....	218	272	80	157	26	80	80	.....	.....	.....	175	83	48
Stratford.....	191	141	110	135	160	.....	50	85	35	.....	106	.....	135
Toronto—													
Central Technical..	2,441	2,144	2,555	2,152	223	1,556	1,739	977	550	429	1,129	.....	771
Danforth Technical	1,522	1,430	1,438	1,505	362	1,019	1,032	827	297	297	.....	.....	709
Western Technical..	1,140	1,108	1,046	999	283	739	736	589	267	249	531	.....	524
Central Commerce..	1,704	1,704	.....	1,498	1,352	.....	.....	175	.....	.....	1,704	.....	595
Eastern Commerce..	1,733	1,443	1,346	1,636	1,595	.....	.....	748	.....	.....	1,733	.....	748
Western Commerce..	1,151	959	839	1,095	390	.....	110	113	333	.....	1,165	.....	191
North'n Vocational	2,324	1,902	1,965	1,965	1,365	325	463	1,077	405	405	1,515	.....	689
Welland.....	496	372	461	449	.....	186	223	33	153	36	164	.....	374
Weston.....	374	407	364	397	.....	215	226	107	119	119	152	.....	374
Windsor.....	1,991	1,484	1,114	1,505	454	915	924	166	118	236	734	.....	229
Woodstock.....	70	115	42	70	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	115	.....	.....
York East.....	491	388	314	474	455	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	529	.....	255
York North.....	132	99	110	132	77	.....	.....	77	.....	.....	132	.....	110
York Twp.—													
Runnymede.....	136	101	35	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	136	.....	.....
Vaughan Road.....	221	88	118	184	184	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	221	.....	.....
York Memorial.....	174	60	.....	118	174	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	197	.....	.....
Totals.....	30,429	26,166	21,523	26,823	10,950	10,776	11,867	9,983	6,526	4,804	18,347	421	9,890
<i>In Districts</i>													
Fort Frances.....	143	148	92	112	.....	.....	48	37	27	.....	73	.....	.....
Fort William.....	735	751	402	740	27	282	281	227	260	260	340	.....	592
Haileybury.....	59	61	70	46	23	63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kirkland Lake.....	192	137	120	178	.....	96	102	.....	88	.....	155	.....	.....
North Bay.....	432	356	290	430	144	205	240	169	124	29	287	.....	.....
Port Arthur.....	708	606	708	730	175	290	302	240	197	197	278	.....	471
Sault Ste. Marie.....	501	407	267	372	106	201	219	54	125	125	343	.....	172
Sudbury.....	495	495	378	445	180	229	212	.....	136	.....	245	.....	232
Timmins.....	274	274	185	245	.....	128	128	.....	57	57	89	.....	84
Totals.....	3,539	3,235	2,512	3,298	655	1,494	1,532	727	1,014	668	1,810	.....	1,551
Grand Totals.....	33,968	29,401	24,035	30,121	11,605	12,270	13,399	10,710	7,540	5,472	20,157	421	11,441

THE VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

TABLE 42—FINANCIAL STATISTICS, DAY SCHOOLS, 1937

Schools	Average Daily Attendance A	Major Sources of Receipts			Disbursements		Cost per Pupil—Day (cents)			Debiture Indebtedness (Including any Arrears)	
		Legislative Grants H	County Grant	School District Levy B	Current	Capital	Current	Capital	Total	Amount	Per \$1,000 of Equalized Assessment
<i>In Counties</i>		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$				\$	\$ c
Barrie.....	57	627	1,807	3,643	5,806	.....	58.9	.....	58.9	c	.....
Beamsville.....	532	2,352	4,794	2,672	6,529	.....	64.4	15.4	79.8	c	.....
Belleville.....	297	17,642	.....	3,275	40,176	12,602	68.7	21.4	90.1	c	236,850 22.35
Brantford.....	595	14,633	.....	43,889	51,108	12,165	44.3	10.5	54.8	c	.....
Brockville.....	37	1,395	.....	7,400	8,464	.....	128.8	.....	128.8	c	.....
Chatham.....	332	16,804	9,963	39,370	46,833	19,012	76.7	31.1	107.8	c	38,024 2.65
Cornwall.....	184	1,202	7,125	9,500	16,135	.....	50.1	.....	50.1	c	.....
Fort Erie.....	97	1,164	7,001	8,018	9,454	.....	49.5	.....	49.5	c	73,278 15.74
Galt.....	261	32,259	5,953	28,300	37,709	29,743	77.7	61.2	138.9	c	157,551 14.30
Guelph.....	370	17,587	.....	39,093	40,603	20,762	109.2	55.8	165.0	c	.....
Hamilton(3).....	3,155	88,480	.....	498,218	394,784	207,294	71.2	36.4	107.6	c	1,816,142 11.03
Kingston.....	341	18,029	.....	43,568	50,655	23,963	70.4	33.3	103.7	c	366,803 19.33
Kitchener- Waterloo.....	671	18,957	.....	59,130	68,683	14,246	54.7	11.3	66.0	c	138,088 4.06
London.....	1,299	33,882	.....	152,902	169,837	41,251	71.0	17.2	88.2	c	294,709 3.60
Napaneee.....	96	772	4,771	4,887	8,881	1,169	53.6	7.0	60.6	c	.....
Niagara Falls.....	387	7,388	3,583	54,990	43,785	13,726	57.6	18.1	75.7	c	45,834 56.80
Oshawa.....	471	20,173	.....	42,134	48,935	25,442	54.4	28.3	82.7	c	.....
Ottawa(2).....	2,339	30,719	.....	263,852	279,424	51,207	61.9	11.4	73.3	c	532,636 3.48
Owen Sound.....	247	14,469	3,767	41,742	33,270	21,438	82.3	53.0	135.3	c	.....
Pembroke.....	78	607	2,811	4,262	9,118	.....	45.3	.....	45.3	c	.....
Perth.....	66	699	2,472	3,508	6,857	.....	52.8	7.2	60.0	c	7,408 4.14
Peterborough.....	411	19,311	.....	53,914	56,603	23,300	73.1	30.1	103.2	c	298,000 12.25
Pictou.....	93	743	1,608	6,529	8,857	.....	48.5	.....	48.5	c	.....
Renfrew.....	113	6,313	3,804	9,738	14,778	4,806	76.9	25.0	101.9	c	50,482 15.51
Ridgetown.....	68	3,948	5,652	2,954	11,831	.....	93.4	.....	93.4	c	.....
St. Catharines.....	543	10,630	10,163	61,822	66,945	19,114	65.9	18.8	84.7	c	.....
St. Thomas.....	433	17,773	11,574	60,558	58,501	19,558	73.7	24.6	98.3	c	212,002 13.93
Sarnia.....	529	10,337	10,517	54,510	63,995	17,378	66.1	18.0	84.1	c	39,933 2.15
Scarborough.....	209	1,536	8,770	12,536	19,392	.....	51.1	.....	51.1	c	.....
Simcoe.....	90	3,480	3,107	4,924	10,571	1,532	65.7	9.5	75.2	c	.....
Stamford.....	227	4,822	10,578	9,988	26,722	6,275	60.0	14.0	74.0	c	.....
Stratford.....	187	1,289	954	17,683	15,113	3,037	45.8	9.2	55.0	c	.....
Toronto(6).....	10,197	305,711	.....	1,948,744	1,762,596	398,109	102.2	23.1	125.3	c	5,229,683 5.37
Welland.....	458	15,157	.....	39,042	54,752	13,099	58.4	13.9	72.3	c	204,947 20.81
Weston.....	448	10,357	38,708	6,733	49,701	13,754	75.0	5.6	80.6	c	.....
Windsor.....	1,754	25,028	.....	175,373	195,938	19,398	59.1	2.8	61.9	c	.....
Woodstock.....	146	1,013	2,407	13,953	17,236	.....	62.9	.....	62.9	c	.....
York East.....	496	3,467	23,740	25,506	44,648	17,477	55.5	9.3	64.8	c	.....
York North.....	81	563	6,225	10,118	8,442	10,364	52.6	6.5	59.1	c	62,252 14.95
York Township(3).....	771	6,197	49,087	37,963	71,085	21,672	57.4	17.5	74.9	c	.....
Totals and Averages.....	28,686	787,515	240,941	3,906,941	3,934,752	1,055,413	76.9	20.6	97.5	κ9,804,622	.....
<i>In Districts</i>											
Fort Frances.....	148	4,640	.....	16,703	13,712	7,583	49.8	27.5	77.3	c	.....
Fort William.....	651	38,321	.....	97,600	87,924	45,606	69.2	35.9	105.1	c	520,242 18.12
Haileybury.....	69	13,190	.....	3,899	9,596	3,996	71.0	29.6	100.6	c	49,161 37.53
Kirkland Lake.....	201	8,603	.....	27,475	25,298	3,923	67.6	10.5	78.1	c	.....
North Bay.....	312	25,169	.....	33,977	39,405	21,228	64.0	34.4	98.4	c	284,435 29.89
Port Arthur.....	602	36,164	.....	75,787	76,013	33,569	66.6	29.4	96.0	c	405,719 15.41
Sault Ste. Marie.....	489	19,728	.....	53,329	45,031	27,210	47.0	28.4	75.4	c	193,900 10.19
Sudbury.....	525	25,763	.....	42,559	58,215	17,470	57.9	17.3	75.2	c	153,722 11.51
Timmins.....	282	19,883	.....	32,858	39,950	11,766	72.0	21.2	93.2	c	141,509 17.41
Totals and Averages.....	3,279	191,461	.....	384,187	395,144	172,351	62.4	27.2	89.6	κ1,748,688	.....
Grand Totals and Averages.....	31,965	978,976	240,941	4,291,128	4,329,896	1,227,764	75.3	21.3	96.6	κ11,553,310	.....

A Average Daily Attendance for the calendar year.

B Includes Debiture

C Combined Debt. See High School Financial Table.

D In default.

E In addition, \$24,455 was paid on arrears.

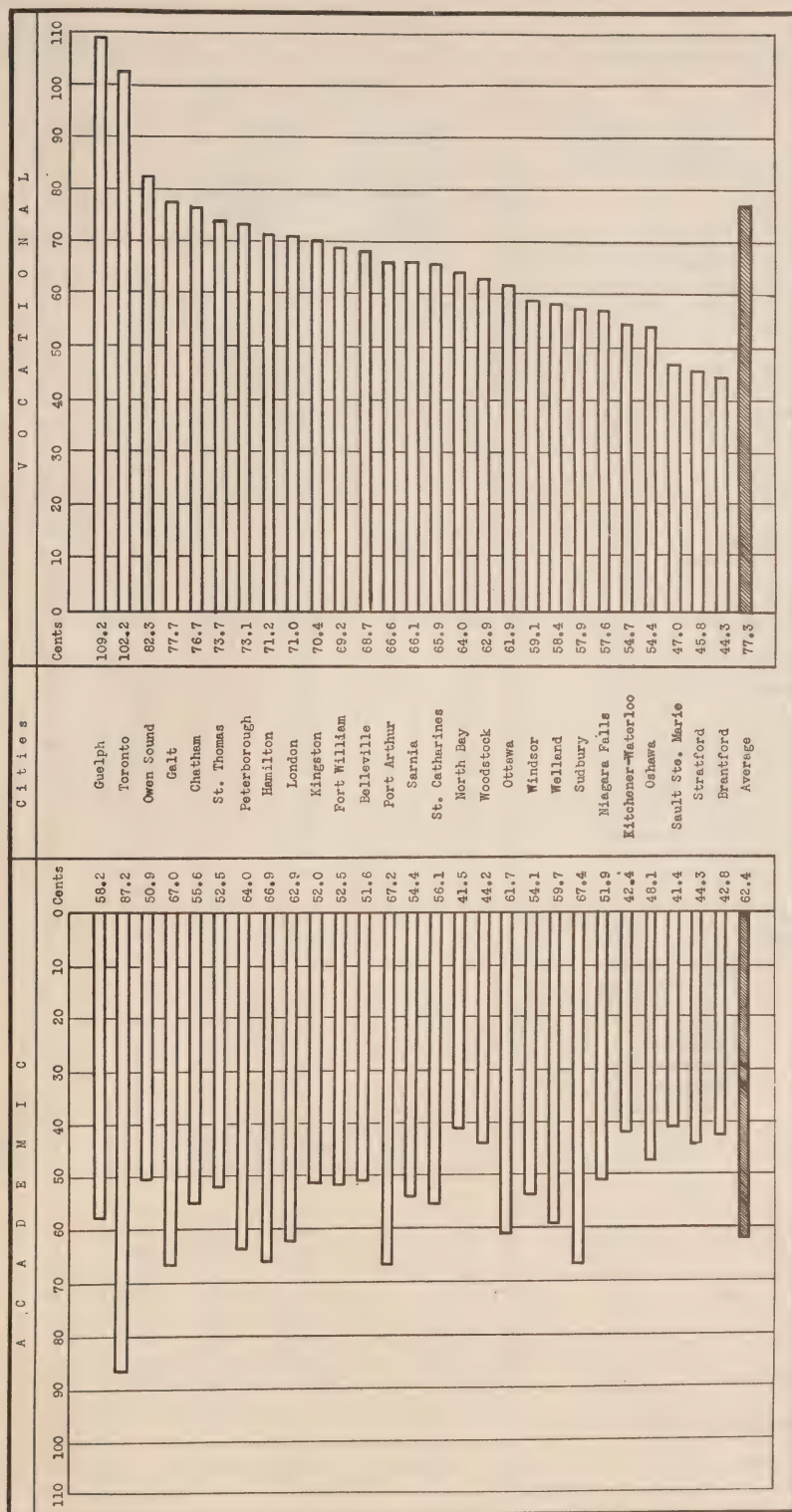
F Partial payment.

G Not reported

H Including grants on Capital Charges.

K Total of Vocational Schools in separate buildings, and vocational portion of composite schools where indebtedness has been divided between High and Vocational.

CURRENT EXPENSE PER PUPIL-DAY, FOR ACADEMIC AND VOCATIONAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN CITIES, 1937



Graph 7.

THE VOCATIONAL

TABLE 43—

Schools	Teachers				Students		
	Male		Female		Enrolment		
	Total	No. who taught in Day School	Total	No. who taught in Day School	Total	Male	Female
<i>(Counties)</i>							
1 Barrie.....	4	2	3	3	90	23	67
2 Belleville.....	10	8	7	6	897	519	378
3 Brantford.....	8	8	6	5	674	425	249
4 Chatham.....	8	7	3	2	412	266	146
5 Galt.....	10	3	1	1	276	224	52
6 Kingston.....	8	7	2	2	481	245	236
7 Kitchener.....	11	6	6	5	603	389	214
8 London.....	26	21	9	5	1,142	653	489
9 Napanee.....	4	2	4	1	92	61	31
10 New Toronto.....	3	3	3	2	204	73	131
11 Niagara Falls.....	7	6	5	2	407	270	137
12 Oshawa.....	16	14	10	4	1,048	676	372
13 Ottawa—Technical.....	26	15	14	2	1,677	1,031	646
Commercial.....	17	16	6	4	1,141	318	823
15 Owen Sound.....	7	6	5	5	344	174	170
16 Pembroke.....	9	4	5	2	289	89	200
17 Peterborough.....	20	12	6	2	855	504	351
18 Renfrew.....			3	3	85	14	71
19 St. Catharines.....	11	11	6	2	537	341	196
20 St. Thomas.....	7	7	2	2	289	192	97
21 Sarnia.....	13	12	4	4	507	298	209
22 Stratford.....	9	7	5	2	475	273	202
23 Toronto—Central Technical.....	92	57	33	6	3,924	2,349	1,575
24 Danforth Technical.....	54	41	26	6	2,391	1,321	1,070
25 Western Vocational.....	46	42	18	5	1,891	1,061	830
26 Northern Vocational.....	62	50	31	15	2,788	1,188	1,600
27 Central Commerce.....	29	22	5	4	1,374	615	759
28 Eastern Commerce.....	26	24	1		1,412	680	732
29 Welland.....	9	7	5	1	603	376	227
30 Weston.....	9	8	8	7	404	245	159
31 Windsor.....	43	32	10	9	1,504	1,098	406
32 York, East.....	3	3			94	60	34
33 York Twp.—Runnymede.....	1	1	2	1	96	45	51
34 Vaughan Road.....	2	2	3	3	212	88	124
35 York Memorial.....	3	3	2	2	108	58	50
36 †Humbercrest.....			3	2	55		55
37 †Humewood.....	1		2	1	69	2	67
38 †Rawlinson.....	2	2	3		123	43	80
39 †Silverthorn.....			1		28		28
40 †Warren Park.....	1	1			18	18	
Totals.....	617	472	268	128	29,619	16,305	13,314
<i>(Districts)</i>							
1 Fort William.....	22	12	12	8	810	493	317
2 Kirkland Lake.....	10	5	2	1	310	234	76
3 North Bay.....	6	5	5	3	259	112	147
4 Port Arthur.....	18	11	11	7	463	250	213
5 Sault Ste. Marie.....	7	6	3	3	419	255	164
Totals.....	63	39	33	22	2,261	1,344	917
Grand Totals.....	680	511	301	150	31,880	17,649	14,231
Increases for the Year.....	118	78	55	31	6,130	4,647	1,483
Percentages.....		75.15		49.83		55.36	44.64

†Evening vocational classes held in public schools.

SCHOOLS

NIGHT SCHOOLS, 1937-38

Students						Aggregate Student Hours Attendance	No. of Nights School was Open	No. of Classes					
Beginners			Nationality										
Total	Male	Female	Canadian	British	Others								
1	70	15	55	85	3	2	6,232	46	6				
2	886	514	372	805	81	11	35,100	43	33				
3	573	361	212	570	37	67	37,880	86	12				
4	260	161	99	250	126	36	17,988	45	11				
5	195	161	34	216	48	12	9,306	80	10				
6	367	181	186	406	66	9	10,782	45	10				
7	326	218	108	514	15	74	25,559	66	30				
8	872	478	394	927	148	67	52,346	78	37				
9	57	32	25	90	2	.....	5,428	44	9			
10	196	68	128	166	29	9	.....	34	5			
11	277	181	96	299	56	52	12,232	39	15				
12	921	584	337	813	121	114	51,303	44	40				
13	825	349	476	1,456	159	62	67,267	97	52				
14	877	262	615	1,046	62	33	44,826	94	49				
15	239	125	114	329	15	.....	12,560	48	18			
16	131	49	82	285	2	2	.....	44	14			
17	527	287	240	784	56	15	34,722	106	38				
18	66	10	56	85	.....	.....	5,836	57	8		
19	336	219	117	414	76	47	24,181	109	30				
20	150	85	65	239	32	18	13,790	42	11				
21	334	189	145	433	44	30	19,648	45	23				
22	329	179	150	423	38	14	17,567	83	28				
23	2,155	1,249	906	2,735	605	584	187,304	112	212				
24	No record	kept	1,831	493	67	.....	104,494	112	106			
25	1,251	692	559	1,641	179	71	81,024	90	93				
26	1,687	743	944	2,373	328	87	118,058	85	137				
27	957	412	545	1,152	114	108	53,279	90	64				
28	967	447	520	1,214	166	32	.....	90	54			
29	383	239	144	476	39	88	25,736	43	26				
30	226	139	87	351	43	10	14,115	39	31				
31	1,192	893	299	1,040	204	260	72,086	90	50				
32	81	53	28	79	15	.....	5,126	47	6			
33	55	25	30	84	11	1	4,268	44	6				
34	187	69	188	173	29	10	8,608	44	10				
35	101	52	49	95	11	2	12,064	44	4				
36	.....	.....	.....	50	3	2	4,652	61	3	
37	.....	.....	.....	49	20	.....	4,536	63	3
38	.....	.....	.....	84	31	8	9,868	83	7	
39	.....	.....	.....	22	6	.....	1,344	24	1
40	.....	.....	.....	16	2	.....	1,476	41	1
18,056						9,721	8,405	24,100	3,515	2,004	1,212,591	1,303
1	588	350	238	685	70	55	34,903	58	37				
2	291	221	70	254	30	26	14,095	50	15				
3	184	82	102	231	22	6	13,298	40	11				
4	324	169	155	368	44	51	25,081	81	33				
5	352	208	144	371	25	23	10,276	38	10				
1,739						1,030	709	1,909	191	161	97,653	106
19,795						10,751	9,114	26,009	3,706	2,165	1,310,244	1,409
4,434						2,788	1,716	5,339	435	356	294,803	223
*62.09						54.31	45.69	81.58	11.62	6.80

*Of Total Enrolment.

THE VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

TABLE 44—NIGHT SCHOOLS—Classification of Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1937-38

I. ACADEMIC

A—CULTURAL

1. English for New Canadians.....	200	7. History and Civics.....	11
2. Reading.....	272	8. Current Events.....	32
3. Literature.....	250	9. French.....	306
4. Composition and Spelling.....	639	10. Orchestral Music.....	11
5. Grammar.....	206	11. Dramatic Art.....	74
6. Public Speaking.....	107		

B—PRACTICAL

1. Arithmetic.....	613	4. Trigonometry.....	120
2. Algebra.....	382	5. Mensuration.....	108
3. Geometry.....	251	6. Shop Mathematics.....	415

II. VOCATIONAL AND INDUSTRIAL

A—DOMESTIC ARTS

1. Cooking.....	2,905	8. Textiles.....	34
2. Hygiene and Dietetics.....	185	9. Embroidery and Lace-Making.....	9
3. Home Nursing.....	241	10. Knitting.....	34
4. Home Economics.....	91	11. Appreciation of Dress.....	58
5. Drafting and Design (Clothing).....	207	12. Period Furniture.....	58
6. Sewing and Dressmaking.....	4,052	13. Household Accessories.....	97
7. Millinery.....	313		

B—COMMERCE

1. Writing.....	352	10. Office Routine.....	183
2. Stenography.....	4,696	11. Book-keeping.....	2,132
3. Typewriting.....	5,881	12. Accounting.....	40
4. Business English.....	107	13. Business Management.....	50
5. Journalism.....	42	14. Advertising.....	223
6. Rapid Calculation.....	27	15. Salesmanship.....	187
7. Business Machines.....	591	16. Insurance.....	735
8. Business Forms.....	376	17. Economics.....	22
9. Filing.....	35	18. Commercial Law.....	49

C—ART, DRAFTING AND DESIGN

(a) Pure Art			
1. History of Art.....	79	5. Still Life Drawing.....	139
2. Elementary Art.....	64	6. Life Drawing.....	322
3. Elementary Drawing and Design.....	74	7. Modelling.....	57
4. Colour Study.....	510	8. Perspective.....	61
		9. Antique Drawing.....	155
(b) Applied Art			
1. Illustrating.....	204	3. Interior Decorating.....	392
2. Lettering and Show Cards.....	378	4. Costume Drawing and Design.....	200
		5. Block Printing.....	7
(c) Industrial Drafting and Design			
1. Mechanical Drawing.....	1,075	5. Electrical Drawing.....	18
2. Industrial Design.....	221	6. Machine Drawing and Design.....	252
3. Blue Print Reading.....	184	7. Tool Design.....	29
4. Architectural Drawing.....	282	8. Sheet Metal Drawing.....	185
		9. Watchmaker's Drafting.....	12

D—CRAFTS

1. Handicrafts.....	86	6. Art Metal Work.....	37
2. Woodcarving.....	17	7. Printing.....	244
3. Cabinet Making.....	168	8. Watch Making.....	40
4. Pottery.....	36	9. Pattern Making.....	40
5. Rug Making.....	58		

E—SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

(a) Science			
1. Chemistry.....	331	5. Mineralogy and Geology.....	21
2. Industrial Chemistry.....	218	6. Metallurgy and Assaying.....	67
3. Chemistry for Nurses.....	39	7. Applied Mechanics.....	6
4. Photography.....	88	8. Electricity.....	757
(b) Engineering			
1. Marine.....	30	4. Aviation.....	26
2. Heating and Ventilating.....	12	5. Diesel Engines.....	141
3. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning.....	49	6. Prospecting.....	18

F—TRADES AND INDUSTRY

1. General Woodworking.....	594	8. Air Craft.....	655
2. Carpentry and Building.....	369	9. Electric Wiring.....	478
3. Painting and House Decorating.....	106	10. Electric Construction.....	57
4. Machine Shop Work.....	1,676	11. Radio (Construction and Repairs).....	298
5. Plumbing.....	350	12. Glove Making.....	31
6. Acetylene Welding.....	886	13. Yarn Making.....	29
7. Auto Mechanics.....	1,383		

III. MISCELLANEOUS

1. First Aid.....	108	3. Gymnasium.....	881
2. Swimming.....	560	4. Lip Reading.....	32

THE SENIOR AUXILIARY SCHOOLS

TABLE 45—SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, PUPILS, ETC., 1937-38

Schools	Full-Time Teachers		Full-Time Enrolment		Average Daily Attendance	Attendance Percentage	Year Classification of Full-Time Enrolment					Part-Time Enrolment during the year	Beginners admitted during the year	Retirements during the Year while in				
	Male	Female	Male	Female			1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year			1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year
Hamilton—Boys' Handicraft, Girls'	10	6	242	92	216	85.61	131	100	11	1	.....	.....	125	50	64	6	.....	.....
" " " " " "	.....	.....	.....	.....	80	87.43	45	36	10	1	.....	.....	54	11	25	19	.....	.....
Toronto—Boys' Senior Auxiliary (Groves)	25	15	587	294	502	87.77	249	177	121	30	10	3	260	33	59	110	24	10
" " " " " "	.....	.....	.....	.....	89.44	86	102	101	4	1	.....	14	133	5	.....	76	.....	.....
Girls' " " " " " "	.....	.....	.....	.....	177	83.40	101	74	59	.....	.....	.....	129	.....	.....	165	.....	.....
Totals.....	35	33	829	620	1,234	87.19	612	459	302	35	11	17	701	99	148	376	24	10

TABLE 46—AGE-GRADE DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME PUPILS, MAY, 1938

	11 Years	12 Years	13 Years	14 Years	15 Years	16 Years	17 Years	18 Years	19 Years	20 Years	21 and Over		Totals	Year Totals
First Year.....	9	136	150	77	6	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	380	612
..... (Boys)	11	97	78	36	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	232	.....
..... (Girls)
Second Year.....	2	85	121	61	7	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	277	489
..... (Boys)	9	118	71	12	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	212	.....
..... (Girls)
Third Year.....	10	82	30	7	1	1	.....	1	.....	132	302
..... (Boys)	6	59	74	26	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	170	.....
..... (Girls)
Fourth Year.....	1	14	9	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	30	35
..... (Boys)	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....
..... (Girls)
Fifth Year.....	1	5	.....	2	1	1	.....	10	11
..... (Boys)
..... (Girls)
Totals by Sexes.....	9	138	246	246	294	107	24	2	3	1	5	.....	829	.....
..... (Boys)	11	112	255	255	181	51	9	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	620	.....
..... (Girls)
Grand Totals.....	20	250	501	501	475	158	33	3	3	1	5	.....	1,449	.....

TABLE 47—FINANCIAL STATISTICS, 1937

Schools	Average Daily Attendance	Major Items of Receipts		Disbursements		Cost per Pupil-Day (Cents)			Debiture Indebtedness
		Legislative Grant	School District Levy	Current	Capital	Current	Capital	Total	
Hamilton—Boys' Handicraft, Girls'	216	4,954	25,325	33,141	79	77.1	.1	77.2	.....
" " " " " "	80	2,211	9,945	13,989	126	77.5	.6	78.2	.....
Toronto—Boys' Senior Auxiliary	502	22,078	91,736	102,435	13,356	119.8	15.6	135.4	125,886
Girls' Senior Auxiliary (Groves)	239	7,649	43,504	56,683	162	135.1	3.8	138.9	2,159
Girls' Senior Auxiliary (Bolton)	177	5,856	43,502	43,053	9,320	130.3	28.2	158.5	49,947
Totals and Averages.....	1,234	42,748	214,012	249,301	23,043	112.5	10.4	122.9	177,992

TABLE 48—Professional Certificates Issued by the Department of Education during the Calendar Year 1938

A—General

Training Schools	Classification of Certificates										Grand Totals
	Public and Separate School				High School		Vocational School				
	*First Class		Second Class		Interim Assistant	Perman-ent Assistant	Interim		Permanent		
	Interim	Perm.	Interim	Perm.			Ordinary	Specialist			
					Ordinary	Specialist					
Ontario College of Education.....	27	.....	.....	.....	295	.....	.....	.....	.....	322
Normal Schools.....	1138	.....	149	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,287
Ontario Technical Training College.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	9	17	52
Interim Certificates Issued.....	1,165	.....	149	.....	295	.....	19	9	.....	1,637
Interim Certificates Made Permanent.....	900	.....	.....	242	402	.....	.....	.....	17	1,628
Total Number of Certificates Issued.....	1,165	900	149	242	295	402	19	9	17	3,265	

*Valid in Continuation Schools also, under certain conditions.

5 Vocational Principals' certificates and 1 provisional certificate were granted, in addition to the above Ordinary and Specialist.

B—Special

(1) One-Year Course					(2) Summer School				
Subject	Elementary		Intermediate		Specialist	Subject	Elementary	Intermediate & Supervisor	Specialist
	Int.	Perm.	Int.	Perm.					
Household Science.....						Agriculture and Horticulture.....	509	110	20
Manual Training.....			23	6		Art.....	161	68	28
*Art.....	23		22	2		Commercial Subjects.....	38	46	33
*Physical Culture.....	52					Music—Vocal.....	503	246	135
*Vocal Music.....	35					—Instrumental.....	133	32	10
						Physical Culture.....		62	50
						Manual Training.....	204	33	
						Household Science.....	233		
						Auxiliary Class.....	164		
Kindergarten 18, taken at the Toronto Normal School.						Education.....	1,213		106
*Taken at the Ontario College of Education.						Farm Mechanics.....	26		31
						Health Teaching.....	305		37
						Provisional High School Assistant.....			

NOTE 1.—In addition to the above, 73 Interim certificates in Elementary, Agriculture and Horticulture, 1 in Elementary Physical Culture, 1 in Elementary Art, and 2 in Intermediate Household Science and 1 in Elementary Vocal Music were granted on pro tanto standing.

NOTE 2.—During the year 30 High School Principals' Certificates were granted, and the following interim certificates in various subjects were made permanent:—580 Elementary, 97 Intermediate and Supervisors', 31 Auxiliary Class, and 52 Kindergarten-Primary.

C—Temporary

R.C. SEPARATE INSPECTORATES.—Divisions—II, 4; III, 13; IV, 4; V, 2; VII, 1; XVIII, 3; XIX, 2; XX, 5; XXI, 2; XXII, 5.

PUBLIC DISTRICT INSPECTORATES—Division VI, Part II, 1; IX, 1; XII, Part III, 5.

PUBLIC COUNTY INSPECTORATES—Simcoe North 1; Prescott and Russell III, 1; Prescott and Russell IV, 1.

Total Temporary Certificates, 42.

TABLE 49—CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOL CENTRES BY COUNTIES AND DISTRICTS, SEPT. 1938

The type of Secondary Schools is shown thus: Collegiate Institute (CI); High School (H); Continuation School (C); Technical School (T); Commercial School (Com); Composite (academic, commercial and technical) (ACT); Combined academic and commercial (AC); Combined Vocational (commercial and technical) (CT); Combined academic and vocational agriculture (A, Agr.); Combined academic and mining school (AM).

Senior Auxiliary Schools shown thus: (SA); Navigation Schools shown thus: (N).

COUNTIES	CITIES	TOWNS	INCORPORATED VILLAGES	OTHER CENTRES WHERE SECONDARY SCHOOLS ARE LOCATED
Brant	Brantford (ACT)	Paris (H)		Burford (H), Mount Pleasant (C), St. George (C), Scotland (C)
Bruce		Chesley (H), Kincardine (H), Southampton (C), Walkerton (H), Wiarton (H).	Hepworth (C), Lion's Head (C), Lucknow (H), Mildmay, Paisley (C), Port Elgin (H), Ripley (C), Tara (C), Teeswater (C), Tiverton (C)	Allenford (C).
Carleton	Ottawa (2 CI) (T) (Com.)	Eastview	Richmond (C), Rockliffe	Bowesville (C), Carp (C), Fitzroy Harbour (C), Jockvale (C), Kars (C), Kenmore (C), Kinburn (C), Manotick (C), Metcalfe (C), Nepean (H), North Gower (C), Pierce's Corners* (C)
Dufferin		Orangeville (H)	Grand Valley (C), Shelburne (H)	Honeywood (C), Laurel (C)
Dundas			Chesterville (H), Iroquois (H), Morrisburg (C.I.), Winchester (H)	Hallville (C), Morewood (H), South Mountain (C)
Durham		Bowmanville (H), Port Hope (H)	Millbrook (C), Newcastle (H)	Bethany (C), Blackstock (C), Orono (C)
Elgin	St. Thomas (CI) (CT)	Aylmer (H)	Dutton (H), Port Stanley, Rodney (C), Springfield (C), Vienna (H), West Lorne (C)	Belmont (C), Fingal (C), Port Burwell (C), Sparta (C)
Essex	Windsor (4 CI) (CT)	Amherstburg (H), Essex (H), Harrow (H), Kingsville (H), La Salle, Leamington (H), Riverside, Tecumseh.	Belle River, St. Clair Beach	Comber (C), Pelee Island (C)
Frontenac	Kingston (CT) (N)		Portsmouth	Sydenham (H), Wolfe Island (C)
Glenarry		Alexandria (H)	Lancaster, Maxville (H)	Williamstown (H)
Grenville		Prescott (H)	Cardinal (C), Kemptville (H), Merrickville (C)	North Augusta (C), Spencerville (C)
Grey	Owen Sound (ACT)	Durham (H), Hanover (H), Meaford (H), Thornbury (C)	Chatsworth (C), Dundalk (H), Flesheron (H), Markdale (H), Neustadt, Shallow Lake	Feversham (C), Holstein (C)
Haldimand		Dunnville (H)	Caledonia (H), Cayuga (H), Hagersville (H), Jarvis (C)	Selkirk (C)
Haliburton				Haliburton (C), Minden (C), Wilberforce (C)
Halton		Burlington (H), Georgetown (H), Milton (H), Oakville (H)	Acton (C)	

*Malakoff Continuation School

TABLE 49—CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOL CENTRES BY COUNTIES AND DISTRICTS, SEPT. 1938

COUNTIES	CITIES	TOWNS	INCORPORATED VILLAGES	OTHER CENTRES WHERE SECONDARY SCHOOLS ARE LOCATED
Hastings	Belleville (ACT)	Deseronto (H), Trenton (H)	Bancroft (C), Deloro, Frankford (C), Madoc (H), Marmora (H) Stirling (H), Tweed (H)	
Huron		Clinton (C.I.), Goderich (CI), Seaforth (CI), Wingham (H)	Blyth (C), Brussels (C), Exeter (H), Hensall (C)	Fordwich (C), Wroxeter (C)
Kent	Chatham (CI) (CT)	Blenheim (H), Bothwell (C), Dresden (C), Ridgetown (A.Agr.), Tilbury (H), Wallaceburg (H)	Erieau, Highgate (C), Thamesville (C), Wheatley (C)	Merlin (C), Painscourt (C)
Lambton	Sarnia (ACT)	Forest (H), Petrolia (H)	Alvinston (C), Arkona (C), Courtright, Oil Springs (C), Point Edward, Tredford (C), Watford (H), Wyoming (C)	Florence (C)
Lanark		Almonte (H), Carleton Place (H), Perth (AC), Smith's Falls (CI)	Lanark (C)	Pakenham (C)
Leeds		Brockville (AC), Gananoque (H)	Athens (H), Newboro, Westport (2C)	Delta (C), Elgin (C), Lansdowne (C), Lyndhurst (C), Mallorytown (C), Seely's Bay (C)
Lennox and Addington		Napanee (AC)	Bath (C), Newburgh (H)	Denbigh (C), Flinton (C), Odessa (C), Stella (C), Tamworth (C)
Lincoln	St. Catharines (ACT)	Grimsby (H), Merriton (H), Niagara (H)	Beamsville (A.Agr.), Port Dalhousie	Smithville (H)
Middlesex	London (3 CI) (CT)	Parkhill (H), Strathroy (CI)	Ailsa Craig (C), Glencoe (H), Lucan (H), Newbury, Wardsville (H)	Delaware (C), Dorchester (C), Ilderton (C), Lambeth (C), Lobo (C), Melbourne (C), Mt. Bridges (C), Thorn dale (C)
Norfolk		Simcoe (ACT)	Delhi (C), Port Dover (H), Port Rowan (H), Watford (H)	
Northumberland		Campbellford (H), Cobourg (CI)	Brighton (H), Colborne (H), Hastings	Castleton (C), Warkworth (C), Wooler (C)
Ontario	Oshawa (ACT)	Whitby (H), Uxbridge (H)	Beaverton (C), Cannington (C), Port Perry (H)	Brooklin (C), Claremont (C), Pickering (C), Sunderland (C)
Oxford	Woodstock (AC)	Ingersoll (CI), Tillsonburg (H)	Embro (C), Norwich (H), Tavistock (C)	Brownsville (C), Burgessville (C), Drumbo (C), Mt. Elgin (C), Otterville (C), Plattsville (C), Princeton (C), Thamesford (C)
Peel		Brampton (H)	Bolton (C), Port Credit (H), Streetsville (H)	Alton (C), Caledon East (C), Cooksville (C), Inglewood (C)
Perth	Stratford (AC)	Listowel (H), Mitchell (H), St. Mary's (CI)	Milverton (C)	
Peterborough	Peterborough (ACT)		Havelock (H), Lakefield (H), Norwood (H)	Ennismore (C)

TABLE 49—CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOL CENTRES BY COUNTIES AND DISTRICTS, SEPT. 1938

COUNTIES	CITIES	TOWNS	INCORPORATED VILLAGES	OTHER CENTRES WHERE SECONDARY SCHOOLS ARE LOCATED
Prescott		Hawkesbury (2H), Vankleek Hill (C1)	L'Original	Plantagenet (H)
Prince Edward		Pictou (AC)	Bloomfield, Wellington (C)	Consecon (C)
Renfrew		Arncliffe (H), Pembroke (AC), Renfrew (ACT)	Barry's Bay, Braeside, Cobden (C), Eganville (2C), Killaloe	Beachburg (C), Chalk River (C), Forester's Falls (C), Westmeath (C)
Russell		Rockland (H)	Casselman	Cumberland (C), Embrun (H), Navan (C), Russell (C)
Simcoe		Alliston (H), Barrie (AC), Collingwood (C1), (N), Midland (H) (N), Orillia (C1), Penetanguishene (H), Stayner (C)	Beeton (C), Bradford (H), Coldwater (C), Creemore (C), Port McNicoll, Tottenham (C), Victoria Harbour	Cookstown (C), Elmville (C), Lefroy (C), Minesing (C), Severn Bridge (C), Singhampton (C), Thornton (C),
Stormont		Cornwall (AC)	Finch (H)	Aultsville (C), Avonmore (H), Wales (C)
Victoria		Lindsay (C1)	Bobcaygeon (C), Fencelon Falls (C), Omamee (H), Woodville (C)	Kinmount (C), Little Britain (C)
Waterloo	Galt (A C T), Kitchener (ACT)	Elmira (H), Hespeler, Preston, (C), Waterloo	Ayr (C), New Hamburg (C)	New Dundee (C), Wellesley (C),
Welland	Niagara Falls (ACT), Welland (ACT)	Port Erie (AC), Port Colborne (H), Thorold (H)	Chippawa, Fonthill, Humberstone	Pelham (C), Ridgeway (H), Stevensville (C), Stamford (AC)
Wellington	Guelph (ACT)	Harriston (H), Mount Forest (H), Palmerston (C)	Arthur (H), Clifford (C), Drayton (C), Elora (H), Erin (C), Fergus (H)	Rockwood (C)
Wentworth	Hamilton (2C1) (Com.), (T), (2 SA), (ACT)	Dundas (H)	Waterdown (H), Stoney Creek (H)	Lynden (C)
York	Toronto (10 C1), (3 SA), (2 T), (2 CT), (2 Com.)	Aurora (H), Leaside, Mimico (H), Newmarket (H), New Toronto, Weston (ACT)	Forest Hill, Long Branch (C), Markham (H), Richmond Hill (H), Stouffville (C), Sutton (C), Swansea, Woodbridge	(a) In York Twp.: Runnymede (AC), Vaughan Rd. (AC), York Memorial (AC) (b) In East York Twp.: East York (AC) (c) In North York " Willowdale (AC) (d) In Scarborough " Scarboro (AC) (e) In Etobicoke " Etobicoke (H) Agincourt (C), Mt. Albert (C), Schomberg (C)

TABLE 49.—CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOL CENTRES BY COUNTIES AND DISTRICTS, SEPT. 1938

DISTRICTS	CITIES	TOWNS	INCORPORATED VILLAGES	OTHER CENTRES WHERE SECONDARY SCHOOLS ARE LOCATED
Algoma	Sault Ste. Marie (CT) (CT)	Blind River (C), Bruce Mines (C), Nesterville, Thessalon (H)	Hilton Beach	Hornepayne (C), Richard's Landing (C), White River (C)
Cochrane		Cochrane (H), Hearst, Iroquois Falls (H), Kapuskasing (H), Matheson, Smooth Rock Falls (C), Timmins (ACT)		South Porcupine (H), Schumacher (H)
Kenora		Dryden (H), Keewatin (H), Kenora (H), Sioux Lookout (C)		Red Lake (C)
Manitoulin		Gore Bay (H), Little Current (C)		Manitowaning (C), Mindemoya (C)
Muskoka		Bala, Bracebridge (H), Gravenhurst (H), Huntsville (H)	Port Carling, (C), Port Sydney, Rosseau, Windemere	MacTier (C), Milford Bay (C)
Nipissing	North Bay (ACT)	Bonfield, Cache Bay, Mattawa (H), Sturgeon Falls (H)		
Parry Sound		Kearney, Parry Sound (H), Powassan (C), Trout Creek	Burk's Falls (C), South River (C), Sundridge (C)	Sprucedale (C)
Rainy River		Port Frances (AC), Rainy River (H)		Emo (C)
Sudbury	Sudbury (H) (T.)	Capreol (H), Chelmsford, Coniston (C), Copper Cliff, Frood Mine, Massey (C), Webbwood		Chapleau (H), Espanola (C)
Timiskaming		Charlton, Cobalt (H), Englehart (H), Haileybury (AM), Latchford, New Liskeard (H)	Thornloe	Fraserdale (C), Kirkland Lake (H)
Thunder Bay	Fort William (CT) (CT) Port Arthur (CT) (CT)			Nipigon (C), Schreiber (C)

TABLE 50—INSPECTORS AND INSPECTORATES, AS OF
DECEMBER 31, 1938

A—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

V. K. Greer, M.A., Chief Inspector, Public and Separate Schools. . .	} Parliament Buildings, Toronto.
J. D. Campbell, B.A., Assistant Chief Inspector, Public and Separate Schools.	
J. B. MacDougall, B.A., D.Paed., Assistant Chief Inspector, Public and Separate Schools.	
Neil McDougall, B.A., General Inspector, Public and Separate Schools.	
Robert Gauthier, B.A., Ph.L., Director of French Instruction. . . .	
H. E. Amoss, B.A., D.Paed., Inspector of Auxiliary Classes.	
L. Helen De Laporte, B.A., B.Paed., Assistant Inspector of Auxili- ary Classes.	
R. D. Keefe, B.A., Provincial School Attendance Officer.	
G. R. Fenwick, Mus. Bac., Provincial Supervisor of Music.	
N. Davies, B.A., Inspector of Agricultural Classes.	

(1) CITY—PUBLIC

Inspectorate	Inspector	Address
Brantford.	Russell Reid, B.A., B.Paed.	Brantford.
Chatham.	H. A. Tanser, M.A., B.Paed., Superintendent of Schools. . . .	Chatham.
Hamilton.	Frank E. Perney, B.A., B.Paed., Superintendent of Schools. . . .	Hamilton.
	V. N. Ames, B.A., B.Paed.	
	E. T. Seaton, B.A., D.Paed.	
	R. A. Riddell, B.A., B.Paed.	
Kitchener.	H. J. Prueter, B.A., D.Paed. . . .	Kitchener.
London.	G. A. Wheable, B.A., Superinten- dent of Schools.	London.
	A. B. Lucas, B.A., B.Paed.	
Ottawa.	McGregor Easson, B.A., D.Paed., Chief Inspector.	Ottawa.
	Robert Westwater, B.A., B.Paed..	
Peterborough.	K. S. Wightman, B.A., B.Paed. . .	Peterborough.
Sarnia.	T. C. White, B.A., B.Paed.	Sarnia.
St. Catharines.	C. A. Brown, M.A., B.Paed.	St. Catharines.
Toronto.	C. C. Goldring, M.A., D.Paed., Superintendent of Schools. . . .	
	W. E. Hume, B.A., D.Paed.	
	P. F. Munro, M.A., D.Paed.	
	A. G. Leitch, B.A., B.Paed.	
	G. W. McGill, M.A., D. Paed. . . .	
	D. D. MacDonald, B.A., D.Paed.	
	H. E. Cavell, M.A., B.Com., B.Paed.	
	A. W. R. Doan, M.A., D.Paed. . .	
	J. L. McCullough, B.A., B.Paed..	
Welland.	John Flower, B.A.	Welland.
Windsor.	G. S. Campbell, B.A., Superin- tendent of Schools.	Windsor.
	A. R. Davidson, B.A.	

(2) COUNTY—PUBLIC

Inspectorate	Inspector	Address
Brant and Norfolk (in part); Town of Paris; Bruce East; Grey (in part); Huron (in part); Towns of Chesley, Walkerton, Villages of Mildmay, Tara.....	W. Joyce, B.A.....	Brantford.
Bruce, West; Towns of Kincardine, Southampton; Villages of Lucknow, Paisley, Port Elgin, Ripley, Teeswater, Tiverton. Carleton; Town of Eastview; Villages of Rockcliffe Park, Richmond.....	J. M. Game, B.A., B.Paed.....	Walkerton.
Dufferin (in part); Peel (in part); Town of Orangeville; Villages of Grand Valley, Shelburne.....	G. C. Dobson, B.A., B.Paed.....	Kincardine.
Dundas; Grenville (in part); Villages of Chesterville, Iroquois, Morrisburg and Winchester.....	T. P. Maxwell, B.A.....	Ottawa. 39 Glen Ave.
Durham (in part) and City of Oshawa; Town of Bowmanville.....	A. F. Hansuld, B.S.A.....	Orangeville.
Elgin East; City of St. Thomas; Town of Aylmer; Villages of Port Stanley, Springfield, Vienna.....	W. J. Stewart, B.A., B. Paed....	Winchester.
Essex, North; Towns of Amherstburg, Essex, Harrow, Riverside, Tecumseh; Village of Belle River.....	C. F. Cannon, B.A., B.Paed.....	Oshawa.
Essex, South; Kent (in part); Towns of Kingsville, Leamington, Tilbury; Village of Wheatley.....	J. C. Smith, B.A.....	St. Thomas.
Frontenac, North, and Addington (in part) Frontenac, South (in part); and City of Kingston.....	D. M. Eagle.....	Windsor, 165 California Ave.
Frontenac, South (in part); Lennox (in part); Villages of Bath, Portsmouth.....	W. L. Bowden, B.A.....	Kingsville.
Glengarry (in part) and Prescott (in part); Town of Alexandria; Villages of Lancaster, Maxville.....	T. J. Thompson, B.A., B.Paed....	Sharbot Lake.
Grey, East; Towns of Meaford, Thornbury; Village of Chatsworth.....	F. P. Smith, M.A.....	Kingston.
Grey, North, and Bruce, North; City of Owen Sound; Town of Wiarton; Villages of Hepworth, Lion's Head, Shallow Lake.	S. A. Truscott, M.A.....	Kingston.
Grey, South; Towns of Durham, Hanover; Villages of Dundalk, Flesherton, Markdale, Neustadt.....	R. O. Staples, B.A., B.Paed.....	Alexandria.
Haldimand; Town of Dunnville; Villages of Caledonia, Cayuga, Hagersville, Jarvis..	S. A. Morrison, B.A.....	Meaford.
Halton; Towns of Burlington, Georgetown, Milton, Oakville; Village of Acton.....	J. J. Wilson, B.A.....	Owen Sound.
Hastings, Centre; Villages of Madoc, Stirling, Tweed.....	G. E. Pentland, M.A.....	Hanover.
Hastings North, and Renfrew (in part); Villages of Bancroft, Deloro, Marmora..	J. L. Mitchener, B.A.....	Cayuga.
Hastings, North; Renfrew (in part); City of Oshawa; Village of Bancroft.....	L. L. Skuce, B.A., B.Paed.....	Milton.
Hastings, South, and City of Belleville; Town of Trenton; Village of Frankford..	A. W. McGuire, B.A.....	Tweed.
Huron, East; Towns of Clinton, Seaforth, Wingham; Villages of Blyth, Brussels...	J. D. Deyell, B.A., B.Paed.....	Bancroft.
Huron, West; Town of Goderich; Villages of Exeter, Hensall.....	C. F. Cannon, B.A., B.Paed.....	Oshawa.
Kent, East; Elgin (in part); Towns of Bothwell, Ridgetown; Villages of Dutton, Rodney, Thamesville. West Lorne.....	H. J. Clarke, B.A.....	Belleville.
Kent, South; Towns of Blenheim, Dresden, Wallaceburg; Village of Erieau.....	J. H. Kinkead, B.A., B.Paed....	Goderich.
Lambton, East; Town of Petrolia; Villages of Alvinston Arkona, Oil Springs, Watford.....	E. C. Beacom, B.A.....	Goderich.
	To be appointed.....	
	G. A. Pearson, B.A.....	Chatham.
	J. J. Edwards, B.A.....	Petrolia.

(2) COUNTY—PUBLIC

Inspectorate	Inspector	Address
Lambton, West; Town of Forest; Villages of Courtright, Point Edward, Thedford, Wyoming.....	H. B. Galpin, B.A., B.Paed.....	Sarnia.
Lanark; Towns of Almonte, Carleton Place, Perth, Smith's Falls; Village of Lanark..	R. A. A. McConnell, B.A.....	Perth.
Leeds and Grenville (No. 1); Town of Gananoque; Villages of Newboro, Westport.....	James F. McGuire, M.A.....	Gananoque.
Leeds and Grenville (No. 2); Town of Brockville; Village of Athens.....	W. C. Dowsley M.A.....	Brockville.
Leeds and Grenville (No. 3); Town of Prescott; Villages of Cardinal, Kemptville, Merrickville.....	W. H. Carlton, B.A., B.Paed.....	Prescott.
Lennox and Hastings, South (in part); Towns of Deseronto, Napanee; Village of Newburgh.....	T. R. McEwen, B.A., B.Paed.....	Napanee.
Lincoln (in part); Towns of Grimsby, Merriton, Niagara; Villages of Beamsville, Port Dalhousie.....	Geo. A. Carefoot, B.A., B.Paed...	St Catharines.
Middlesex, East; Elgin (in part); Village of Lucan.....	D. G. Smith, B.A.....	London, 155 Thornton Ave.
Middlesex, West; Towns of Parkhill, Strathroy; Villages of Ailsa Craig, Glencoe, Newbury, Wardsville.....	Gordon Young, B.A.....	Strathroy.
Norfolk (in part); Town of Simcoe; Villages of Delhi, Port Dover, Port Rowan, Waterford.....	H. Frank Cook, B.A.....	Simcoe.
Northumberland and Durham (No. 1); Towns of Cobourg, Port Hope; Villages of Newcastle, Millbrook.....	E. E. Snider, B.A.....	Port Hope.
Northumberland and Durham (No. 2); Town of Campbellford; Villages of Brighton, Colborne, Hastings.....	A. A. Martin, B.A., B.Paed.....	Brighton.
Ontario, North, and York (in part); Town of Uxbridge; Villages of Beaverton, Cannington, Sutton West.....	T. R. Ferguson, M.A.....	Uxbridge.
Ontario South; Town of Whitby; Village of Port Perry.....	R. A. Hutchison, B.A.....	Whitby.
Oxford, North, and City of Woodstock; Villages of Embro, Tavistock.....	Geo. M. Mather, B.A.....	Woodstock.
Oxford, South, and Norfolk (in part); Towns of Ingersoll, Tillsonburg; Village of Norwich.....	J. W. Hagan, M.A.....	Ingersoll.
Peel; Town of Brampton; Villages of Port Credit, Long Branch, Streetsville.....	W. F. Smith, B.A., B.Paed.....	Brampton.
Perth, North, and Wellington (in part); Towns of Listowel, Mitchell; Village of Milverton.....	A. E. Nelson, B.A.....	Stratford.
Perth, South, and City of Stratford; Town of St. Mary's.....	G. N. Edwards, B.A., B.Paed....	Stratford.
Peterborough, East; Villages of Havelock, Lakefield, Norwood.....	L. W. Copp, B.A., B.Paed.....	Peterborough.
Peterborough, West, and Victoria, East; Town of Lindsay; Villages of Bobcaygeon, Omemee.....	R. F. Downey, B.A. B.Paed.....	Peterborough.
Prescott and Russell (No. 1); Towns of Hawkesbury, Rockland, Vankleek Hill, Village of L'Original (Prot. Sep. Sch.)....	J. C. Webster, B.A., B.Paed....	Russell. Ottawa, 121 Frank St.
Prescott and Russell (No. 2).....	F. Choquette, B.A.....	
Prescott and Russell (No. 3); Village of L'Original (Pub. S.).....	J. S. Gratton.....	Plantagenet.
Prescott and Russell, (No. 4); Glengarry (in part).....	Joseph Lapensee, B.A.....	Plantagenet.
Prince Edward; Town of Picton; Villages of Bloomfield, Wellington.....	C. E. Stothers, B.A., D.Paed....	Picton.

(2) COUNTY—PUBLIC

Inspectorate	Inspector	Address
Renfrew, North; Town of Pembroke, Village of Cobden.....	Norman Campbell, M.A.....	Pembroke.
Renfrew, South; Towns of Arnprior, Renfrew; Villages of Barry's Bay, Braeside, Eganville, Killaloe Station.....	Colin W. Lees, B.A., B.Paed....	Renfrew.
Simcoe, Centre; Towns of Barrie, Penetanguishene (Prot. Sep. Sch.).....	W. R. McVittie, B.A.	Barrie.
Simcoe, East; Muskoka (in part); Towns of Midland, Orillia; Villages of Coldwater, Port McNicoll, Victoria Harbour.....	J. A. Gibson, B.A., B.Paed....	Orillia.
Simcoe, North; Town of Penetanguishene (Pub. S.).....	H. J. Payette, B.A.	Chatham.
Simcoe, South; York (in part); Peel (in part); Town of Alliston; Villages of Beeton, Bolton, Bradford, Tottenham.....	C. A. Lapp, B.A., B.Paed.....	Bradford.
Simcoe, West, Grey (in part); Dufferin (in part); Towns of Collingwood, Stayner; Village of Creemore.....	J. K. Evans, B.A.	Collingwood.
Stormont; Town of Cornwall; Village of Finch.....	James Froats, M.A., B.Paed....	Finch.
Victoria, West; Villages of Fenelon Falls, Woodville.....	E. W. Jennings, B.A.	Lindsay.
Waterloo, North; Towns of Elmira, Waterloo.....	G. H. Dobrindt, B.A.	Kitchener.
Waterloo, South; City of Galt; Towns of Hespeler and Preston; Villages of Ayr, New Hamburg.....	Lambert Norman, B.A.	Galt.
Welland, East; City of Niagara Falls; Town of Thorold; Village of Chippawa..	To be appointed.....	
Welland, South; Towns of Fort Erie, Port Colborne; Village of Humberstone.....	James McNiece, B.A.	Welland. 65 Bald St.
Welland (in part); Lincoln (in part); Town of Dunnville; Village of Fonthill.....	W. A. Marshall, B.A., B.Paed....	Welland, 18DennistounSt.S.
Wellington, North; Towns of Fergus, Harniston, Mount Forest; Palmerston; Villages of Arthur, Clifford, Drayton, Elora.	L. P. Menzies, B.A., B.Paed....	Fergus.
Wellington, South; City of Guelph; Village of Erin.....	G. G. McNab, M.A., D.Paed....	Guelph.
Wentworth; Town of Dundas; Villages of Watford, Stoney Creek.....	C. B. Routley, M.A.	Hamilton.
York (No. 1); Towns of Aurora, Newmarket; Villages of Markham, Woodbridge.....	W. H. T. Mooney, B.A., B.Paed....	Toronto, 200 Douglas Drive.
York (No. 2); Towns of Mimico, New Toronto, Weston.....	M. R. Fydell, B.A.	Toronto, 6 Olympus Ave.
York (No. 3); Village of Swansea.....	W. A. Fydell, B.A., B.Paed.....	Toronto, 8 Olympus Ave.
York (No. 4).....	W. W. A. Trench, B.A.	Richmond Hill.
York (No. 5).....	J. E. Wilkinson, B.A., B.Paed....	Toronto, 12, 34 Chudleigh Ave.
York (No. 6); Town of Leaside; Villages of Forest Hill, Richmond Hill, and Stouffville	R. Gillies, B.A.	Toronto, 13, 41 Harris Ave.

(3) DISTRICT—PUBLIC

Inspectoral Division	Inspectorate	Inspector	Address
I	Kenora and Thunder Bay (in part); Towns of Dryden, Keewatin, Kenora and Sioux Lookout.....	S. Shannon, B.A.....	Kenora.
II	Rainy River; Towns of Fort Frances, Rainy River.....	W. E. Eade, B.A., B.Paed.	Fort Frances.
III	Thunder Bay (in part); City of Fort William.....	L. J. Williams, B.A.....	Fort William.
IV	Thunder Bay (in part); City of Port Arthur.....	W. J. Judd, B.A.....	Port Arthur.
V	Algoma (in part); City of Sault Ste. Marie; Village of Hilton Beach.....	D. T. Walkom, B.A.....	Sault Ste. Marie
VI	Algoma (in part); Nipissing (in part); Parry Sound (in part); Sudbury (in part); Towns of Capreol, Coniston, Copper Cliff.....	Wm. MacMillan, B.A., B.Paed.	Sudbury
VII, Part I	Algoma (in part); Sudbury (in part); City of Sudbury; Towns of Blind River, Frood Mine, Massey, Webbwood.....	O. M. MacKillop, B.A., B.Paed.....	Sudbury.
Part II	Sudbury (in part).....	L. Carrière, B.A.....	Sudbury. 10 Beech St.
VIII	Algoma (in part); Manitoulin; Towns of Bruce Mines, Gore Bay, Little Current, Nesterville, Thessalon.....	N. R. Wightman, B.A.....	Gore Bay.
IX	Cochrane (in part); Towns of Cochrane, Hearst, Smooth Rock Falls, Timmins.	W. F. Hiscocks, B.A.....	Iroquois Falls.
X	Cochrane (in part), and Temiskaming (in part); Towns of Englehart, Iroquois Falls, Matheson.....	H. H. Langford, B.A.....	Kirkland Lake.
XI	Timiskaming (in part); Towns of Charlton, Cobalt, Haileybury, Latchford, New Liskeard; Village of Thornloe....	W. L. Lovell, B.A.....	Haileybury.
XII, Part I	Nipissing (in part) and Parry Sound (in part); City of North Bay; Towns of Cache Bay, Mattawa, Sturgeon Falls.	P. W. Brown, B.A.....	North Bay
Part II	Nipissing (in part).....	A. Gascon, B.A.	Ottawa, 135 Blackburn Ave.
Part III	Nipissing (in part); Sudbury (in part)..	C. Charron, B.A.....	Sturgeon Falls
XIII	Muskoka (in part); and Nipissing, South (in part); Parry Sound; (in part) Towns of Kearney, Powassan, Trout Creek; Villages of Burk's Falls, South River, Sundridge.....	J. R. Pickering, B.A., B.Paed.....	North Bay.
XIV	Muskoka (in part), and Parry Sound, (in part); Town of Parry Sound; Village of Rosseau.....	J. L. Moore, B.A.....	Parry Sound
XV	Muskoka (in part); Towns of Bala, Bracebridge, Gravenhurst; Villages of Port Carling, Windermere.....	G. S. Johnson, B.A.....	Bracebridge
XVI	Haliburton and Muskoka (in part); Town of Huntsville.....	Albert Brown, B.A.....	Haliburton.

(4) SEPARATE

Inspectoral Division	Inspectorate	Inspector	Address
I	Districts of Algoma, Kenora, Manitoulin, Rainy River, Sudbury (in part), Thunder Bay; Cities of Fort William, Port Arthur, Sault Ste. Marie (in part), Sudbury (in part); Towns of Fort Frances, Keewatin, Kenora, Little Current, Rainy River, Sioux Lookout	W. J. Greening, B.A., B.Paed.....	Port Arthur, 288 Harrington Ave.
II	Districts of Nipissing (in part); Sudbury (in part); Cities of Sudbury (in part), Sault Ste. Marie (in part); Towns of Blind River, Chelmsford, Coniston, Massey.....	L. Carriere, B.A.....	Sudbury, 10 Beech St.
III	District of Cochrane (in part); Towns of Cochrane, Hearst, Iroquois Falls, Smooth Rock Falls.....	Remi Millette, B.A., B.Paed.	Cochrane, Court House.
IV	Districts of Nipissing (in part); Parry Sound (in part); Sudbury (in part); Towns of Bonfield, Cache Bay, Kearney, Sturgeon Falls.....	C. X. Charron, B.A.....	Sturgeon Falls.
V	Districts of Cochrane (in part); Timiskaming (in part); Towns of Charlton, Cobalt, Haileybury, New Liskeard, Timmins; Village of Thornloe.....	R. R. Maurice, B.A.....	Haileybury.
VI	Counties of Essex (in part); Lambton; Cities of Sarnia, Windsor (in part); Towns of Amherstburg, Essex, Leamington, Riverside (in part).....	T. S. Melady, B.A.....	Windsor, 1509 Dufferin Place.
VII	County of Essex (in part); Cities of Windsor (in part); Towns of La Salle, Riverside (in part); Village of Tecumseh...	Lucien Laplante.....	Windsor, 1346 Benjamin Ave.
VIII	Essex (in part); Kent, Muskoka District; Simcoe Co. (in part); City of Chatham; Towns of Barrie, Blenheim, Collingwood, Midland, Orillia, Tilbury, Wallaceburg; Village of Belle River.....	H. J. Payette, B.A.....	Chatham, 48 Robertson Ave.
IX	Counties of Bruce, Huron, Middlesex, Norfolk, Perth; Cities of London, Stratford, St. Thomas, Woodstock; Towns of Goderich, Ingersoll, St. Mary's, Seaforth, Walkerton, Parkhill; Villages of Mildmay, Teeswater.	V. C. Quarry, B.A.....	London, 293 Wolfe St.
X	Counties of Grey, Waterloo, Wellington; Cities of Brantford, Galt, Guelph, Kitchener, Owen Sound; Towns of Hanover, Hespeler, Mount Forest, Paris, Preston, Waterloo; Villages of Arthur, Elora, Fergus.....	J. C. Walsh, B.A., B.Paed.	Kitchener, St. Mary's Sch., Young St.
XI	County of Wentworth; Cities of Hamilton, St. Catharines; Town of Dundas.....	J. V. Scanlan, B.A.....	Hamilton, 208 Holton Av., S.

(4) SEPARATE

Inspectoral Division	Inspectorate	Inspector	Address
XII	Counties of Northumberland and Durham, Ontario, Peel, Peterborough, Victoria, York (in part); Cities of Niagara Falls, Oshawa, Peterborough; Towns of Campbellford, Cobourg, Lindsay, Merriton, Mimico, Newmarket, Oakville, Picton, Thorold, Trenton, Weston, Whitby; Villages of Hastings, Port Dalhousie.....	L. J. Langan, B.A.....	Toronto, 325 Rose Park Dr
XIII	City of Toronto (in part); York (in part); Villages of Forest Hill, Swansea.....	W. J. Lee, B.A.....	Toronto, 434 Brunswick Ave.
XIV	City of Toronto (in part); York (in part)	J. M. Bennett, M.A., Ph.D.	Toronto, 47 Browning Ave
XV	Counties of Frontenac, Hastings (in part); Glengarry (in part); Lennox and Addington, Stormont (in part); Cities of Belleville, Kingston; Towns of Alexandria (in part), Brockville, Cornwall (in part), Gananoque, Prescott; Villages of Chesterville, Marmora, Tweed, Portsmouth.....	C. P. Matthews, B.A., B.Paed.....	Kingston, 98 William St. W.
XVI	Counties of Lanark, Leeds, Renfrew (in part); Nipissing District (in part); City of North Bay (in part); Towns of Almonte, Arnprior, Pembroke (in part); Perth, Renfrew, Smith's Falls; Villages of Barry's Bay, Eganville, Killaloe Station, Westport.....	J. T. Anderson, B.A.....	Renfrew.
XVII	County of Carleton (in part); City of Ottawa (in part); Town of Eastview (in part).....	F. J. McDonald, M.A., B.Paed.....	Ottawa, 860 Echo Drive.
XVIII	City of Ottawa (in part), Clarkstown...	C. A. Latour, B.A.....	Ottawa, 67 Osgoode St.
XIX	Counties of Carleton (in part); Renfrew (in part); Nipissing (in part); Cities of North Bay (in part); Ottawa (in part); Towns of Mattawa, Pembroke (in part).....	Adelard Gascon, B.A.....	Ottawa, 74 Morleau Ave.
XX	Counties of Carleton (in part); Dundas; Russell (in part); Stormont (in part); Town of Eastview (in part); Village of Casselman.....	F. Choquette, B.A.....	Ottawa, 121 Frank St.
XXI	Counties of Prescott (in part); Russell (in part); Towns of Cornwall (in part); Rockland; Village of Lancaster.....	J. S. Gratton.....	Plantagenet.
XXII	Counties of Glengarry (in part); Prescott (in part); Russell (in part); Stormont (in part); Towns of Alexandria (in part); Hawkesbury; Vankleek Hill	Joseph Lapensee, B.A.....	Plantagenet.

B—SECONDARY SCHOOLS

G. F. Rogers, B.A., LL.D.—Chief Inspector

Secondary School Inspectors

R. W. Anglin, M.A. G. L. Gray, B.A.
 A. J. Husband, B.A. S. D. Rendall, B.A.
 W. A. Jennings, B.A. R. H. Wallace, M.A.
 A. G. Hooper, M.A.

Vocational School Inspectors

F. S. Rutherford, B.A.Sc. L. S. Beattie, B.A.
 Miss A. M. Hamill, B.A. A. M. Moon, B.A.Sc.
 Miss A. W. Cameron, B.A. Norman Davies, B.A.
 Miss E. D. McKim, B.A. D. W. Gordon

Address of above Secondary School Inspectors—Parliament Buildings, Toronto.

Registrar of Trade Schools—W. S. Kirkland, M.A., LL.D.

TABLE 51—PUBLICATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Reports

1. *Report of the Minister*
2. *Report of Staffs of Public and Separate Schools*
3. *Report of Staffs of Collegiate Institutes, High Schools, Continuation Schools, Vocational Schools, Normal Schools and Normal-Model Schools*
4. *Report of the Committee of Enquiry into the Cost of Education in the Province of Ontario (1938)*
5. *Sixth Report of the Actuary on the Condition of the Teachers' and Inspectors' Superannuation Fund (1937)*

Acts*

1. *The Department of Education Act (1934)*
2. *The Public Schools Act (1936)*
3. *The Separate Schools Act (1936)*
4. *The High Schools Act (1938)*
5. *The Continuation Schools Act (1938)*
6. *The Vocational Education Act (1930)*
7. *The School Attendance Act (1938) and The Adolescent School Attendance Act (1938)*
8. *The Boards of Education Act (1938)*
9. *The School Sites Act (1934)*
10. *The Auxiliary Classes Act (1936)*
11. *The Public Libraries Act (1928)*
12. *The University Act (1928)*
13. *The School Law Amendment Acts (1936) (1937) (1938)*
14. *The Community Halls Act (1927)*
15. *The Teachers' and Inspectors' Superannuation Act (1936)*

*Price 25c each.

Regulations

1. *General Regulations, Public and Separate Schools (1938)*
2. *Regulations of the High Schools and Collegiate Institutes (1939)*
3. *Regulations of the Continuation Schools (1938)*
4. *Recommendations and Regulations for the Establishment, Organization, and Management of Vocational Schools, and Vocational Departments in Continuation Schools, High Schools and Collegiate Institutes (1936)*
5. *Regulations, Examinations, and Courses of Study of the Normal Schools (Cir. 23) (1939)*
6. *Special Regulations and Courses of Study of the University of Ottawa Normal School (Cir. 23-B) (1938)*
7. *Extracts from the Statutes for Use in the Normal Schools (1939)*
8. *Regulations for the Administration of the Consolidated Schools (Cir. 40) (1935)*
9. *Regulations for Auxiliary Classes (Cir. A.C. 6) (1939)*
10. *Regulations respecting the Application of the School Attendance Act and the Adolescent School Attendance Act (Cir. A.A. 1) (1938)*
11. *Regulations respecting Medical and Dental Inspection of Public and Separate Schools (Cir. 56-D) (1928)*
12. *Instructions to School Inspectors re the Apportionment of the Legislative Grant among the Public and Separate Schools (Instr. 12) (1938)*
13. *Regulations respecting Special Departmental Grants to Public and Separate Schools (Cir. 56) (1936)*
14. *Regulations respecting Special Departmental Grants in Agriculture for Public and Separate Schools (Cir. 56-E) (1939)*
15. *Regulations for Inspectors' Certificates (Cir. 37) (1936)*
16. *Instructions to Presiding Officers and Candidates regarding the Annual Departmental Examinations (Instr. 5)*
17. *Regulations of The High School Entrance Examination (Cir. 48)*

PUBLICATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION—*Continued***Regulations—Continued**

18. *General Regulations for Teachers' Institutes (Cir. 60) (1930)*
19. *Regulations respecting Permanent Certificates (Kindergarten-Primary, Second Class, First Class) (Cir. 72) (1939)*
20. *Recommendations and Regulations for the Establishment, Organization and Management of Home Economics and General Shop Work Courses in Secondary Schools and in Grades IX and X of the Public and Separate Schools*
21. *Recommendations and Regulations for the Establishment, Organization, and Management of Manual Training Courses in Public and Separate Schools (1939)*
22. *Recommendations and Regulations for the Establishment, Organization, and Management of Home Economics Courses in Public and Separate Schools (1939)*
23. *Recommendations and Regulations for the Establishment, Organization, and Management of Home Economics and Manual Training General Shop Courses in Secondary Schools and in Grades IX and X of the Public and Separate Schools (1939)*
24. *Regulations relating to Subjects of Study for Grades IX, X, XI and XII in Collegiate Institutes, High, Vocational and Continuation Schools and for Grades IX and X in Public and Separate Schools (1939)*

Courses of Study

1. *Programme of Studies for Grades I to VI of the Public and Separate Schools (1938)*
2. *Programme of Studies for Grades VII and VIII of the Public and Separate Schools (1938)*
3. *Courses of Study for Grades IX and X (Lower School and Fifth Classes) in Collegiate Institutes, High, Vocational, and Continuation Schools, and Public and Separate Schools (1938)*
4. *Courses of Study, Middle and Upper School, and Examinations of the High Schools, Collegiate Institutes and Continuation Schools (1938)*
5. *Suggested Courses of Study for Commercial High Schools and Departments established under the Vocational Education Act (1932)*
6. *Courses of Study and Examinations in Schools Attended by French-Speaking Pupils (Cir. 46) (1938)*
7. *Courses in Agriculture for Public and Separate Schools (Cir. 56-F) (1935)*
8. *Music in Rural Schools (1937)*
9. *An Introductory Course in Music Appreciation through Listening, for Elementary Schools (1938)*
10. *Operettas, Music Plays, Cantatas (1938)*

Text Books

1. *Text Books Authorized and Recommended, and Text Book Regulations for Public, Separate, Continuation and High Schools and Collegiate Institutes (Cir. 14) (1939)*
2. *Text Books Authorized and Approved for Vocational Schools (Cir. 52) (1939)*
3. *Supplementary Reading for Departmental Examinations (Cir. 58) (1939)*
4. *Suggested Books for Supplementary Reading in English Literature, Grades IX and X (1938)*
5. *Teachers' Manuals, etc. (1937)*
6. *Upper School Requirements in Modern Languages (Cir. 69) (1936)*
7. *A Graded List of French Supplementary Reading Books (Prepared for Schools which are Attended by French-Speaking Pupils, and in which French is a Subject of Instruction with the Approval of the Minister)*

Miscellaneous

1. *General Announcement of Summer Courses*
2. *School Year and Holidays (Form 94)*
3. *Bible Readings for Schools (3 Volumes)*
4. *Selected Scripture Readings*
5. *Teachers' Library for Rural Public and Separate School Teachers (1938)*
6. *Health Handbook for Teachers in Public and Separate Schools (1938)*

Gov. Doc.
Ont
E

374210

Ontario. Education, Dept. of
Report of the Minister of Education.

**University of Toronto
Library**

**DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET**

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED



3 1761 11546756 5